

# **THE RECOVERY OF SODIUM HYDROXIDE FROM COTTON SCOURING EFFLUENTS**



by

**Alison Elizabeth Simpson BSc(Hons)**

Submitted in fulfilment of the academic requirements for the degree of  
Doctorate of Philosophy of Science in Engineering in the Department of Chemical  
Engineering, University of Natal

Pollution Research Group  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
University of Natal  
Durban

December 1994

# APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1: Candidate's Publications List

APPENDIX 2: Modifications of Rinsing Equations for Four-Bowl Counter-Current Rinse Range

APPENDIX 3: Dependence of Rinsing Performance on Nip Expression Combination and Specific Water Use in a Four-Bowl Counter-Current Rinse Range

APPENDIX 4: Washing Characteristics and Performance Dependence on Wash Water Concentration for Three Drag-Out Combinations in a Four-Bowl Counter-Current Rinse Range

APPENDIX 5: Comments on Analytical Methods and Operational Procedures for Individual Pilot-Plant Experiments

APPENDIX 6: Pilot-Plant Investigations

APPENDIX 7: Supplementary Investigations into Performance, Speciation and Modeling of Nanofiltration

APPENDIX 8: Supplementary Investigations into Electromembrane Fouling

APPENDIX 9: Supplementary Investigations into Electromembrane Cleaning

APPENDIX 10: Supplementary Investigations into Other Anode Materials

APPENDIX 11: Spread Sheet for Design Calculations

## *Note*

*Some tabulated data and spreadsheets which are presented here were originally set up using international software in which decimal points are used in place of decimal commas.*

## APPENDIX 1

### CANDIDATE'S PUBLICATIONS LIST

#### Patents

##### **Directly Related to Dissertation**

- 1) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, SA Patent No. 87/4406, 18 June 1987.
- 2) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, Canadian Patent No. 539,772.3, 16 June 1987.
- 3) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, Australian Patent No. 590,852, 15 June 1987.
- 4) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, Japanese Patent No. 62,155646, 24 June 1987.
- 5) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, United States of America Patent No. 4752363, 21 June 1987.
- 6) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, German Patent No. 87305644.4, 27 June 1990.
- 7) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, Austrian Patent No. 87305644.4, 27 June 1987.
- 8) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, Greek Patent No. 87305644.4, 17 Oct. 1990.
- 9) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, French Patent No. 87305644.4, 17 Oct. 1990.
- 10) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, Effluent Treatment, Dutch Patent No. 87305644.4, 17 Oct. 1990.

##### **Other**

- 1) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, The Removal of Sulphuric Acid from Aqueous Medium Containing the Acid, SA Patent No.88/5487, 27 July 1988.
- 2) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, The Removal of Sulphuric Acid from Aqueous Medium Containing the Acid, Australian Patent No. 20399/88, 23 August 1988.
- 3) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, The Removal of Sulphuric Acid from Aqueous Medium Containing the Acid, Canadian Patent No. 573,738-9, 3 August 1988.
- 4) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, The Removal of Ammonium Salts from Aqueous Medium Containing the Salt, SA Patent No. 88/8898, 28 November 1988.
- 5) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, The Removal of Ammonium Salts from Aqueous Medium Containing the Salt, Australian Patent No. 26329/88, November 1988.
- 6) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, The Removal of Ammonium Salts from Aqueous Medium Containing the Salt, Canadian Patent No. 584,427.4, November 1988.
- 7) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, The Removal of Ammonium Salts from Aqueous Medium Containing the Salt, European Patent No. 88311324.9, November 1988.

- 8) C.A. BUCKLEY and A.E. SIMPSON, The Removal of Ammonium Salts from Aqueous Medium Containing the Salt, United States of America Patent No. 07/276,626, November 1988.

### Refereed Papers

#### Directly Related to Dissertation

- 1) BUCKLEY, C.A., BINDOFF A.L., KERR, C.A., KERR, A., SIMPSON, A.E. and COHEN D.W., The Use of Speciation and X-Ray Techniques for Determining Pretreatment Steps for Desalination. *Desalination*, **66**, 409 - 429, 1987.
- 2) SIMPSON, A.E. and BUCKLEY, C.A., The Treatment of Industrial Effluents Containing Sodium Hydroxide to Enable the Reuse of Chemicals and Water. *Desalination*, **67**, 305 - 319, 1987.
- 3) SIMPSON, A.E., KERR, C.A. and BUCKLEY, C.A., The Effect of pH on the Nanofiltration of the Carbonate System in Solution. *Desalination*, **64**, 305 - 319, 1987.
- 4) SIMPSON, A.E. and BUCKLEY, C.A., The Recovery of Caustic Soda from Caustic Effluents. *ChemSA*, 76 - 80, March 1988.
- 5) SIMPSON, A.E. and BUCKLEY, C.A., The Recovery and Reuse of Sodium Hydroxide from Industrial Effluents, *Advances in Reverse Osmosis and Ultrafiltration*, pp 335 - 346, Published by the National Research Council of Canada, Editors - T. Matsuura and S. Sourirajan, 1989.
- 6) BUCKLEY, C.A., KERR, C.A. and SIMPSON, A.E. , Small Scale Tests to Determine the Feasibility of Reverse Osmosis and Ultrafiltration for the Treatment of Industrial Effluents. *Water SA*, **18**(1), 63 - 67, January 1992.
- 7) VOORTMAN, W.J., SIMPSON, A.E. , KERR, C.A., and BUCKLEY, C.A., Application of Electromembrane processes to the Treatment of Aqueous Effluent Streams. *Water Science and Technology*, **25**(10), 291 - 298, 1992, ISSN 0273-1223.

#### Other

- 1) HART, O.O., SIMPSON, A.E. , BUCKLEY, C.A., GROVES, G.R. and NEYTZELL-DE WILDE, F.G., The Treatment of Industrial Effluents with High Salinity and Organic Contents. *Desalination*, **67**, 395 - 407, 1987.
- 2) SIMPSON, A.E. , BUCKLEY, C.A., KERR, C.A. and SCHUTTE, C.F., The Treatment and Disposal of Waste Brine Solutions. *Desalination*, **67**, 431 - 438, 1987.
- 3) SIMPSON, A.E. , NEYTZELL-DE WILDE, F.G. and BUCKLEY, C.A., Caustic Recovery from Bottling Plant Effluent. *Water S.A.*, **14**(2), 99 - 104, April 1988.
- 4) SIMPSON, A.E. and BUCKLEY, C.A., The Removal of Sulphuric Acid from Industrial and Natural Waste Waters. *Desalination*, **70**, 431 - 442, 1988.
- 5) SIMPSON, A.E. , GROVES, G.R. and SIMPSON, M.P.J., Technical Note for the Examination of the Deposition of Dynamically Formed Hydrous Zirconium Membranes. *Water S.A.*, **51**(1), 53 - 56, January 1989.

## Conference Proceedings

### Directly Related to Dissertation

- 1) **SIMPSON, A.E.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, The Recovery and Recycling of Sodium Hydroxide Containing Effluents. Institute of Water Pollution Control Biennial Conference, Port Elizabeth, Republic of South Africa, 12 to 15 May 1987.
- 2) **SIMPSON, A.E.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, The Recovery of Caustic Soda from Caustic Effluents. Technology Forum on Effluent Treatment and Chemical Recovery by Electrically Driven Membrane Processes, CSIR Conference Centre, Pretoria, Republic of South Africa, 29 June 1987.
- 3) **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, **BINDOFF A.L.**, **KERR, C.A.**, **KERR, A.** and **SIMPSON, A.E.** , The Use of Speciation and X-Ray Techniques for Determining Pretreatment Steps for Desalination. Presented at the Third World Congress on Desalination and Water Reuse, Cannes, 14 to 17 September 1987.
- 4) **SIMPSON, A.E.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, The Treatment of Industrial Effluents Containing Sodium Hydroxide to Enable the Reuse of Chemicals and Water. Presented at the Third World Congress on Desalination and Water Reuse, Cannes, 14 to 17 September 1987.
- 5) **SIMPSON, A.E.** , **KERR, C.A.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, The Effect of pH on the Nanofiltration of the Carbonate System in Solution. Presented at the Third World Congress on Desalination and Water Reuse, Cannes, 14 to 17 September 1987.
- 6) **SIMPSON, A.E.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, The Recovery and Reuse of Sodium Hydroxide from Industrial Effluents. Presentation at the American Chemical Society, Division of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Meeting: Symposium on Advances in Reverse Osmosis and Ultrafiltration. Third Chemical Congress of the North American Continent, Toronto, Canada, 5 to 10 June 1988.
- 7) **SIMPSON, A.E.** , Electrolysis and Facilitated Transport. Contribution to the Workshop on Desalination and Membrane Processes, Ohristad, 24 - 26 August 1988
- 8) **BUCKLEY, C.A.** and **SIMPSON, A.E.** , Practical Methods in Attaining Reductions in Chemical, Water and Effluent Loads. Presented at New Technologies for Textiles Symposium, University of Port Elizabeth, 15 to 16 October 1990.
- 9) **BUCKLEY, C.A.** and **SIMPSON, A.E.** , Closed Loop Treatment Options for Scouring Effluent. Presented at New Technologies for Textiles Symposium, University of Port Elizabeth, 15 to 16 October 1990.
- 10) **VOORTMAN, W.J.**, **SIMPSON, A.E.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, Application of Electrochemical Membrane Processes to the Treatment of Aqueous Effluent Streams. IAWPRC Specialised Conference on Membrane Technology in Wastewater Management, The Cape Sun Hotel, Cape Town, 2 - 5 March 1992.

### Other

- 1) **SIMPSON, A.E.** , **NEYTZELL-DE WILDE, F.G.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, Caustic Recovery from Bottling Plant Effluent. Presented at the Coca-Cola Water Management Seminar, Rosebank Hotel, Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa, 29 September to 2 October 1986.
- 2) **HART, O.O.**, **SIMPSON, A.E.** , **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, **GROVES, G.R.** and **NEYTZELL-DE WILDE, F.G.**, The Treatment of Industrial Effluents with High Salinity and Organic Contents. Presented at the Third World Congress on Desalination and Water Reuse, Cannes, 14 to 17 September 1987.
- 3) **SIMPSON, A.E.** , **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, **KERR, C.A.** and **SCHUTTE, C.F.**, The Treatment and Disposal of Waste Brine Solutions. Presented at the Third World Congress on Desalination and Water Reuse, Cannes, 14 to 17 September 1987.

- 4) **SIMPSON, A.E.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, The Removal of Sulphuric Acid from Industrial and Natural Waste Waters. Presented at the International Membrane Technology Conference, Sydney, Australia, 15 to 17 November 1988.
- 5) **SIMPSON, A.E.** , **VOORTMAN, W.J.** and **BUCKLEY, C.A.**, The Electrochemical Recovery of Ammonium Nitrate from Industrial Effluents Containing the Salt. Presented at the Fifth National Congress of the South African Institute of Chemical Engineers, August 1988.
- 6) **BRADBURY H. J.**, **BUCKLEY, C. A.**, **KERR, C. A.**, **JENKINS, P.** and **SIMPSON, A.E.** (1991), Hard Evidence: Environmental Data for Industrial Defence, Presented at Water and Wastewater Monitoring and Analysis, IBC Technical Services, Cafe Royal, London, 26 - 27 November.
- 7) **SIMPSON, A.E.** , Techniques for the Control of Hazardous Organic Pollutants in Pharmaceutical Waste Waters. Presented at Merck's European Environmental Conference, Madrid, Spain, 23 to 25 May 1992.
- 8) **SIMPSON, A.E.** , **BRADBURY, H. J.** and **KOVACS, D.** (1993), Environmental Liabilities in Property Transfer, Presented to Linklaters and Paine S.A., Paris, November.

### **Books**

#### **Directly Related to Dissertation**

- 1) Pollution Research Group, Department of Chemical Engineering, WRC Project No 122, Final Report, Water Management and Effluent Treatment in the Textile Industry: Scouring and Bleaching Effluents. WRC, Pretoria, ISBN 0 947447 91 1 (1990).
- 2) Pollution Research Group, A Guide for the Planning, Design and Implementation of Waste Water Treatment Plants in the Textile Industry, Part III, Closed Loop Treatment/Recycle Options for Textile Scouring and Bleaching Effluents. WRC Project No 122, Report No TT48/90, ISBN 0 947447 80 0 (1990).

#### **Other**

- 1) **NEYTZELL-DE WILDE, F.G.**, **ORBIN, A.E.**, **SOLYMOSI, A.M.** and **SIMPSON, A.E.** , The Treatment of Industrial Effluents with High Salinity and Organic Content. Water Research Commission, Pretoria, South Africa, ISBN 0 908356 71 4 (1987).
- 2) **NEYTZELL-DE WILDE, F.G.**, **ORBIN, A.E.**, **SOLYMOSI, A.M.** and **SIMPSON, A.E.** , Supplement to the Treatment of Industrial Effluents with High Salinity and Organic Content. Water Research Commission, Pretoria, South Africa, ISBN 0 908356 72 2 (1987).
- 3) Chemex International Plc, Pollution Control in Pharmaceutical Processes. United Kingdom Department of the Environment, Contract No 7/9/597, 1991.
- 6) Bradbury Ltd, Pollution Control in the Treatment and Processing of Animal and Vegetable Matter. United Kingdom Department of Environment, Contract No 7/9/640, 1993.
- 5) Bradbury Ltd, Pollution Control for Coating Processes, Printing and the Manufacture of Dyestuffs, Printing Ink and Coating Materials. United Kingdom Department of Environment Contract No 7/9/648, 1993.

## **Selected Client Reports**

### **Directly Related to Dissertation**

- 1) The Consumption of Sodium Hydroxide at David Whiteheads and Sons, RSA. Pollution Research Group, 1985.
- 2) The Reticulation of Sodium Hydroxide at Da Gama Textiles, King William's Town, RSA. Pollution Research Group, 1986 and 1987.
- 3) Minimising Sodium Hydroxide Use at Frame Textiles, RSA. Pollution Research Group, 1986.

### **Other**

- 1) A Feasibility Study on the Recycle of Textile Effluents, and the Reduction of Wastewater Contaminants at Burhose Textiles, Escourt, RSA. Pollution Research Group, 1986.
- 2) A Survey of the Coca Cola Bottling Plant, in Richards Bay, RSA. Pollution Research Group, 1985.
- 3) Quality Assurance and Control Due Diligence of Contaminated Industrial Land Remediation Programme, Poland. Bradbury Ltd, 1992.
- 4) Investigation of Historical Industrial Contamination and Development of Remediation Programme, Poland. Bradbury Ltd, 1993.
- 5) Restructurisation and Privatisation of Bydgoszcz Water and Waste Water Utility - Technical, Financial, Organisational and Legal Analysis and Master Plan, Poland. Booz.Allen & Hamilton, 1994.
- 6) Technical and Institutional Master Plan for the Restructuring of Ostroleka and Tarnow Municipal District Heating Services, Poland. Booz.Allen & Hamilton, 1994.
- 7) Environmental Management Strategies and New Performance Measures, Confidential Corporate Client, United Kingdom. Booz.Allen & Hamilton, 1994.
- 8) A Workplan for the Pilot Scale Testing of a Tradeable Emissions Permit Programme, Poland. Booz.Allen & Hamilton, 1994.
- 9) Environmental Risk Management at Primary and Secondary Cosmetic Production Sites, France, USA, and Italy, Confidential Corporate Client. Booz.Allen & Hamilton, 1994.
- 10) Preliminary Site Evaluation of Former Strategic Rockets Forces Base, Postavy, Belarus, Defense Nuclear Agency, USA. Booz.Allen & Hamilton, 1994.
- 11) Environmental and Financial Considerations of Manufacturing Operations at Egyptian Plastics & Chemicals Industries Company, Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau, Germany. Booz.Allen & Hamilton, 1994.

## APPENDIX 2

### MODIFICATIONS OF RINSING EQUATIONS FOR FOUR-BOWL COUNTER-CURRENT RINSING RANGE

With reference to Figure 4.11:

$$\begin{aligned} C_0 m_0 + f_2 S_2 &= C_1 m_1 + f_1 S_1 \\ C_1 m_1 + f_3 S_3 &= C_2 m_2 + f_2 S_2 \\ C_2 m_2 + f_4 S_4 &= C_3 m_3 + f_3 S_3 \\ C_3 m_3 + f_5 S_5 &= C_4 m_4 + f_4 S_4 \end{aligned}$$

equation A2.1

In addition,

$$\begin{aligned} f_4 &= f_5 + m_3 - m_4 \\ f_3 &= f_4 + m_2 - m_4 \\ f_2 &= f_3 + m_1 - m_4 \\ f_1 &= f_2 + m_0 - m_4 \end{aligned}$$

equation A2.2

and

$$S_i = \frac{kC_{i-1} - C_i}{k-1}$$

equation A2.3

Substituting equation A2.3 into A2.1 gives:

$$\begin{aligned} C_0 m_0 + f_2 \frac{kC_1 - C_2}{k-1} &= C_1 m_1 + f_1 \frac{kC_0 - C_1}{k-1} \\ C_1 m_1 + f_3 \frac{kC_2 - C_3}{k-1} &= C_2 m_2 + f_2 \frac{kC_1 - C_2}{k-1} \\ C_2 m_2 + f_4 \frac{kC_3 - C_4}{k-1} &= C_3 m_3 + f_3 \frac{kC_2 - C_3}{k-1} \\ C_3 m_3 + f_5 S_5 &= C_4 m_4 + f_4 \frac{kC_3 - C_4}{k-1} \end{aligned}$$

equation A2.4

Multiplying equation A2.4 through (k-1) and collecting and rearranging terms gives:

$$\begin{aligned} C_1(m_1 k - m_1 - f_1 - f_2 k) + C_2(f_2) &= C_0(-f_1 k + m_0 k - m_0) \\ C_1(m_1 k - m_1 - f_2 k) + C_2(f_2 k - m_2 k + m_2 + f_2) + C_3(-f_3) &= 0 \\ C_2(m_2 k - m_2 - f_3 k) + C_3(f_3 k - m_3 k + m_3 + f_3) + C_4(-f_4) &= 0 \\ C_3(m_3 k - m_3 - f_4 k) + C_4(-m_4 k + m_4 + f_4) &= -f_5 S_5(k-1) \end{aligned}$$

equation A2.5

The matrix solution becomes:

$$\begin{bmatrix} -kf_2 a_1 & f_2 & 0 & 0 & C_1 \\ b_1 & kf_3 + a_2 & -f_3 & 0 & C_2 \\ 0 & b_2 & kf_4 + a_3 & -f_4 & C_3 \\ 0 & 0 & b_3 & a_4 & C_4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} C_0 b_0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -f_5 S_5(k-1) \end{bmatrix}$$

equation A2.6

where  $a_n = -m_n k + m_n + f_n$   
 $b_n = m_n k - m_n - f_{n+1} k$



### APPENDIX 3

#### DEPENDENCE OF RINSING PERFORMANCE ON NIP EXPRESSION COMBINATION AND SPECIFIC WATER USE IN A FOUR-BOWL COUNTER-CURRENT RINSE RANGE

Cloth speed 780 kg/h  
 $C_0$  50 g/l NaOH (28,75 g/l Na)  
 $k$  0,15  
 $S_5$  0 g/l Na

Case 1  
 $m_0$  to  $m_4 = 0,8$  Vkg

| f5    | c1     | c2     | c3     | c4     | %removal | s1     | cloth<br>mass | effluent<br>mass |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| 0.000 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 0.000    | 28.750 | 23.000        | 0.000            |
| 0.500 | 26.746 | 23.721 | 19.153 | 12.254 | 57.377   | 26.393 | 9.803         | 13.960           |
| 1.000 | 20.871 | 14.332 | 8.904  | 4.399  | 84.699   | 19.481 | 3.519         | 19.481           |
| 1.500 | 16.479 | 9.075  | 4.608  | 1.913  | 93.346   | 14.313 | 1.530         | 21.470           |
| 2.000 | 13.741 | 6.387  | 2.784  | 1.018  | 96.459   | 11.093 | 0.814         | 22.186           |
| 2.500 | 11.962 | 4.878  | 1.888  | 0.626  | 97.823   | 9.000  | 0.501         | 22.499           |
| 3.000 | 10.732 | 3.946  | 1.390  | 0.427  | 98.515   | 7.553  | 0.342         | 22.659           |
| 3.500 | 9.387  | 3.326  | 1.084  | 0.313  | 98.911   | 6.500  | 0.250         | 22.750           |
| 4.000 | 9.159  | 2.890  | 0.884  | 0.242  | 99.158   | 5.702  | 0.194         | 22.807           |
| 4.500 | 8.628  | 2.568  | 0.744  | 0.195  | 99.322   | 5.077  | 0.156         | 22.844           |
| 5.000 | 8.201  | 2.323  | 0.642  | 0.162  | 99.437   | 4.574  | 0.130         | 22.871           |
| 5.500 | 7.850  | 2.131  | 0.566  | 0.138  | 99.520   | 4.162  | 0.110         | 22.890           |
| 6.000 | 7.557  | 1.976  | 0.507  | 0.120  | 99.583   | 3.817  | 0.096         | 22.904           |
| 6.500 | 7.309  | 1.850  | 0.460  | 0.106  | 99.631   | 3.525  | 0.085         | 22.915           |
| 7.000 | 7.096  | 1.745  | 0.422  | 0.095  | 99.670   | 3.275  | 0.076         | 22.924           |
| 7.500 | 6.911  | 1.656  | 0.391  | 0.086  | 99.701   | 3.057  | 0.069         | 22.931           |

Case 2  
 $m_0$  to  $m_4 = 0,65$  Vkg

| f5    | c1     | c2     | c3     | c4     | %removal | s1     | cloth<br>mass | effluent<br>mass |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| 0.000 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 0.000    | 28.750 | 18.688        | 0.000            |
| 0.500 | 25.455 | 21.320 | 16.130 | 9.617  | 66.550   | 24.873 | 7.694         | 12.437           |
| 1.000 | 18.588 | 11.450 | 6.435  | 2.912  | 89.871   | 16.795 | 2.330         | 16.795           |
| 1.500 | 14.455 | 7.045  | 3.025  | 1.214  | 95.777   | 11.932 | 0.971         | 17.898           |
| 2.000 | 12.076 | 4.968  | 1.939  | 0.648  | 97.746   | 9.133  | 0.518         | 18.267           |
| 2.500 | 10.577 | 3.843  | 1.333  | 0.405  | 98.591   | 7.370  | 0.324         | 18.424           |
| 3.000 | 9.555  | 3.141  | 0.998  | 0.282  | 99.019   | 6.168  | 0.226         | 18.504           |
| 3.500 | 8.818  | 2.681  | 0.792  | 0.211  | 99.266   | 5.300  | 0.169         | 18.551           |
| 4.000 | 8.261  | 2.357  | 0.656  | 0.166  | 99.423   | 4.645  | 0.133         | 18.580           |
| 4.500 | 7.826  | 2.118  | 0.561  | 0.136  | 99.527   | 4.133  | 0.109         | 18.599           |
| 5.000 | 7.477  | 1.935  | 0.491  | 0.115  | 99.600   | 3.723  | 0.092         | 18.613           |
| 5.500 | 7.191  | 1.791  | 0.439  | 0.100  | 99.652   | 3.386  | 0.080         | 18.623           |
| 6.000 | 6.952  | 1.675  | 0.397  | 0.088  | 99.694   | 3.105  | 0.070         | 18.630           |
| 6.500 | 6.750  | 1.579  | 0.364  | 0.079  | 99.725   | 2.867  | 0.063         | 18.636           |
| 7.000 | 6.576  | 1.500  | 0.338  | 0.072  | 99.750   | 2.663  | 0.058         | 18.641           |
| 7.500 | 6.426  | 1.432  | 0.316  | 0.066  | 99.770   | 2.486  | 0.053         | 18.645           |

### Case 3

$m_0$  to  $m_4 = 0,5$  l/kg

| f5    | c1     | c2     | c3     | c4     | %removal | s1     | cloth mass | effluent mass |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|
| 0.000 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 0.000    | 28.750 | 18.688     | 0.000         |
| 0.500 | 23.196 | 17.642 | 12.088 | 6.534  | 77.273   | 22.216 | 5.227      | 11.108        |
| 1.000 | 15.825 | 8.393  | 4.119  | 1.662  | 94.219   | 13.544 | 1.330      | 13.544        |
| 1.500 | 12.265 | 5.121  | 2.025  | 0.684  | 97.621   | 9.355  | 0.547      | 14.033        |
| 2.000 | 10.342 | 3.670  | 1.251  | 0.374  | 98.699   | 7.094  | 0.299      | 14.188        |
| 2.500 | 9.159  | 2.890  | 0.884  | 0.242  | 99.158   | 5.702  | 0.194      | 14.254        |
| 3.000 | 8.361  | 2.414  | 0.679  | 0.174  | 99.395   | 4.763  | 0.139      | 14.288        |
| 3.500 | 7.787  | 2.097  | 0.553  | 0.134  | 99.534   | 4.088  | 0.107      | 14.308        |
| 4.000 | 7.356  | 1.873  | 0.469  | 0.109  | 99.621   | 3.580  | 0.087      | 14.321        |
| 4.500 | 7.091  | 1.707  | 0.409  | 0.091  | 99.683   | 3.184  | 0.073      | 14.329        |
| 5.000 | 6.750  | 1.579  | 0.364  | 0.079  | 99.725   | 2.867  | 0.063      | 14.336        |
| 5.500 | 6.529  | 1.478  | 0.331  | 0.070  | 99.757   | 2.607  | 0.056      | 14.340        |
| 6.000 | 6.345  | 1.397  | 0.304  | 0.063  | 99.781   | 2.391  | 0.050      | 14.344        |
| 6.500 | 6.189  | 1.329  | 0.283  | 0.057  | 99.802   | 2.207  | 0.046      | 14.346        |
| 7.000 | 6.055  | 1.273  | 0.265  | 0.053  | 99.816   | 2.050  | 0.042      | 14.349        |
| 7.500 | 5.939  | 1.225  | 0.250  | 0.049  | 99.830   | 1.913  | 0.039      | 14.351        |

### Case 4

$m_0$  and  $m_4 = 0,5$  l/kg;  $m_1$  to  $m_3 = 0,8$  l/kg

| f5    | c1     | c2     | c3     | c4     | %removal | s1     | cloth mass | effluent mass |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|
| 0.000 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 0.000    | 28.750 | 14.375     | 0.000         |
| 0.500 | 21.654 | 17.219 | 12.784 | 8.348  | 70.963   | 20.402 | 4.174      | 10.201        |
| 1.000 | 15.357 | 9.433  | 5.446  | 2.763  | 90.390   | 12.994 | 1.382      | 12.994        |
| 1.500 | 12.105 | 6.094  | 2.922  | 1.248  | 95.659   | 9.168  | 0.624      | 13.751        |
| 2.000 | 10.274 | 4.450  | 1.854  | 0.697  | 97.576   | 7.014  | 0.349      | 14.027        |
| 2.500 | 9.124  | 3.516  | 1.313  | 0.448  | 98.442   | 5.661  | 0.224      | 14.151        |
| 3.000 | 8.341  | 2.929  | 1.002  | 0.316  | 98.901   | 4.739  | 0.158      | 14.218        |
| 3.500 | 7.775  | 2.531  | 0.806  | 0.238  | 99.172   | 4.074  | 0.119      | 14.257        |
| 4.000 | 7.347  | 2.245  | 0.673  | 0.189  | 99.343   | 3.570  | 0.095      | 14.280        |
| 4.500 | 7.013  | 2.032  | 0.579  | 0.155  | 99.461   | 3.177  | 0.078      | 14.297        |
| 5.000 | 6.745  | 1.867  | 0.509  | 0.131  | 99.544   | 2.862  | 0.066      | 14.309        |
| 5.500 | 6.525  | 1.736  | 0.455  | 0.113  | 99.607   | 2.603  | 0.057      | 14.316        |
| 6.000 | 6.342  | 1.629  | 0.413  | 0.100  | 99.652   | 2.388  | 0.050      | 14.326        |
| 6.500 | 6.186  | 1.541  | 0.380  | 0.089  | 99.690   | 2.204  | 0.045      | 14.327        |
| 7.000 | 6.053  | 1.467  | 0.352  | 0.081  | 99.718   | 2.048  | 0.041      | 14.334        |
| 7.500 | 5.937  | 1.404  | 0.329  | 0.074  | 99.743   | 1.911  | 0.037      | 14.334        |

### Case 5

$m_0$  to  $m_3 = 0,8$  l/kg;  $m_4 = 0,5$  l/kg

| f5    | c1     | c2     | c3     | c4     | %removal | s1     | cloth<br>mass | effluent<br>mass |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| 0.000 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 37.500   | 28.750 | 14.375        | 8.625            |
| 0.500 | 23.863 | 18.975 | 14.088 | 9.200  | 80.000   | 23.001 | 4.600         | 18.400           |
| 1.000 | 18.276 | 11.226 | 6.481  | 3.288  | 92.852   | 16.428 | 1.644         | 21.356           |
| 1.500 | 14.813 | 7.458  | 3.576  | 1.527  | 96.680   | 12.354 | 0.764         | 22.236           |
| 2.000 | 12.654 | 5.480  | 2.284  | 0.859  | 98.133   | 9.814  | 0.430         | 22.571           |
| 2.500 | 11.211 | 4.321  | 1.614  | 0.550  | 98.804   | 8.116  | 0.275         | 22.724           |
| 3.000 | 10.187 | 3.577  | 1.224  | 0.386  | 99.161   | 6.911  | 0.193         | 22.807           |
| 3.500 | 9.425  | 3.068  | 0.977  | 0.289  | 99.372   | 6.015  | 0.145         | 22.856           |
| 4.000 | 8.837  | 2.700  | 0.810  | 0.227  | 99.507   | 5.323  | 0.114         | 22.889           |
| 4.500 | 8.639  | 2.425  | 0.691  | 0.185  | 99.598   | 5.090  | 0.093         | 24.432           |
| 5.000 | 7.989  | 2.211  | 0.603  | 0.155  | 99.663   | 4.325  | 0.078         | 22.924           |
| 5.500 | 7.673  | 2.041  | 0.536  | 0.133  | 99.711   | 3.954  | 0.067         | 22.930           |
| 6.000 | 7.408  | 1.903  | 0.483  | 0.117  | 99.746   | 3.642  | 0.059         | 22.943           |
| 6.500 | 7.181  | 1.789  | 0.441  | 0.104  | 99.774   | 3.375  | 0.052         | 22.948           |
| 7.000 | 6.985  | 1.693  | 0.406  | 0.093  | 99.798   | 3.144  | 0.047         | 22.952           |
| 7.500 | 6.814  | 1.612  | 0.378  | 0.085  | 99.815   | 2.943  | 0.043         | 22.955           |

### Case 6

$m_0 = 0,5$  l/kg;  $m_1$  to  $m_4 = 0,8$  l/kg

| f5    | c1     | c2     | c3     | c4     | %removal | s1     | cloth<br>mass | effluent<br>mass |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| 0.000 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | 28.750 | -60.000  | 28.750 | 23.000        | -8.625           |
| 0.500 | 25.571 | 22.679 | 18.311 | 11.716 | 34.798   | 25.010 | 9.373         | 5.002            |
| 1.000 | 18.068 | 12.407 | 7.708  | 3.808  | 78.808   | 16.183 | 3.046         | 11.328           |
| 1.500 | 13.600 | 7.490  | 3.803  | 1.579  | 91.213   | 10.926 | 1.263         | 13.112           |
| 2.000 | 11.169 | 5.192  | 2.263  | 0.827  | 95.398   | 8.066  | 0.662         | 13.713           |
| 2.500 | 9.709  | 3.595  | 1.532  | 0.508  | 97.173   | 6.349  | 0.406         | 13.967           |
| 3.000 | 8.750  | 3.217  | 1.133  | 0.348  | 98.063   | 5.221  | 0.278         | 14.096           |
| 3.500 | 8.076  | 2.731  | 0.890  | 0.257  | 98.570   | 4.428  | 0.206         | 14.168           |
| 4.000 | 7.578  | 2.391  | 0.731  | 0.200  | 98.887   | 3.842  | 0.160         | 14.215           |
| 4.500 | 7.195  | 2.142  | 0.620  | 0.162  | 99.098   | 3.391  | 0.130         | 14.243           |
| 5.000 | 6.893  | 1.953  | 0.540  | 0.136  | 99.243   | 3.036  | 0.109         | 14.269           |
| 5.500 | 6.647  | 1.804  | 0.479  | 0.117  | 99.349   | 2.746  | 0.094         | 14.282           |
| 6.000 | 6.444  | 1.685  | 0.432  | 0.102  | 99.432   | 2.508  | 0.082         | 14.294           |
| 6.500 | 6.237  | 1.588  | 0.395  | 0.091  | 99.494   | 2.264  | 0.073         | 14.038           |
| 7.000 | 6.128  | 1.506  | 0.364  | 0.082  | 99.544   | 2.136  | 0.066         | 14.310           |
| 7.500 | 6.002  | 1.438  | 0.339  | 0.075  | 99.583   | 1.988  | 0.060         | 14.311           |

## APPENDIX 4

### WASHING CHARACTERISTICS AND PERFORMANCE DEPENDENCE ON WASH WATER CONCENTRATION FOR THREE DRAG-OUT COMBINATIONS IN A FOUR-BOWL COUNTER-CURRENT RINSE RANGE

Cloth speed      780 kg/h  
 $C_0$               50 g/l NaOH (28,75 g/l Na)  
 $k$                 0,15  
 $f$                 1,50 l/kg fabric

Case 1  
 $m_0$  to  $m_4 = 0,5$  l/kg

| s5   | c1    | c2    | c3   | c4   | %removal | s1    | cloth<br>mass | effluent<br>mass |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|-------|---------------|------------------|
| 0.00 | 12.26 | 5.12  | 2.03 | 0.68 | 97.63    | 9.35  | 0.34          | 14.03            |
| 1.00 | 12.84 | 5.94  | 2.95 | 1.66 | 94.23    | 10.03 | 0.83          | 15.05            |
| 2.00 | 13.41 | 6.76  | 3.88 | 2.64 | 90.82    | 10.70 | 1.32          | 16.05            |
| 3.00 | 13.98 | 7.59  | 4.81 | 3.61 | 87.44    | 11.37 | 1.81          | 17.06            |
| 4.00 | 14.56 | 8.41  | 5.74 | 4.59 | 84.03    | 12.06 | 2.30          | 18.08            |
| 5.00 | 15.13 | 9.23  | 6.67 | 5.56 | 80.66    | 12.73 | 2.78          | 19.09            |
| 6.00 | 15.71 | 10.05 | 7.60 | 6.54 | 77.25    | 13.41 | 3.27          | 20.11            |

Case 2  
 $m_0$  to  $m_4 = 0,65$  l/kg

| s5   | c1    | c2    | c3   | c4   | %removal | s1    | cloth<br>mass | effluent<br>mass |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|-------|---------------|------------------|
| 0.00 | 12.10 | 6.09  | 2.92 | 1.25 | 95.65    | 9.16  | 0.63          | 13.74            |
| 1.00 | 12.68 | 6.88  | 3.82 | 2.20 | 92.35    | 9.84  | 1.10          | 14.77            |
| 2.00 | 13.26 | 7.67  | 4.72 | 3.16 | 89.01    | 10.53 | 1.58          | 15.79            |
| 3.00 | 13.84 | 8.46  | 5.62 | 4.12 | 85.67    | 11.21 | 2.06          | 16.81            |
| 4.00 | 14.42 | 9.25  | 6.52 | 5.07 | 82.37    | 11.89 | 2.54          | 17.84            |
| 5.00 | 15.00 | 10.03 | 7.41 | 6.03 | 79.03    | 12.57 | 3.02          | 18.86            |
| 6.00 | 15.58 | 10.82 | 8.31 | 6.99 | 75.69    | 13.26 | 3.50          | 19.88            |

Case 3  
 $m_0$  to  $m_4 = 0,5$  l/kg

| s5   | c1    | c2    | c3   | c4   | %removal | s1    | cloth<br>mass | effluent<br>mass |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|-------|---------------|------------------|
| 0.00 | 14.81 | 7.46  | 3.58 | 1.53 | 96.67    | 12.35 | 0.77          | 22.23            |
| 1.00 | 15.30 | 8.20  | 4.45 | 2.47 | 94.63    | 12.93 | 1.24          | 23.27            |
| 2.00 | 15.78 | 8.94  | 5.33 | 3.42 | 92.57    | 13.49 | 1.71          | 24.28            |
| 3.00 | 16.27 | 9.68  | 6.20 | 4.37 | 90.50    | 14.07 | 2.19          | 25.32            |
| 4.00 | 16.75 | 10.42 | 7.08 | 5.31 | 88.46    | 14.63 | 2.66          | 26.34            |
| 5.00 | 17.24 | 11.16 | 7.95 | 6.26 | 86.39    | 15.21 | 3.13          | 27.38            |
| 6.00 | 17.72 | 11.90 | 8.83 | 7.21 | 84.33    | 15.77 | 3.61          | 28.39            |

## APPENDIX 5

### COMMENTS ON ANALYTICAL METHODS AND OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES FOR INDIVIDUAL PILOT PLANT EXPERIMENTS

Table A5-1 summarises the conditions of electrolysis for each experiment. The subsequent script summarises selected analytical procedures and examines variations in the operational procedures for individual experiments.

**Table A5-1**  
**Summary of Conditions of Electrolysis for Each Experiment**

| Experiment Number | Stage          | Anolyte   | Initial Anolyte Concentration<br>(g/l Na <sup>+</sup> ) | Initial Catholyte Concentration<br>(g/l NaOH) | Volume Raw Effluent/<br>Nanofiltrate<br>(litres) | Total Faradays Consumed<br>(F) |
|-------------------|----------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------|
| 1                 | carbonation    | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>                     | 31  | 85  | 67   | 16                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 2   | 118   | 25   | 1,0                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 2   | 122   | 32   | 1,3                            |
| 2                 | carbonation    | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>                     | 45  | 55  | 75   | 51                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 6   | 85  | 20   | 3,8                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 6   | 92  | 20   | 3,0                            |
| 3                 | carbonation    | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>                     | 45  | 85  | 285  | 50                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 12  | 121   | 25   | 7,2                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 12  | 131   | 25   | 6,6                            |
| 4                 | carbonation    | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>                     | 30  | 122   | 160  | 36                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 7   | 89  | 30   | 7,8                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 7   | 108   | 30   | 8,1                            |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 7   | 107   | 30   | 6,5                            |
| 5                 | carbonation    | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> /NaHCO <sub>3</sub> | 32  | 92  | 120  | 36                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 99  | 30   | 4,6                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 4   | 90  | 30   | 3,8                            |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 6   | 87  | 20   | 2,8                            |
| 6                 | carbonation    | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> /NaHCO <sub>3</sub> | 29  | 106   | 160  | 32                             |
| 7                 | carbonation    | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> /NaHCO <sub>3</sub> | 29  | 50  | 120  | 41                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 162   | 25   | 5,3                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 6   | 151   | 25   | 4,6                            |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 7   | 111   | 25   | 4,9                            |
| 8                 | carbonation    | NaHCO <sub>3</sub>                                  | 29  | 94  | 120  | 23                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 8   | 160   | 25   | 8,1                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 148   | 25   | 5,1                            |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 110   | 35   | 6,9                            |
| 9                 | carbonation    | NaHCO <sub>3</sub>                                  | 28  | 104   | 120  | 25                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 8   | 172   | 30   | 8,3                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 6   | 126   | 25   | 7,4                            |
| 10                | carbonation    | NaHCO <sub>3</sub>                                  | 28  | 87  | 120  | 34                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 8   | 167   | 25   | 8,9                            |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 8   | 143   | 25   | 8,0                            |
| 11                | carbonation    | NaHCO <sub>3</sub>                                  | 30  | 104   | 160  | 45                             |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 7   | 148   | 35   | 10                             |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 7   | 153   | 35   | 11                             |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 7   | 111   | 35   | 9,4                            |
| 12                | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 7   | 113   | 35   | 12                             |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 6   | 113   | 40   | 9,1                            |

Table A5-1 c/t

| Experiment Number | Stage          | Anolyte   | Initial Anolyte Concentration<br>(g/l Na <sup>+</sup> ) | Initial Catholyte Concentration<br>(g/l NaOH) | Volume Raw Effluent/<br>Nanofiltrate (litres) | Total Faradays Consumed (F) |
|-------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 13                | carbonation    | Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> /NaHCO <sub>3</sub> | 31  | 104   | 50  | 33                          |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 111   | 30  | 7,0                         |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 8   | 98  | 30  | 9,7                         |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 8   | 100   | 30  | 11                          |
| 14                | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 4   | 108   | 35  | 6,9                         |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 96  | 30  | 7,0                         |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 6   | 87  | 35  | 7,6                         |
| 15                | carbonation    | NaHCO <sub>3</sub>                                  | 18  | 88  | 120   | 23                          |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 87  | 30  | 5,8                         |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 70  | 30  | 5,5                         |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 78  | 24  | 4,3                         |
| 16                | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 4   | 90  | 30  | 4,1                         |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 5   | 65  | 30  | 4,4                         |
| 17                | carbonation    | NaHCO <sub>3</sub>                                  | 21  | 91  | 120   | 17                          |
| 18                | carbonation    | NaHCO <sub>3</sub>                                  | 26  | 69  | 120   | 37                          |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 41  | 62  | 40  | 46                          |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 48  | 94  | 43  | 41                          |
| 19                | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 39  | 56  | 30  | 30                          |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 37  | 85  | 20  | 42                          |
| 20                | carbonation    | NaHCO <sub>3</sub>                                  | 35  | 75  | 60  | 30                          |
|                   | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 26  | 107   | 20  | 10                          |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 26  | 172   | 18  | 15                          |
| 21                | electrolysis A | nanofiltrate  | 16  | 110   | 13  | 11                          |
|                   | electrolysis B | nanofiltrate  | 21  | 136   | 14  | 15                          |
|                   | electrolysis C | nanofiltrate  | 15  | 160   | 13  | 18                          |

## Analytical Procedures

The procedures and methods used for analytical determination of the chemical parameters are summarised below:

### *Total Carbon, Total Inorganic Carbon and Total Organic Carbon (TC, TIC, TOC)*

Total carbon and total inorganic carbon concentrations were determined by the combustion of aliquots of sample in the presence of oxygen at 900 °C and 150 °C respectively in a Beckman TC analyser. The instrument was fitted with an infra-red detector to measure the carbon dioxide combustion product. Organic carbon was determined by the difference. The analytical range of the detector was 0 to 600 mg/l for TC and 0 to 120 mg/l for TIC.

### *Chemical Oxygen Demand*

The standard wet chemistry method, involving chemical oxidation of oxidisable material by dichromate, was used.

### *Metal Ions*

Sodium, calcium and magnesium concentrations were determined using atomic adsorption spectroscopy. The calcium and magnesium standards were spiked with sodium salts to compensate for interferences by sodium. Analytical ranges were 0 to 400 mg/l for Na, 0 to 50 mg/l for Ca, and 0 to 50 mg/l Mg.

### *Hydroxide, Carbonate and Bicarbonate*

These anion species were determined by standard alkalinity titrations to two end points: pH 8,3 and pH 4,0 using HCl. Standard analytical equations were used to compute the concentrations of hydroxide, carbonate and bicarbonate ions from the titration data.

## **Operation Procedures**

### *Experiment 1*

- 1) The initial cross-flow microfiltration tube length of 30 m was reduced to 20 m after experiment 1, because velocities down the tube could not be maintained at acceptable levels.
- 2) The effluent used in experiment 1 was very dilute by comparison to the normal concentration.
- 3) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 2 litres (3 %).

### *Experiment 2*

- 1) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 15 litre (20 %); nanofiltration evaporative loss was 2 litre (4 %).
- 2) Gas line from anolyte system to absorption unit was kinked, inhibiting gas flow.

### *Experiment 3*

- 1) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 10 litre (13 %).
- 2) 180 litres of nanofiltrate was collected for laboratory fouling tests using Nafion 324.

#### *Experiment 4*

- 1) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 40 litre (25 %); nanofiltration evaporative loss was 4 litre (4 %).
- 2) During nanofiltration, the module housing burst and approximately 60 l of feed was lost. The final feed sample was viscous and it was considered probable that physical blockage of the membrane occurred. This was evidenced by the reduction of nanofilter fluxes during experiment 4 to less than half of those previously recorded.
- 3) The anolyte used to provide supplementary carbon dioxide for carbonation for experiments 1 to 3 was sodium carbonate. From experiment 4 onwards, the solution was changed to a combination of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate to facilitate release of gas during electrolysis.

#### *Experiment 5*

- 1) A pipe burst during cross-flow microfiltration resulted in the loss of approximately 10 litres of feed.
- 2) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 5 litre (4 %); nanofiltration evaporative loss was 22 litre (19 %).

#### *Experiment 6*

Only 40 litres of cross-flow microfiltrate was collected. Modifications were made to the cross-flow microfiltration rig and the experiment was abandoned. The tube was shortened from 20 m to 12 m. The reject flow rate was measured at 1,88 m/sec ( $P_{in} = 200$  kPa,  $P_{out} = 100$  kPa). A clean water flux was 160 l/m<sup>2</sup>h ( $P_{in} = 160$  kPa,  $P_{out} = 100$  kPa, bypass closed, reject flow velocity 0,68 m/sec).

#### *Experiment 7*

- 1) Because of problems with the cross-flow microfilter, most of the nanofiltration feed was not pretreated by cross-flow microfiltration.
- 2) Approximately 20 litres of anolyte was lost because of a leak in the pump casing.
- 3) Nanofiltration evaporative loss was 20 litre (20 %).

#### *Experiment 8*

- 1) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 35 litre (29 %); nanofiltration evaporative loss was 5 litre (5 %).



- 2) From experiment 8 onwards, the anolyte used to provide supplementary carbon dioxide for carbonation was changed from a combination of sodium carbonate and bicarbonate, to a sodium bicarbonate solution to facilitate most rapid release of carbon dioxide during electrolysis.

#### *Experiment 9*

- 1) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 35 litre (29 %); nanofiltration evaporative loss was 10 litre (13 %).
- 2) From experiment 9 onwards, the filtration aid during cross-flow microfiltration was changed from diatomaceous earth (15 ml/batch) to a mixture of limestone (25 ml) and diatomaceous earth (2 ml).
- 3) From experiment 9 onwards, the voltage drops across each section of each cell (anode-membrane; membrane; cathode-membrane, anode-cathode) were monitored. Previously, only the volt drop across one cell was recorded.

#### *Experiment 10*

During cross-flow microfiltration, a total of 50 litres (42 %) of feed was lost as a result of evaporation and a leak in the gland of the pump.

#### *Experiment 11*

Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 20 litre (17 %); nanofiltration evaporative loss was 20 litre (13 %).

#### *Experiment 12*

- 1) No carbonation using prepared solutions was required, since sufficient carbon dioxide was generated during experiment 11 to neutralise the effluent.
- 2) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 25 litre (29 %).
- 3) During experiment 12A, the relationship between electrolyte flows and cell voltage was investigated to determine gas blinding effects. Current densities were held constant at 600 and 1 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 4) The anolyte pump was overheating.

#### *Experiment 13*

- 1) A leak in the catholyte pump during experiment 13B resulted in the loss of approximately 5 litres of NaOH.
- 2) Nanofiltration evaporative loss was 25 litres (20 %).

#### Experiment 14

- 1) No carbonation was required since sufficient carbon dioxide was generated during experiment 13 to carbonate the effluent.
- 2) Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 30 litre (20 %); nanofiltration evaporative loss was 17 litre (15 %).
- 3) The catholyte pump was leaking during experiment 14A.

#### Experiment 15

Cross-flow microfiltration evaporative loss was 15 litre (13 %); nanofiltration evaporative loss was 9 litre (9 %).

#### Experiment 16

- 1) Nanofiltration evaporative loss was 10 litre (9 %).
- 2) The manifolds to the cell stack were modified to allow parallel flow of electrolyte through each cell, instead of series flow.

#### Experiment 17

- 1) The experiment was abandoned for the Christmas shutdown after the cross-flow microfiltration stage.
- 2) The nanofiltration fluxes had been very low, and an attempt was made to clean the membrane. The cleaning procedures used are listed in Table A5-2.

**Table A5-2**  
**List of Cleaning Procedures**

| Cleaning Solution                         | Recycle Time (h) | Deionised Water Flux After Cleaning (l/m <sup>2</sup> h at 1,6 MPa) |
|---|------------------|---|
| 10 g/l NaOH + 5 g/l Kieralon <sup>1</sup> | 0,5              | 6,7   |
| 0,1 % H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>      | 0,5              | 8,2   |
| boric acid                                | 0,5              | 8,2   |
| 10 g/l NaOH + 5 g/l Kieralon + EDTA       | 2,0              | 6,7   |
| 0,1 % H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>      | 0,5              | 6,7   |
| distilled water                           | 2,0              | 7,3   |
| Kieralon + warm water (40 °C)             | 0,5              | -   |
| warm water                                | 0,3              | 14,0  |

Note 1 - detergent used in scouring

Failing significant flux improvement, the nanofiltration membrane was replaced with a membrane which had been used in previous trials at a different factory. The deionised water flux was 161 l/m<sup>2</sup>h at 1,6 MPa.

- 3) After experiment 17, the anode from the first cell was sent back to the manufacturers to examine the condition of the precious metal surface, including the thickness of the oxide layer. Visible signs of surface wear were noted in certain areas where the anode had contacted the membrane. However, in areas where the membrane had not been in contact with the anode, little wear was detected.
- 4) On dismantling the cell stack after experiment 17, a white scale was observed to have deposited on the anode and cathode surfaces, and on the conducting plates. One cell was then operated using pure sodium bicarbonate and uncleaned cell components. All the connecting surfaces of the electrodes and conducting plate were then sanded to remove deposit. The experiment was repeated using sodium bicarbonate.
- 5) After experiment 17, an investigation was carried out to compare the performance of the coated anodes with other anodes. The manifolds were replaced to allow for single cell operation. The performance of the cell was monitored using a combination of stainless steel anode and cathode.

#### *Experiment 18*

- 1) The cell manifolds were modified to allow for two-cell operation using the coated anodes.
- 2) Up until experiment 18, the feed to the absorption column had been unmodified scouring effluent. During experiment 18, it was hoped to investigate the performance of the treatment sequence against scouring effluent which was spiked to simulate a background concentration rinse water recycle system (containing sodium bicarbonate). 125 g/l of commercial grade sodium bicarbonate was added to the feed to the absorption column during experiments 18 and 19.
- 3) During experiment 18, the impeller of the pump feeding the absorption column broke from the shaft and was repaired.
- 4) After cross-flow microfiltration, a white powder precipitated in samples and was assumed to be sodium bicarbonate.
- 5) The *new* nanofiltration membrane was used, but after the first pass all colour was not removed because of incorrect positioning of the membrane in the module holder.
- 6) Until experiment 18, a voltage/current relationship was determined at the beginning and end of each experiment. During experiment 18 and 19, the relationship was determined at regular intervals to allow data to be collected which would enable limiting current densities to be calculated at various anolyte concentrations.
- 7) Until experiment 18, all electrolysis experiments were conducted continuously from beginning to end. Because of the high sodium concentrations in the anolyte during experiments 18 and 19, depletion could not be achieved in one day. As a result, each experiment was run over several days.

- 8) After experiment 18B, the two PVC ball valves on the anolyte and catholyte tanks were replaced. Leaks had occurred resulting from the elongation of the ball inside the valves under the prolonged conditions of elevated temperature.

#### *Experiment 19*

- 1) No separate carbonation stage was required, since the generation of gas from experiment 18 had been sufficient to achieve the required pH reduction.
- 2) A pipe burst during cross-flow microfiltration resulted in the loss of 30 litres of feed.
- 3) The *new* nanofiltration membrane was tested for rejection of a reactive dyestuff. Rejections were incomplete, and it was assumed that the membrane was damaged. The original membrane was reinstalled despite initial fluxes being low. Subsequent investigation revealed that the pH of the feed was 9,7 and not below 8,6 as required. After reducing the feed pH using nitric acid, fluxes were increased eightfold.
- 4) The electro-membrane from the second cell was removed and inspected. One small pin-hole was visible through the polymer layers between the Teflon reinforcement, and the membrane turned brittle on drying. It bulged towards the anode side, around the spacer mesh and between the frame and spacer mesh. Markings on the electrodes suggested that the membrane had been in contact with both electrodes at various times. Where the membrane had not contacted the electrodes (approximately 60 % of the total electrode area), there was a visible deposit of scale on the anode surface of the membrane, while the polymer structure between the Teflon threads bulged toward the anode side. In areas where the membrane was not in contact with the electrodes, no deposit or bulging was evident.
- 5) The spacer mesh was slightly deformed, bulging toward the anolyte.
- 6) For experiment 19B, a nickel anode was installed. At pH 6,9 a pale green precipitate was evident in the anolyte, and at pH 6,2, the precipitate was black. After 11,1 F of electricity had been passed, the cell was opened and the nickel anode was noted to be coated with a black deposit. Experiment 19B was continued over 3 days. Thereafter, the anolyte compartment had to be thoroughly flushed to remove all signs of the precipitate.

#### *Experiment 20*

- 1) During the carbonation stage, the anolyte volume decreased initially from 20 litres to 11 litres at 18,1 F, while the catholyte volume increased from 32 litres initially to 43 litres during the same period. Thereafter, the phenomenon reversed itself, with the anolyte volume suddenly increasing to 18 litres and the catholyte volume decreasing to 32 litres during the subsequent 11 F.
- 2) A pale green precipitate was evident at pH 8,0, while a black precipitate formed at pH 7,6.

### *Experiment 21*

- 1) A pale green precipitate was evident at pH 7,8, while a black precipitate formed at pH 7,3.
- 2) The experiment was discontinued after 17,7 F because too little anolyte remained to enable recirculation of the electrolyte through the cell.

## **APPENDIX 6**

### **PILOT PLANT INVESTIGATIONS**

This Appendix contains:

#### **Analytical and Physical Data for Each Stage of Each Experiment**

Tables in this Appendix labelled *A5 Table 1 to 92* have been reproduced from Appendix 5 of a report entitled *Pilot plant results for the recovery of sodium hydroxide from pretreated scour effluent at Da Gama Textiles, King Williams Town, April 1987* which forms App 8, Part 3(b) of final report to the WRC, Pollution Reserach Group (1989).

#### **Calculations of Current Efficiency**

Tables in this Appendix labelled *A7 Table 1 to 56* have been reproduced from Appendix 7 of a report entitled *Pilot plant results for the recovery of sodium hydroxide from pretreated scour effluent at Da Gama Textiles, King Williams Town, April 1987* which forms App 8, Part 3(b) of final report to the WRC, Pollution Reserach Group (1989).

#### **Polarisation Data for Experiment 18B**

Page A6-2

#### **Data for Cell Operation Using Scaled and Sanded Electrodes and Conducting Plates**

Page A6-3

ANOLYTE : 20 L AT 7.6/L HAZ203  
 CATHOLYTE : 15 L AT 10S NAOH  
 ABSORPTION COL : 35 L SODIUM EFFLUENT INITIALLY, TOTAL = 67 L

| SAMPLE  | TIME<br>(h:min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |      |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
|   |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H  | A-H |                  |               | pH              | Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na <sup>+</sup><br>(g/l) | Ca <sup>++</sup><br>(mg/l) | Mg <sup>++</sup><br>(mg/l) | Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 40                             | 0,0                      | 4,1         |      | 0,17     |      |     | 23               | 20,0          | 11,4            | 66                         |             | 10,9        |             | 0,1                      | 28,6                                  | 0,0                                    | 28,3                          | 31,0                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 200                            |                          | 4,9         |      | 0,16     |      |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 21                         |             |             |             | 31,3                     | 4,8                                   |  | 3,5                           | 48,0                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 500                            |                          | 5,8         |      | 0,16     |      |     |                  | 35,0          | 12,7            | 23                         | 1,0         | 0,1         | 1,7         | 1,0                      | 2,4                                   | 0,0                                    | 1,9                           | 3,8                      | 15                         | 2                          | 3,0                      | 8,2         |  |
|   |                 | 1000                           |                          | 7,1         |      | 0,16     |      |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|   |                 | 1500                           |                          | 8,5         | 3,9  | 0,16     | 1,9  | 1,9 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,35            | 1500                           | 1,5                      | 8,4         |      | 0,21     |      |     | 35               |               | 10,2            |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,30            | 1500                           | 4,0                      | 8,2         |      | 0,10     |      |     | 44               | 19,4          | 9,7             | 56                         |             | 11,9        |             | 0,0                      | 19,7                                  | 21,7                                   | 30,1                          | 23,8                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  | 15,9          |                 |                            |             |             |             | 38,3                     | 7,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 5,1                           | 58,0                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  | 35,0          | 12,7            | 22                         | 1,8         | 0,2         | 1,6         | 1,3                      | 1,2                                   | 0,0                                    | 0,9                           |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,40            | 1500                           | 7,3                      | 8,7         |      | 0,08     |      |     |                  | 18,7          | 9,0             |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  | 16,3          |                 |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|   |                 | 2000                           |                          | 10          |      | 0,05     |      |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,15            | 2000                           | 9,4                      | 11,2        |      | 0,08     |      |     |                  |               | 8,5             |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1500                           |                          | 9,6         |      | 0,14     |      |     |                  |               | 12,4            |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,20            | 1500                           | 9,6                      | 9,7         |      | 0,15     |      |     | 50               | 18,2          | 8,2             | 37                         |             | 3,5         |             | 0,0                      | 9,0                                   | 36,4                                   | 26,3                          | 14,1                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  | 16,8          |                 | 27                         |             |             |             | 41,9                     | 7,7                                   | 0,0                                    | 5,6                           | 65,9                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  | 35,0          | 10,1            | 10                         | 1,4         | 0,6         | 0,0         | 0,0                      | 2,9                                   | 1,1                                    | 2,9                           |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,40            | 1500                           | 10,6                     | 9,6         |      |          |      |     |                  |               | 10,1            |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,50            | 1500                           | 11,3                     | 9,7         |      |          |      |     |                  |               | 9,3             |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,05            | 1500                           | 11,6                     | 9,9         |      |          |      |     |                  |               | 9               |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,25            | 1500                           | 12,6                     | 10,4        |      | 0,01     |      |     | 50               | 17,6          | 8,2             | 26                         |             | 2,4         |             | 0,0                      | 6,5                                   | 9,0                                    | 11,3                          | 8,4                      |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  | 17,4          |                 |                            |             |             |             | 48,7                     | 5                                     | 0                                      | 3,7                           | 68                       |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  | 35            | 8,7             | 10                         | 1,8         | 1,2         | 0,0         | 0                        | 0,6                                   | 5,7                                    | 4,6                           |                          |                            |                            |                          | 4,4         |  |
| TRANSFERRED 32 L FROM THE ABSORPTION COLUMN TO CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ADDED 32 L FRESH EFFLUENT OF THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITION:                   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  | 4,55            | 1500                           | 14,1                     | 11,7        |      |          |      |     |                  | 32+33         | 10,5            | 7                          |             |             |             | 0                        | 3,1                                   | 1,8                                    | 3,6                           | 2,9                      |                            |                            |                          | 4,0         |  |
| ABS.COL.  | 5,10            | 1500                           | 14,8                     | 13,3        |      | 0,6      |      |     |                  | 32+35         | 9,8             |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|   |                 | 1200                           |                          | 11,5        |      |          |      |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  | 5,30            | 1200                           | 15,6                     | 14,7        |      |          |      |     | 52               |               | 8,9             |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   |                 | 1200                           | 15,7                     | 15,5        | 6,23 | 0,61     | 0,76 | 4,8 |                  | 16,5          | 7,6             | 8                          |             | 0,8         |             | 0                        | 0                                     | 5,6                                    | 4                             | 2                        |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 500                            |                          | 9,1         |      |          |      |     |                  | 17,4          |                 | 29                         |             |             |             | 49,9                     | 8,9                                   | 0                                      | 6,5                           | 74                       |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 200                            |                          | 6,3         |      |          |      |     |                  | 32+35         | 8,7             | 11                         | 2,3         | 1,2         | 1,5         | 0                        | 0,6                                   | 6,5                                    | 5,1                           | 3,2                      |                            |                            |                          | 5,8         |  |
|   |                 | 60                             |                          | 5           |      |          |      |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |                          |                                       |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |

COMMENTS : DURING THIS EXPERIMENT THE CATHOLYTE TURNED SLIGHTLY BROWN.

AS TABLE 2

## EXPERIMENT 1: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 32L EFFLUENT FROM EXP 1 CARBONATION, TOTAL = 67L

| TIME<br>(h-min)   | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |          |      |  |
|---|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|----------|------|--|
|   |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC   | IC  | OC   | COD  | Na  | Ca   | Mg  | TOT. CO2 | TS   |  |
| 0.0   | FEED   | 35.0       |                          |                  | 7.9             | 10.0            | 2.0         | 0.9         | 1.1         | 1.6          | 2.7         | 17.5         | 1.0          | 0.0           | 6.8            | 4.9               | 8.8         |                     |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |          |      |  |
|   | PERM   | 0.0        | 0.0                      | 13.9             | 8.3             | 9.0             | 1.3         | 0.9         | 0.4         | 1.0          | 2.6         | 14.0         | 1.0          | 0.2           | 6.2            | 4.6               | 7.7         | 2.0                 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 63.6 | 37.5 | 3.7 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 6.1      | 12.5 |  |
|   |        |            |                          | 4350KPI          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |          |      |  |
| ADDED FURTHER 32L CARBONATED EFFLUENT FROM EXPERIMENT 1 CARBONATION |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |          |      |  |
|   | FEED   | 10.0       |                          |                  | 7.9             | 11.0            | 5.9         | 0.7         | 5.2         | 11.4         | 3.2         | 45.0         | 1.0          | 0.0           | 7.8            | 5.6               | 20.5        |                     |      |     |      |      |     |      |     |          |      |  |
|   | PERM   | 55.0       | 82.0                     |                  | 8.9             | 11.0            | 1.8         | 0.8         | 1.0         | 7.7          | 3.1         | 12.0         | 1.0          | 0.6           | 5.9            | 4.7               | 8.9         | 5.0                 | 70.0 | 0.0 | 80.7 | 32.4 | 3.1 | 73.3 | 0.0 | 16.1     | 56.6 |  |

COMMENTS: NOTE: EVAPORATIVE LOST ABOUT 2L. COMPANY:



3

3

3

3

AS TABLE 4

## EXPERIMENT NO:1 ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 25 L PERM FROM EXP 1 NF

CATHOLYTE : 16 L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT | FARADAY | V O L T A G E ( V ) |      |          |     |     | TEMP. | VOLUME | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
|-----------|------|---------|---------|---------------------|------|----------|-----|-----|-------|--------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|----------|------|------|------|-----|----|
|           |      |         |         | OVERALL             | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |       |        | PH              | COND | TC  | IC  | OC  | OH-  | CO3- | HCO3- | TOT. CO2 | Na+  | Ca++ | Mg++ | CuO | TS |
|           |      |         |         |                     |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 80      | 0,0     | 5,9                 |      |          |     |     | 21    | 25,0   | 7,8             | 7    | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,0 | 0,0  | 0,2  | 3,9   | 3,0      | 1,8  | 2    | 0    |     |    |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 200     |         | 7,4                 |      |          |     |     |       | 16,0   |                 | 28   |     |     |     | 64,7 | 5,8  | 0,0   | 4,3      | 67,8 |      |      |     |    |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 500     |         | 12,2                |      |          |     |     |       | 25,0   | 12,7            | 20   | 1,6 | 0,2 | 1,4 | 1,4  | 1,6  | 0,0   | 1,2      | 3,9  |      |      |     |    |
|           |      | 700     |         | 16,3                | 7,2  | 0,76     | 0,8 | 5,7 |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
|           | 0,15 | 700     | 0,3     | 17,5                |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
|           | 0,25 | 700     | 0,5     | 19,3                |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
|           |      | 500     |         | 15                  |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,30 | 500     | 0,6     | 16,9                | 7,7  | 0,91     | 0,7 | 6,1 | 29    | 24,7   | 7,1             | 4    | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,0  | 0,0  | 2,7   | 1,9      | 1,0  |      |      |     |    |
| CATHOLYTE |      |         |         |                     |      |          |     |     |       | 16,1   |                 |      |     |     |     | 63,9 | 5,5  | 0,0   | 4,0      | 64,1 |      |      |     |    |
| ABS.COL.  |      |         |         |                     |      |          |     |     |       | 25,0   | 12,6            | 18   | 1,3 | 0,2 | 1,6 | 1,1  | 2,3  | 0,0   | 1,7      |      |      |      |     |    |
|           | 0,43 | 500     | 0,7     | 18,8                |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
|           |      | 400     |         | 16                  |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
|           | 0,52 | 400     | 0,9     | 18,3                |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
|           | 0,55 | 400     | 0,9     | 19,2                |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
|           |      | 300     | 0,9     | 16                  |      |          |     |     |       |        |                 |      |     |     |     |      |      |       |          |      |      |      |     |    |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,10 | 300     | 1,0     | 21                  |      |          |     |     | 37    | 24,6   | 6,5             | 1,8  | 0,2 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,0  | 0,0  | 0,5   | 0,4      | 0,3  | 1    | 0    |     |    |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 100     |         | 8,2                 |      |          |     |     |       | 16,3   |                 | 27,8 |     |     |     | 52,6 | 5,3  | 0,0   | 3,9      | 65,0 |      |      |     |    |
| ABS.COL.  |      |         |         |                     |      |          |     |     |       | 25,0   | 12,1            | 13,4 | 1,6 | 0,3 | 1,4 | 0,7  | 3,1  | 0,0   | 2,3      |      |      |      |     |    |

AS TABLE 5

## EXPERIMENT NO 1 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 32 L OF EXP 1 NF PERM

CATHOLYTE : 16 L OF NAOH FROM EXP 1 CELL A

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP 1 CELL A = 5 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 5,5         |      |          |     |     | 26               | 32,0          | 8,5             | 7               | 0,5         | 0,4         | 0,0         | 0,0          | 0,4           | 4,0            | 3,2               | 1,8          | 2              | 0,5            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 300                            |                          | 9,1         |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,0          |                 | 27              |             |             |             | 50,9         | 7,2           | 0,0            | 5,3               | 70,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 500                            |                          | 12,1        |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 12,3            | 15              | 1,8         | 0,3         | 1,5         | 0,7          | 2,9           | 0,0            | 2,1               | 3,8          |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 700                            |                          | 15,2        | 6,5  | 0,97     | 0,6 | 4,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,18            | 700                            | 0,3                      | 16,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,33            | 700                            |                          | 17,5        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 500                            | 0,5                      | 13,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,13            | 500                            | 0,9                      | 17          |      |          |     |     | 39               | 31,9          | 7,0             | 4               | 0,5         | 0,3         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 2,7            | 2,0               | 1,1          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,3          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 53,2         | 3,8           | 0,0            | 2,7               | 69,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 11,4            | 12              | 1,5         | 0,0         | 1,5         | 0,5          | 3,2           | 0,0            | 2,3               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,13            | 500                            | 1,1                      | 21          |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 13,5        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,28            | 300                            | 1,3                      | 17,2        |      | 0,81     |     |     |                  | 31,9          | 6,3             | 2               | 0,2         |             |             | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,7            | 0,5               | 0,4          | 0,5            | 0              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,3          |                 | 26              |             |             |             | 56,3         | 4,8           | 0,0            | 3,5               | 67,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 10,3            | 12              | 2,0         | 0,9         | 1,1         | 0,0          | 3,5           | 1,5            | 3,6               |              |                |                |              |             |

WATERFILL : 154 MMH

ABSORPTION COL : 40 L SEWAGE EFFLUENT INITIALLY, TOTAL : 75 L

| SAMPLE  | TIME<br>(h:min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>DELSUS | VOLUME<br>(L) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H |                 |               | A-H             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) | TH<br>(g/l) | CO3= | HCO3= | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | ClO<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) |
| ANALYTE   | 0,00            | 10,0                           | 0,0                      | 3,8         |      |          |     |                 | 18,0          | 50,0            | 11,5 | 67,0            |             | 7,5         |             | 0,0         | 52,9 | 1,1   | 39,6              | 45,0         | 6,0            | 2,0            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 500,0                          |                          | 5,9         |      |          |     |                 |               | 15,0            |      | 11,0            |             |             |             | 21,9        | 7,7  | 0,0   | 5,5               | 30,9         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 | 1000,0                         |                          | 7,7         |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 13,7 | 86,0            | 4,0         | 0,4         | 3,6         | 7,7         | 3,2  | 0,0   | 2,5               | 11,9         | 45,0           | 0,0            | 12,7         |             |
|   |                 | 1500,0                         |                          | 9,4         | 4,2  | 0,94     | 1,7 | 3,4             |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 1,00            | 2500,0                         | 1,2                      | 10,3        | 4,6  | 0,91     | 1,7 | 3,8             | 26,0          | 49,4            | 10,0 | 67,0            |             | 5,2         |             | 0,4         | 61,1 | 0,0   | 44,0              | 27,4         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   | 2,00            | 2000,0                         | 2,0                      | 9,8         |      |          |     |                 | 29,0          | 15,4            |      |                 |             |             |             | 22,8        | 1,9  | 0,0   | 1,4               | 32,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 13,7 | 78,0            | 3,4         | 0,2         | 3,2         |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 2,30            | 2000,0                         | 5,2                      | 9,2         |      |          |     |                 |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   | 3,00            | 2000,0                         | 6,8                      | 9,0         | 3,9  | 0,76     | 1,7 | 3,2             | 39,0          | 49,0            | 10,5 |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 16,0            |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 4,00            | 2000,0                         | 10,1                     | 8,9         |      | 0,70     |     |                 | 43,0          | 40,1            | 9,6  | 61,0            |             | 6,2         |             | 0,0         | 35,2 | 18,7  | 39,3              | 33,0         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 16,5            |      |                 |             |             |             | 31,2        | 2,4  | 0,0   | 1,7               | 40,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 13,7 | 86,0            | 3,3         | 0,2         | 3,2         |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 4,30            | 2400,0                         | 12,6                     | 9,5         | 4,0  | 0,70     |     |                 | 47,0          | 47,7            | 9,5  |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 17,0            |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 5,30            | 2400,0                         | 18,0                     |             |      |          |     |                 | 53,0          | 47,2            | 9,3  | 55,0            |             | 7,6         |             | 0,0         | 21,2 | 33,6  | 39,8              | 29,0         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 17,7            |      | 18,0            |             |             |             | 35,5        | 1,2  | 0,0   | 0,9               | 52,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 13,6 | 84,0            | 6,0         | 0,2         | 5,0         |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 8,50            | 2000,0                         | 18,1                     | 8,6         |      | 0,40     |     |                 |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 2000,0                         | 29,1                     | 9,4         | 4,0  | 0,20     | 1,4 | 2,9             | 53,0          | 44,9            | 8,3  | 43,0            |             | 7,1         |             | 0,0         | 3,2  | 47,0  | 36,1              | 19,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 19,7            |      |                 |             |             |             | 41,3        | 4,1  | 0,0   | 3,0               | 62,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 9,30            | 2000,0                         | 31,9                     | 9,7         |      | 0,20     |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 13,4 | 50,0            | 6,6         | 1,2         | 5,4         | 2,9         | 9,0  | 0,0   | 7,1               |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 44,6            | 12,1 |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 20,1            |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |                 | 1500,0                         |                          | 8,4         |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 10,7 |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 10,5            | 1500,0                         | 35,4                     | 8,8         |      | 0,2      |     |                 | 50,0          | 43,3            | 7,9  | 50,2            |             | 3,7         |             | 0,0         | 8,0  | 23,9  | 23,5              | 17,0         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 20,5            |      |                 |             |             |             | 44,1        | 2,9  | 0,0   | 2,1               | 64,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 9,9  | 30,0            | 8,1         | 1,5         | 5,6         | 0,0         | 9,0  | 5,4   | 11,0              |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 11,5            | 1500,0                         | 37,4                     | 9,0         |      | 0,2      |     |                 | 48,0          | 42,7            | 7,7  |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 20,7            |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 8,9  |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 12,1            | 1500,0                         | 39,4                     | 9,2         |      | 0,2      |     |                 | 48,0          | 42,8            | 8,5  | 34,0            |             | 3,4         |             | 0,0         | 9,5  | 13,7  | 16,8              | 13,0         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 21,0            |      | 26,0            |             |             |             | 49,8        | 2,6  | 0,0   | 1,9               | 75,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40,0            | 9,1  | 30,0            | 10,6        | 3,2         | 7,4         | 0,0         | 4,6  | 21,7  | 19,0              |              | 42,0           | 7,0            | 5,7          |             |
| AT THIS STAGE THE EFFLUENT IN THE ABSORPTION COLUMN WAS TRANSFERRED TO CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION AND 35 L OF SEWAGE EFFLUENT WAS ADDED TO THE COLUMN |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 12,3            | 1500,0                         | 40,7                     | 9,4         |      |          |     |                 | 49,0          | 42,6            | 8,0  | 30,0            |             | 3,0         |             | 0,0         | 4,1  | 19,5  | 17,1              | 13,4         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 21,4            |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   | 68,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40 + 35         | 13,7 | 73,0            | 6,5         | 1,0         | 5,5         | 5,5         | 6,5  | 0,0   | 4,7               | 12,6         | 35,0           | 6,0            | 7,0          |             |
| ANALYTE   | 13,4            | 1500,0                         | 43,5                     | 10,0        |      |          |     |                 | 49,0          | 41,5            | 8,4  | 24,0            |             | 2,6         |             | 0,0         | 2,8  | 17,9  | 15,0              | 10,0         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 21,7            |      |                 |             |             |             | 48,3        | 1,9  | 0,0   | 1,4               | 66,6         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               |                 | 13,4 | 48,0            | 8,3         | 1,3         | 7,0         | 2,0         | 12,2 | 0,0   | 8,8               |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 16,2            | 1400,0                         | 50,5                     | 15,6        |      |          |     |                 |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |             |      |       |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   | 16,3            | 1400,0                         |                          | 16,8        |      | 0,2      |     |                 | 50,0          | 39,9            | 7,2  | 8,7             |             | 1,1         |             | 0,0         | 0,8  | 5,5   | 4,6               | 2,6          | 1,0            | 1,0            |              |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>   |                 | 1400,0                         | 51,4                     |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 22,7            |      | 25,5            |             |             |             | 50,2        | 3,1  | 0,0   | 2,2               | 67,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                 |               | 40 + 35         | 9,3  | 32,0            | 7,1         | 3,0         | 3,3         | 0,0         | 6,5  | 18,5  | 18,1              |              | 36,0           | 6,0            |              |             |

AS TABLE 7

## EXPERIMENT 2: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 7SL EFFLUENT FROM EXP 2 CARBONATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 75         |                          |                               | 9.3             | 32              | 8.3         | 2.8         | 5.5         | 5.0          | 14.8        | 29           | 7            | 1.1                                   | 28.8                                   | 21.6                                       | 33.2        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 2.30            | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 30                            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | # 200KP                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 24C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 3.30            | PERM   |            |                          | 4.9                           | 9.3             | 32              | 7           | 2.8         | 4.3         | 4.6          | 14.7        | 22           | 9            | 1.1                                   | 28.2                                   | 21.1                                       | 32.6        | 0                   | 16 | 0  | 22 | 8   | 0  | 24 | 0  | 2                    | 2  |
|                 |        |            |                          | # 200KP                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 25C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | FEED   | 10         |                          |                               | 9.4             | 32              | 11.3        | 4.3         | 7           | 16.7         | 13.5        | 35           | 9            | 4.2                                   | 23.9                                   | 20.3                                       | 43.1        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 50         | 67                       |                               | 9.4             | 32              | 7           | 3.1         | 3.9         | 5.2          | 15.1        | 39           | 9            | 3.6                                   | 23.8                                   | 19.8                                       | 34.2        | 0                   | 38 | 28 | 44 | 69  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 2                    | 21 |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 1SL

AS TABLE 8

EXPERIMENT 2 : NANOFILTRATION

FEED: SOL FROM EXPERIMENT 2 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POTNT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | TC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 50         |                          | all @<br>1.6MPa               | 9.4             | 32              | 8.3         | 3.7         | 4.4         | 7.5          | 14.4        | 40           | 8            | 3.2           | 25.5           | 20.7              | 33.6        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 1.30            | PERM   | 10         | 20                       | 33.3                          | 9.3             | 29              | 7.9         | 1           | 6.1         | 1.0          | 12          | 19           | 8            | 4.7           | 22.4           | 19.6              | 31.3        | 9                   | 5  | 73 | 0  | 87  | 17 | 52 | 0  | 5        | 7  |
| 3.00            |        | 20         | 40                       | 15.3                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 5.00            |        | 30         | 60                       | 14.6                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 6.20            |        | 40         | 80                       | 10.5                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 7.30            | FEED   | 5          |                          | @ 40C                         | 10.1            | 39              | 25          | 6           | 19.1        | 52.5         | 20          | 329          | 43           | 16.1          | 13.9           | 21.8              | 86.4        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 43         | 86                       |                               | 9.8             | 28              | 5           | 2.5         | 25.4        | 2.5          | 10.4        | 13           | 5            | 6.5           | 13.1           | 14.2              | 24.9        | 28                  | 80 | 58 | 0  | 95  | 48 | 96 | 88 | 35       | 71 |

COMMENTS: NOTE: EVAPORATIVE LOSS ABOUT 2L.

AS TABLE 9

## EXPERIMENT NO 2: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE

ANOLYTE : 20 L FROM EXP. 2 MF  
 CATHOLYTE : 15 L FROM EXP. 2 CARBONATION  
 ABSORPTION COL : 25 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,8         | 2,5  | 0,17     | 1,3 | 1,4 | 24               | 20,0          | 8,8             | 19              | 3,5         | 1,2         | 2,3         | 0,0          | 3,8           | 8,3            | 8,8               | 6,0          | 5,1            | 1,5            | 0,4          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 18              |             |             |             | 33,2         | 3,6           | 0,0            | 2,6               | 49,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 13,7            | 97              | 3,9         | 0,2         | 3,7         | 8,0          | 2,5           | 0,0            | 1,8               | 13,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,10            | 600                            | 0,0                      | 8,3         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,25            | 1200                           | 0,3                      | 11,9        |      | 0,50     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE | 1,00            | 1200                           | 1,7                      | 13,3        |      |          |     |     | 30               | 17,2          | 8,1             | 15,3            | 3,0         | 1,2         | 1,8         | 0,0          | 2,9           | 7,1            | 7,2               | 4,6          |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,6          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 34,8         | 2,9           | 0,0            | 2,1               | 53,5         |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 13,6            | 86,9            | 4,0         | 0,8         | 3,5         | 6,7          | 5,0           | 0,0            | 3,7               |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,25            | 1000                           | 2,5                      | 13,4        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,40            | 800                            | 3,1                      | 14,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,55            | 600                            | 3,4                      | 13,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,03            | 600                            | 3,5                      | 15          |      | 0,30     |     |     | 46               | 16,5          | 8,4             | 3,9             | 0,9         | 0,2         | 0,7         | 0,0          | 0,2           | 1,3            | 1,1               | 1,0          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,9          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 37,9         | 4,1           | 0,0            | 3,0               | 55,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 13,4            | 58,7            | 5,5         | 1,0         | 4,5         | 3,3          | 10,7          | 0,0            | 7,8               |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   |                 | 400                            | 3,6                      | 11,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            | 3,8                      | 15          |      | 0,50     |     |     | 53               | 16,3          | 8,9             | 2               | 0,8         | 0,6         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,9            | 0,7               | 0,5          | 0              | 1              | 0,2          | 1,9         |
| CATHOLYTE | 2,35            |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,1          |                 | 27              |             |             |             |              | 2,6           | 0,0            | 1,9               | 58,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 13,3            | 55              | 6,3         | 2,5         | 3,8         | 2,8          | 12,1          | 0,0            | 8,7               |              |                |                |              |             |

DURING THIS EXPERIMENT A TWISTED GAS LINE MAY HAVE INHIBITED CO2 PASSAGE FROM THE ANOLYTE TANK TO THE ABSORPTION COLUMN.

A7 TABLE 10

## EXPERIMENT NO 2 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 20 L FROM EXP. 2 NF

CATHOLYTE : 16 L AT 100G/L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP. 2 CELL A + 5 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY | FARADAY<br>PASSED | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSTUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                    |                   | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | NH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
|           |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 1200               | 0,0               | 11,2        | 5,8  | 0,14     | 0,9 | 4,0 | 25               | 20,0          | 8,4             | 15              | 3,2         | 2,3         | 0,9         | 0,0          | 2,0           | 9,3            | 8,3               | 5,7          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,0          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 32,3         | 2,4           | 0,0            | 1,8               | 53,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0          | 13,5            | 63              | 5,3         | 1,8         | 3,5         | 3,6          | 10,0          | 0,0            | 7,3               | 12,4         | 4              | 4              | 7,7          |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,00 | 1200               | 1,4               | 14,3        |      |          |     |     | 36               | 18,5          | 8,1             | 15              | 2,9         | 1,0         | 1,9         | 0,0          | 1,5           | 9,3            | 7,8               | 4,9          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 1000               |                   | 13,1        |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,5          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 34,7         | 1,9           | 0,0            | 1,4               | 56,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0          | 13,0            | 62              | 5,8         | 2,6         | 3,1         | 3,5          | 10,4          | 0,0            | 7,6               | 15,1         |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,22 | 1000               | 2,1               | 15          |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                |                   | 12,9        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,35 | 800                | 2,4               | 15          |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 600                | 2,4               | 12,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,46 | 600                | 2,6               | 15          |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 400                |                   | 11,5        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,00 | 400                | 2,7               | 14,2        |      |          |     |     | 45               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,08 | 400                | 3,0               | 15          |      | 0,19     |     |     | 48               | 18,5          | 6,8             | 2,8             | 0,8         | 0,5         | 0,3         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,7            | 1,2               | 0,7          | 4              | 1              | 0,5          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,9          |                 | 28              |             |             |             | 37,5         | 0,7           | 0,0            | 0,2               | 58,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0          | 13,4            | 63              | 5,3         | 2,0         | 3,3         | 3,7          | 10,3          | 0,0            | 7,7               | 15,0         |                |                |              |             |

DATE:



| SAMPLE   | TIME<br>(h:min) | CURRENT<br>(A/Sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |      |     | TEMP.<br>CELLSUS. | VOLUME<br>(l) | ANALYSIS |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|  |                 |                     |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H  | A-H |                   |               | pH       | COND<br>(m/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | EC<br>(g/l) | PH-  | DOS-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | ClO-<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE  | 0,00            | 2000,0              | 0,0                      | 9,8         | 4,2  | 0,15     | 1,5  | 2,7 | 22,0              | 50,0          | 11,4     | 60,5           | 10,1        | 4,6         | 5,5         | 0,0  | 47,0          | 0,0            | 34,5              | 45,0         |                |                |               |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 15,0          |          | 18,0           |             |             |             | 31,4 | 1,2           | 0,0            | 0,9               | 48,9         |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 40,0          | 13,5     | 71,5           | 4,8         | 1,6         | 3,2         | 4,8  | 7,4           | 0,0            | 5,7               | 13,8         | 32,0           | 3,0            | 8,9           |
|  | 1,05            | 2000,0              | 3,2                      | 9,0         |      |          |      |     | 36,0              |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  |                 | 2400,0              |                          | 10,0        |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 1,40            | 2400,0              |                          |             |      |          |      |     | 40,0              |               | 10,5     |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 2,10            | 2400,0              | 8,1                      | 9,2         |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  |                 | 2600,0              |                          | 9,6         |      |          |      |     | 47,0              |               | 9,8      |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 2,25            | 2600,0              | 9,9                      | 9,5         |      |          |      |     | 49,0              |               | 9,7      |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 2,40            | 2600,0              | 11,2                     | 9,4         |      |          |      |     | 51,0              | 48,3          | 9,5      | 67,6           | 12,3        | 7,1         | 5,2         | 0,0  | 35,3          | 23,2           | 42,6              | 30,0         |                |                |               |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 16,3          |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 40,0          | 13,6     | 71,7           | 4,1         | 1,3         | 2,0         | 50,6 | 1,7           | 0,0            | 1,2               | 62,0         |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 3,35            | 2600,0              | 15,0                     | 9,4         |      |          |      |     | 54,0              | 47,5          |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 16,7          |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 3,45            | 2400,0              | 15,8                     | 9,0         |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 4,30            | 2400,0              | 19,1                     | 9,2         |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 4,55            | 2400,0              | 21,2                     | 9,6         |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 5,50            | 2400,0              | 25,2                     |             |      |          |      |     | 56,0              | 48,2          | 8,5      |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 18,2          |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   |               | 12,5     |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  |                 | 2000,0              |                          | 9,3         |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 6,45            | 2000,0              | 28,6                     | 10,4        |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  |                 | 2200,0              |                          | 11,2        |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  | 7,20            | 2200,0              | 30,9                     | 10,7        |      |          |      |     | 56,0              |               | 11,2     |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  |                 | 2000,0              |                          | 9,7         |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  | 7,40            | 2000,0              |                          | 9,7         |      |          |      |     |                   |               | 10,1     |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  | 8,15            | 2000,0              | 34,3                     | 9,4         |      |          | 0,22 |     | 55,0              | 9,7           |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 9,20            | 2000,0              | 36,5                     | 10,2        |      |          | 0,21 |     | 56,0              | 42,9          | 8,3      | 38,6           | 8,1         | 5,7         | 2,4         | 0,0  | 1,3           | 40,0           | 29,3              | 16,0         |                |                |               |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 20,1          |          |                |             |             |             | 94,2 | 3,6           | 0,0            | 2,6               | 110,8        |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 40,0          | 9,1      | 33,7           | 9,4         | 2,7         | 6,5         | 0,0  | 2,8           | 27,8           | 22,0              | 14,6         |                |                |               |
| AT THIS STAGE 10 L WAS TRANSFERRED FROM ABS.CO.L. TO C.H.F. ADDED 15 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABS.CO.L.   |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 10,3            | 2000,0              | 42,8                     | 10,8        |      |          |      |     | 54,0              | 40 + 35       |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  | 11,4            | 2000,0              | 47,1                     | 12,0        |      |          |      |     | 56,0              |               | 9,9      |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  |                 | 1800,0              |                          | 11,2        |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 12,1            | 1800,0              | 49,0                     | 12,0        |      |          |      |     | 56,0              | 40,8          |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 21,7          |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 40 + 35       | 9,5      |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  |                 | 1600,0              |                          | 11,2        |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 12,4            | 1600,0              | 50,1                     | 11,8        |      |          | 0,2  |     | 55,0              | 40,5          | 8,2      | 16,0           | 2,9         | 0,8         | 2,1         | 0,0  | 0,0           | 13,5           | 9,7               | 5,9          |                |                |               |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 21,7          |          | 40,0           |             |             |             | 90,7 | 6,0           | 0,0            | 4,4               | 138,0        |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 40 + 35       | 9,2      | 32,0           | 9,9         | 2,1         | 7,8         | 0,0  | 10,9          | 10,6           | 15,5              | 12,6         |                | 8,8            |               |
| AT THIS STAGE 35 L WAS TRANSFERRED TO EXPERIMENT 3 CROSS-FLOW MF.<br>ADDED 40 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABS.CO.L.<br>3 OF NaHCO3 TO THE ANOLYTE (32 L)<br>1 H2O TO CATHOLYTE                 |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 5,0             | 1500,0              |                          | 9,2         |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 2               | 1500,0              | 67,5                     | 9,3         |      |          |      |     |                   | 75 + 60       | 9,5      |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  |                 | 1800,0              |                          | 10,3        |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
|  | 4               | 2000,0              |                          | 11,0        |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| AF   | 5               | 2000,0              | 69,4                     | 11,0        |      |          |      |     |                   | 75 + 60       | 8,8      |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| AT THE EFFLUENT IN THE ABSORPTION COLUMN WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTR. 34G :<br>ADDED TO THE ANOLYTE AND 6SL OF SCOUR EFFLUENT WAS CARBONATED IN THE ABSORPTION COLUMN |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ANOLYTE  | 28,2            | 1900,0              | 99,4                     | 11,2        |      |          |      |     |                   | 25,0          |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   | 29,0          |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   |              |                |                |               |
| ABS.CO.L.  |                 |                     |                          |             |      |          |      |     |                   |               |          |                |             |             |             |      |               |                |                   | 123,0        |                |                |               |

AS TABLE 12

## EXPERIMENT 3 : MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 7SL CARBONATED EFFLUENT FROM EXPERIMENT 3 CARBONATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE                          | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |             |             |             |      |             |              |              |                           |                            |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|--|--|--|
|                 |                                 | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD  | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3 <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO3 <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 |  |  |  |
| 0.00            | FEED                            | 34              | 9.4         | 2.9         | 6.5         | 7.2  | 14.6        | 32           | 3            | 2.8                       | 27.8                       | 22.1              | 36.3        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
|                 | PERM                            | 33              | 7           | 3.9         | 3.1         |      | 14.1        | 26           | 3            | 11.3                      | 10.9                       | 16.2              | 36.3        | 1                   | 26 | 0  | 52 |     | 3  | 19 | 0  | 27       |  |  |  |
| 9.30            | PERM                            | SS              |             |             |             |      |             |              |              |                           |                            |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
| 10.30           | FEED                            | 10              | 8.3         | 1.8         | 6.5         | 17.0 | 14.5        | 72           | 7            | 10.7                      | 12.6                       | 16.9              | 44.2        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
|                 | PERM                            | SS              | 7.4         | 0.9         | 6.5         | 11.0 | 14.1        | 46           | 7            | 16.4                      | 1.1                        | 12.8              | 38.04       | 0                   | 11 | 50 | 0  | 36  | 2  | 35 | 0  | 25       |  |  |  |
| 11.00           | ADDED 6SL CARBONATED EFF.       |                 |             |             |             |      |             |              |              |                           |                            |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |
| 15.00           | ADDED FURTHER 6SL CARBONATED L. |                 |             |             |             |      |             |              |              |                           |                            |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |  |  |  |

COMMENTS: NOTE: EVAPORATIVE LOSS ABOUT 10L.

AS TABLE 13

## EXPERIMENT 3: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: SSL FROM EXPERIMENT 3 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(µS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 55         |                          |                               | 9.2             | 33              | 9.6         | 4.1         | 5.5         | 5.6          | 13.6        | 26           | 5            | 15.5                                  | 1.7                                    | 12.6                          | 36.1        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 14.3                          | 9.1             | 20              | 3.3         | 1           | 2.3         | 0.2          | 6.8         | 3            | 2            | 5.8                                   | 5.4                                    | 8.1                           | 16.7        | 39                  | 66 | 76 | 58 | 96  | 50 | 89 | 60 | 36                   | 54 |
|                 |        |            |                          | 16C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 1.05            | PERM   | 10         | 18                       | 13.4                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 23C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 2.20            | PERM   | 20         | 36                       | 12.8                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 30C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 3.55            | PERM   | 30         | 55                       | 12.3                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 34C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 4.55            | PERM   | 40         | 73                       | 12.1                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 38C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 7.05            | FEED   | 5          |                          |                               | 9.9             | 56              | 24.6        | 6.3         | 18.3        | 49.7         | 34.3        | 243          | 41           | 21                                    | 25.6                                   | 33.9                          | 107.9       |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 50         | 91                       | 4.3                           | 9.5             | 47              | 4.9         | 1.8         | 3.1         | 7.2          | 21.9        | 14           | 6            | 12.1                                  | 28.4                                   | 29.4                          | 51.8        | 16                  | 80 | 71 | 83 | 86  | 36 | 94 | 85 | 13                   | 52 |
|                 |        |            |                          | 42C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |

COMMENTS:

COMPANY:

AS TABLE 14

EXPERIMENT NO 14 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 25 L NF PERM FROM EXP. 3 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L SODUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | IS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 100                            | 0,0                      | 5,1         |      |          |     |     | 15               | 25,0          | 9,3             | 29,4            | 4,3         | 2,9         | 1,1         | 0,0          | 7,8           | 14,3           | 16,0              | 12,4         | 8              | 2              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 300                            |                          | 6,9         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 52,6         | 2,2           | 0,0            | 1,6               | 69,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO.   |                 | 600                            |                          | 8,5         |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 13,2            | 28,7            | 6,5         | 0,9         | 5,6         | 3,7          | 2,6           | 0,0            | 1,9               | 7,5          |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 900                            |                          | 10,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 1200                           |                          | 12,1        | 6,4  | 0,19     | 1,3 | 4,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,05            | 1200                           | 2,3                      | 11,9        |      | 0,19     |     |     | 35               | 24,7          | 9,2             | 21,6            | 3,2         | 2,0         |             | 0,0          | 4,4           | 9,5            | 10,1              | 7,7          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,1          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 44,4         | 2,9           | 0,0            | 2,1               | 72,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO.   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 13,6            | 42              | 7,6         | 2,1         | 5,5         | 2,6          | 4,1           | 0,0            | 3,0               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,15            | 1200                           | 5,0                      | 14,3        |      | 0,15     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,35            | 1200                           | 5,3                      | 15,1        |      | 0,12     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 1000                           |                          | 13,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 12,7        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,12            | 800                            | 6,5                      | 15,2        |      | 0,01     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 12,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,25            | 600                            | 6,8                      | 14,5        |      | 0,01     |     |     | 45               | 23,6          | 7,1             | 9,6             | 1,5         | 1,2         | 0,3         | 0,0          | 0,5           | 5,4            | 4,3               | 2,0          | 2              | 1              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,4          |                 | 29,4            |             |             |             | 62,2         | 3,1           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 77,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO.   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 9,5             | 20,9            | 4,8         | 2,3         | 2,5         | 0,0          | 4,9           | 8,8            | 9,9               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,35            | 600                            | 6,9                      | 15          |      | 0,12     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 12,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,57            | 400                            | 7,1                      | 15,1        |      | 0,09     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            | 7,2                      | 13,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,07            | 300                            | 7,2                      | 15,1        |      | 0,10     |     |     |                  | 23,6          | 6,1             | 2,4             | 0,7         | 0,4         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,6            | 0,4               | 0,6          | 1              | 0,4            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 17,5          |                 | 30,2            |             |             |             | 52,9         | 3,8           | 0              | 2,7               | 77,9         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.CO.   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25            | 9               | 21,7            | 7           | 2,3         | 4,7         | 0            | 2,2           | 15,4           | 12,7              | 8,3          | 27             | 4              |              |             |

AS TABLE 15

## EXPERIMENT NO. 15: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 25 L FROM EXP. 3 NF

CATHOLYTE : 13 L FROM EXP. 3 CELL A

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP. CELL A + 25 L RAW SEWAGE

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | IC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 100                            | 0,0                      | 5,1         |      |          |     |     | 15               | 25,0          | 8,6             | 18,2            | 3,0         | 2,6         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 7,8           | 14,3           | 16,0              | 12,2         | 3,4            | 1              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 300                            |                          | 6,8         |      |          |     |     |                  | 13,0          |                 | 27,5            |             |             |             | 47,7         | 3,4           | 0,0            | 2,4               | 75,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 600                            |                          | 8,7         |      |          |     |     |                  | 50,0          | 12,9            | 33,4            | 6,3         | 2,4         | 3,9         | 0,9          | 9,7           | 0,0            | 7,0               | 9,4          |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 900                            |                          | 10,7        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1200                           |                          | 13          | 7,3  | 0,07     | 1,6 | 5,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,25 | 1200                           | 4,1                      | 15          |      | 0,06     |     |     | 39               | 24,4          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 13,7          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 53,4         | 3,8           | 0,0            | 2,7               | 75,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 50,0          | 11,2            | 25,8            | 6,5         | 2,4         | 4,1         | 0,0          | 11,0          | 0,1            | 8,1               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1000                           |                          | 13,4        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,50 | 1000                           | 5,0                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                            |                          | 12,9        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,15 | 800                            | 5,6                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 600                            |                          | 12,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,50 | 600                            | 6,2                      | 15,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 400                            |                          | 13,5        |      | 0,06     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 4,10 | 400                            | 6,5                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 300                            |                          | 14,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,15 | 300                            | 6,6                      | 15,1        |      | 0,06     |     |     | 42               | 23,6          | 6,7             | 5,8             | 0,8         | 0,7         | 0,1         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 3,2            | 2,3               | 1,6          | 1              | 1              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 13,7          |                 | 31,3            |             |             |             | 53,9         | 5,5           | 0,0            | 4,0               | 80,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 50,0          | 9,5             | 25,1            | 4,3         | 2,7         | 1,6         | 0,0          | 5,6           | 12,1           | 12,8              |              |                |                |              |             |

### EXPERIMENT No. 4 : CARBINATION

ANALYTE : 50 L AT 40G/L NA2D2O3 &amp; 50G/L NAHCO3

CATHOLITE : 12 L FROM EXP 3 CELL B

ABSORPTION CGL : INITIALLY 50 L FROM EXP 3 CELL B + 10 L SCOUR, TOTAL = 160 L.

| SAMPLE   | TIME<br>(h:min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/Sq.cm) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
|  |                 |                                 |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H | A-H |                  |               | pH              | Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(M/S/cm) | IC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | PH<br>(g/l) | Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | HC/S <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Na <sup>+</sup><br>(g/l) | Ca <sup>++</sup><br>(g/l) | Mg <sup>++</sup><br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANALYTE  | 0,00            | 60                              | 0,0                      | 3,8         | 5,7  | 0,06     | 1,6 | 3,8 | 18,00            | 50,0          | 9,6             | 157,90                      |             | 10,0        |             | 0,0         | 24,6                     | 21,4                       | 33,5                          | 30,0                     | 3,50                      | 1,50                      |                          |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 | 300                             |                          | 5,5         |      |          |     |     |                  | 12,0          |                 | 27,70                       |             |             |             | 46,7        | 5,0                      | 0,0                        | 3,6                           | 20,3                     |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  |                 | 600                             |                          | 6,6         |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 10,2            | 24,70                       | 7,9         | 2,4         | 5,5         | 0,0         | 6,0                      | 6,0                        | 4,5                           | 9,5                      | 79,00                     | 4,00                      | 13,8                     | 50,6        |
|  |                 | 1000                            |                          | 8,3         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  |                 | 1500                            |                          | 9,9         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  |                 | 2000                            |                          | 11,4        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  | 1,00            | 2000                            | 3,2                      | 10,7        |      | 0,07     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  |                 | 2200                            |                          | 11,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ANALYTE  | 2,20            | 2200                            | 8,5                      | 10,6        |      | 0,04     |     |     | 46,00            | 49,4          | 8,7             | 51,20                       | 9,1         | 8,6         | 0,5         | 0,0         | 9,1                      | 43,3                       | 37,7                          | 25,0                     |                           |                           |                          |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 13,2          |                 |                             |             |             |             | 56,6        | 3,8                      | 0,0                        | 2,7                           | 80,0                     |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 10,1            | 24,60                       | 7,6         | 1,4         | 6,2         | 0,0         | 7,2                      | 7,8                        | 6,5                           |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ANALYTE  | 4,05            | 2200                            | 15,8                     | 11,5        |      | 0,05     |     |     |                  |               | 9,0             |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 | 2000                            |                          | 10,9        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ANALYTE  | 4,30            | 2000                            | 17,4                     | 10,9        |      | 0,05     |     |     |                  | 47,5          | 8,0             | 42,50                       | 9,8         | 8,2         | 1,6         | 0,0         | 5,2                      | 36,6                       | 30,2                          | 19,3                     |                           |                           |                          |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 14,5          |                 |                             |             |             |             | 63,0        | 4,8                      | 0,0                        | 3,5                           | 93,4                     |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 9,1             | 25,00                       | 5,5         | 2,3         | 2,7         | 0,0         | 4,0                      | 15,0                       | 13,7                          |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  |                 | 1600                            |                          | 10,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ADDED FURTHER 60 L FEED TO ABSORPTION COLUMN. TRANSFERRED INITIAL 60 L TO CROSS-FLOW MICRO FILTRATION. |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  | 6,05            | 1500                            | 22,9                     | 10,8        |      |          |     |     | 63,00            | 60 + 60       | 11,7            |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  |                 | 1500                            |                          | 9,7         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  |                 | 1500                            | 24,6                     | 10,0        |      |          |     |     |                  |               | 9,6             |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ANALYTE  | 7,50            | 1500                            | 27,9                     | 10,6        |      | 0,21     |     |     | 65,00            | 45,0          | 7,9             | 29,00                       | 8,0         | 3,7         | 4,3         | 0,0         | 4,7                      | 19,3                       | 17,4                          | 11,3                     |                           |                           |                          |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,6          |                 |                             |             |             |             | 72,1        | 5,3                      | 0,0                        | 3,8                           | 104,8                    |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 9,0             | 22,40                       | 7,5         | 2,8         | 4,7         | 0,0         | 3,0                      | 14,0                       | 12,3                          |                          |                           |                           | 15,4                     |             |
| ADDED 40 L FEED TO ABS. TANK.  |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  | 8,10            | 1300                            | 28,5                     | 9,7         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  | 9,05            | 1300                            | 30,80                    | 10,3        |      |          |     |     | 57,00            | 120 + 40      | 12,00           |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  |                 | 1500                            |                          | 11,5        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  | 9,50            | 1500                            | 33,00                    | 12,4        |      |          |     |     | 59,00            | 120 + 40      | 9,60            |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ANALYTE  | 10,50           | 1500                            | 35,70                    | 14,0        |      | 0,22     |     |     | 61,00            | 43,20         | 7,50            | 15,60                       | 2,95        | 1,95        | 1,00        | 0,00        | 1,80                     | 9,00                       | 7,80                          | 5,20                     | 1,00                      | 1,00                      |                          |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 | 1000                            |                          | 10,0        |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,80         |                 | 42,60                       |             |             |             | 38,90       | 5,50                     | 0,00                       | 4,00                          | 108,00                   |                           |                           |                          |             |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub>  |                 | 600                             |                          | 8,6         |      |          |     |     |                  | 120 + 40      | 9,00            | 22,00                       | 5,30        | 3,00        | 2,30        | 0,00        | 3,60                     | 12,60                      | 11,90                         |                          | 22,00                     | 4,00                      | 14,10                    |             |
|  |                 | 500                             |                          | 7,0         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  |                 | 200                             |                          | 5,5         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
|  |                 | 80                              |                          | 4,8         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |
| TRANSFERRED REMAINING 40 L TO CDF.   |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                          |                            |                               |                          |                           |                           |                          |             |

AS TABLE 17

## EXPERIMENT 4: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 60L FROM EXPERIMENT 4 CARBONATION, TOTAL FEED VOLUME = 160L.

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE  | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h)    | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%)                    |    |    |     |     |    |    |      |          |    |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|------|----------|----|
|                 |   |            |                          |                     | pH              | COND<br>(µS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                                   | TC | IC | OC  | COD | Na | Ca | Mg   | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED  | 60         |                          |                     | 8.7             | 23              | 6.5         | 5.9         | 2.3         |              | 9.3         | 14.1         | 4.8          | 3.2           | 15.7           | 13.7              | 27.5        |  |    |    |     |     |    |    |      |          |    |
|                 | PERM  | 0          | 0                        | 7<br>6 200kPa<br>7C |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |  |    |    |     |     |    |    |      |          |    |
| 3.55            | PERM  | 20         | 33.3                     |                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |  |    |    |     |     |    |    |      |          |    |
| 21.05           | ADDED 100L FROM EXPERIMENT 4 CARBONATION AND RAW AT 200 kPa |            |                          |                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |  |    |    |     |     |    |    |      |          |    |
| 64.00           | PERM  | 40         | 27                       |                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |  |    |    |     |     |    |    |      |          |    |
| 72.35           | PERM  | 65         | 43                       |                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |  |    |    |     |     |    |    |      |          |    |
| 75.55           | FEED  | 10         |                          |                     | 9.3             | 23              | 26.3        | 1.8         | 24.6        | 70.2         | 7.7         | 3.2          |              | 3.7           | 15.9           | 14.2              | 59.4        | SAMPLE VERY THICK, ANALYSIS DIFFICULT. |    |    |     |     |    |    |      |          |    |
|                 | PERM  | 100        | 91                       |                     | 2.5             | 24              | 4.1         | 3.6         | 0.5         | 6.3          | 8           | 9            | 2.5          | 4.4           | 12.1           | 12                | 22.6        | 0                                      | 84 | 0  | 100 | 91  | 0  |    | 15.5 | 61.9     |    |

COMMENTS: NOTE: EVAPORATIVE LOSS ABOUT 10L.

AS TABLE 18

## EXPERIMENT 4: MANOFILTRATION

FEED: 60L FROM EXPERIMENT 4 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION, TOTAL FEED VOLUME = 100L.

| TIME<br>(h-min)  | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|  |        |            |                          |                               | pH                             | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | CO <sub>2</sub> | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00   | FEED   | 60         |                          |                               | 9                              | 24              | 3.6         | 3.6         | 0           | 5.1                      | 8.3         | 9            | 7.1          | 4.6                      | 10.9                      | 11.2                          | 22.1        |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|  | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 10.2<br># 1,6MP<br>18C        | 9.1                            | 20              | 2.2         | 2.4         |             | 1.2                      | 6.3         | 3.2          | 4.1          | 3.4                      | 1.3                       | 9.2                           | 15.3        | 17                  | 39 | 33 |    | 77              | 24 | 64 | 42 | 18                   | 31 |
| AT THIS STAGE A LEAKAGE IN THE CARTRIDGE FILTER WAS DISCOVERED. 60L OF FEED HAD BEEN LOST. RESTARTED THE EXPERIMENT WITH 60L CROSS-FLOW MICROFIL |        |            |                          |                               |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 13.50  | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 6.1<br># 21C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 16.20  | PERM   | 10         | 17                       | 7.7<br># 35C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 18.00  | PERM   | 20         | 33                       | 8.8<br># 44C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 20.30  | PERM   | 30         | 50                       | 8.1<br># 48C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 22.10  | PERM   | 33         | 55                       | 7.9<br># 50C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| ADDED 40L MICROFILTRATE TO THE TANK AND CONTINUED MANOFILTRATION.  |        |            |                          |                               |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 22.10  | PERM   | 43         | 43                       | 7.7<br># 33C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 24.25  | PERM   | 53         | 53                       | 6.7<br># 40C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 27.25  | PERM   | 63         | 63                       | 5.4<br># 42C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 29.55  | PERM   | 73         | 73                       | 4.3<br># 39C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 31.55  | PERM   | 83         | 83                       | 4.2<br># 43C                  |                                |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 33.55  | FEED   | 5          |                          | 9.4                           | SAMPLE TOO THICK FOR ANALYSIS. |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|  | PERM   | 93         | 93                       |                               | 9.2                            | 31              | 4.2         | 3.8         | 0.4         | 0.4                      | 10.9        | 2            | 1            | 9.5                      | 8.4                       | 13                            | 28          |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |

COMMENTS: THE FINAL FEED WAS VERY THICK AND PROBABLY CAUSED PHYSICAL BLOCKAGE OF THE MEMBRANE PORES.

EVAPORATIVE LOSS ABOUT 4L.



AS TABLE 19

## EXPERIMENT NO 4 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 4 NF  
 CATHOLYTE : 15 L AT 100G/L NaOH  
 ABSORPTION COL : 30 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY | FARADAY<br>PASSED | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>DELSIUS | VOLUME | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                    |                   | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |        | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 40                 | 0,0               | 5           |      |          |     |     | 15               | 30,0   | 9,2             | 22,5            | 4,7         | 3,5         | 1,2         | 0,0          | 3,7           | 10,6           | 10,4              | 7,2          | 6              | 1,3            | 1,5          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 300                |                   | 6,6         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0   |                 | 29,7            |             | 0,2         |             | 39,1         | 7,5           | 0,0            | 5,4               | 61,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 600                |                   | 8,5         |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0   | 13,4            | 51,6            | 5,5         | 0,2         | 5,3         | 2,9          | 3,5           | 0,0            | 2,5               | 7,2          |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1000               |                   | 10,6        | 7,0  | 0,05     | 1,6 | 5,1 |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,25 | 1000               | 4,0               | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                |                   | 13,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,55 | 900                | 4,7               | 15,2        |      |          |     |     |                  | 29,0   |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,1   |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 600                |                   | 12          |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0   |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,30 | 600                | 5,4               | 15          |      |          |     |     | 40               | 28,6   | 7,6             | 13,9            | 1,4         | 1,2         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 2,8           | 4,1            | 5,0               | 4,0          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,1   |                 |                 |             |             |             | 48,5         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 68,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0   | 9,2             | 21,9            | 6,9         | 2,5         | 4,4         | 0,0          | 2,5           | 14,5           | 12,3              |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 400                |                   | 11,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 5,30 | 400                | 6,8               | 15          |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 300                |                   | 11,9        |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 6,20 | 300                | 7,2               | 15,1        |      |          |     |     | 42               |        | 8,6             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 200                |                   | 12,4        |      | 0,04     |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,55 | 200                | 7,4               | 14,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |        | 4,9             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  |        | 8,3             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 7    | 200                | 7,5               | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 60                 |                   | 7,7         |      | 0,01     |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 100                | 7,6               | 11,4        |      | 0,009    |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,5  | 100                | 7,8               | 15          |      | 0,001    |     |     | 40               | 27,5   | 3,2             | 1,6             | 0,9         | 0,01        | 0,9         | 0            | 0             | 0,4            | 0,3               | 0,3          | 2,3            | 1              | 35,2         |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,1   |                 | 36,2            |             |             |             | 48,5         | 7,2           | 0              | 5,2               | 71,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30     | 8,9             | 22,3            | 7           | 3,8         | 3,2         | 0            | 3,2           | 11,8           | 10,9              | 7,3          |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 20

EXPERIMENT NO 4 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE 8

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 4 NF

CATHOLYTE : 12 L FROM EXP 4 CELL A

ABSORPTION COL : 30 L FROM EXP 4 CELL A + 30 L RAW SEWAGE EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY | FARADAY<br>PASSED | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|--------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                    |                   | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H |                  |        | A-H             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 100                | 0,0               | 5,5         |      |          |     |                  | 20     | 30,0            | 9,3  | 22,5            | 4,7         | 3,5         | 1,2         | 0,0          | 3,7           | 10,6           | 10,4              | 7,2          | 6              | 1,3            | 1,5          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 300                |                   | 8,1         |      |          |     |                  |        | 12,0            |      | 25,1            |             |             |             | 44,3         | 7,2           | 0,0            | 5,2               | 61,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      | 600                |                   | 10,4        |      |          |     |                  |        | 60,0            | 12,4 | 23,4            | 6,3         | 1,0         | 5,3         | 0,0          | 8,2           | 0,9            | 6,7               | 7,2          |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1000               |                   | 12,9        |      | 0,16     |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,30 | 1000               | 0,4               | 15,1        |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 900                |                   | 14,2        |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,00 | 900                | 1,5               | 15,1        |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                |                   | 13,6        |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,15 | 800                | 1,9               | 15          |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 700                |                   | 13,8        |      | 0,03     |     |                  | 35     |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,45 | 700                | 5,1               | 15          |      | 0,06     |     |                  | 44     | 29,6            | 7,2  | 11,8            | 2,2         | 1,2         | 1,0         | 0,0          | 1,8           | 4,1            | 4,3               | 3,5          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 12,7            |      |                 |             |             |             | 46,9         | 6,5           | 0,0            | 4,7               | 70,6         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 60,0            | 9,4  | 22              | 8,3         | 3,7         | 4,6         | 0,0          | 3,0           | 11,1           | 10,2              | 7,2          |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 500                |                   | 11,5        |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 5,40 | 500                | 6,9               | 15          |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 300                |                   | 10,3        |      | 0,01     |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,55 | 300                | 8,1               | 15,2        |      |          |     |                  | 48     | 27,8            | 5,7  | 2,9             | 0,8         | 0,1         | 0,7         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,0            | 0,7               | 0,6          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 12,7            |      |                 |             |             |             | 50,5         | 6,0           | 0,0            | 4,3               | 74,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 60,0            | 9,0  | 22,1            | 8,4         | 3,2         | 5,2         | 0,0          | 1,4           | 14,6           | 11,6              | 7,1          |                |                | 14,8         |             |
|           |      | 100                |                   | 8,4         |      | 0,02     |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 8,00 | 60                 |                   | 7,7         |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,35 | 60                 | 8,4               | 8           |      | 0,02     |     |                  | 44     | 27,2            | 3,5  | 1,6             |             | 7,5         |             | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,0            | 0,7               | 0,3          | 1              | 1              | 1,3          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 12,7            |      | 35,8            |             |             |             | 49,3         | 5,8           | 0,0            | 4,2               | 73,9         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 60,0            | 8,6  | 22,2            | 7,0         | 4,0         | 3,0         | 0,0          | 2,2           | 13,5           | 11,4              | 8,4          |                |                |              | 24,2        |

AS TABLE 21

## EXPERIMENT NO 21 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 4 MF

CATHOLYTE : 12 L FROM EXP 4 CELLB

ABSORBTION COL : 30 L RAW SOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M |                  |               | A-M             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 5,4         |      |          |     |                  | 22            | 30,0            | 9,1  | 22,5            | 4,7         | 3,5         | 1,2         | 0,0          | 3,7           | 10,6           | 10,4              | 7,2          | 6              | 1,3            | 1,5          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 300                            |                          | 7,7         |      |          |     |                  |               | 12,0            |      | 28,7            |             |             |             | 45,8         | 5,5           | 0,0            | 4,0               | 61,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 | 500                            |                          | 9,6         |      |          |     |                  |               | 30,0            | 13,0 | 50,5            | 8,5         | 0,3         | 8,2         | 2,7          | 4,0           | 0,0            | 2,9               | 7,1          |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 900                            |                          | 13,6        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 1000                           |                          | 15,9        |      | 0,20     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 900                            |                          | 14,7        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,10            | 900                            |                          | 15,2        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            | 0,2                      | 14          |      | 0,20     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,25            | 600                            | 1,5                      | 10,5        |      |          |     |                  |               | 29,8            | 7,8  | 17,5            | 6,5         | 2,1         | 4,4         | 0,0          | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 5,4          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 12,0            |      |                 |             |             |             | 47,1         | 6,2           | 0,0            | 4,5               | 62,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 30,0            | 13,1 | 36,4            | 10,3        | 0,5         | 9,8         | 1,5          | 5,8           | 0,0            | 4,2               | 7,1          |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 12,3        |      | 0,20     |     |                  | 40            |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,27            | 800                            | 2,7                      | 12,7        |      |          |     |                  | 45            |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,20            | 800                            | 4,1                      | 15          |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 11,9        |      | 0,14     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 4,34            | 600                            | 5,6                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   |                 | 400                            |                          | 11          |      | 0,10     |     |                  |               | 29,3            |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 12,2            |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 30,0            | 5,5  |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,45            | 400                            | 6,5                      | 14,8        |      | 0,01     |     |                  | 45            | 27,9            | 8,4  | 2,2             | 1,0         | 0,1         | 0,9         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,4            | 0,3               | 0,5          | 1              | 0,4            | 1,7          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 12,2            |      | 32,2            |             |             |             | 47,9         | 7,0           | 0,0            | 5,0               | 69,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 30,0            | 8,0  | 21,7            |             | 3,2         |             | 0,0          | 1,0           | 15,7           | 12,0              | 7,5          |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 22

## EXPERIMENT NO 5 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE : 50 L AT 40G/L  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  AND 50G/L  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ CATHOLYTE : 15 L AT 100G/L  $\text{NaOH}$ 

ABSORPTION COL. : INITIALLY 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT, TOTAL = 120 L.

| SAMPLE   | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY | FARADAY<br>PASSED | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|--|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|--------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|  |      |                    |                   | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M |                  |        | A-M             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE  | 0,00 | 60                 | 0,0               | 4,5         |      |          |     |                  | 16     | 50,0            | 9,4  | 60,2            |             | 15,3        |             | 0,0          | 21,5          | 30,3           | 38,0              | 31,5         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |      | 400                |                   | 6,8         |      |          |     |                  |        | 15,0            |      | 22,7            |             |             |             | 34,4         | 4,1           | 0,0            | 3,0               | 52,6         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   |      | 800                |                   | 8,6         |      |          |     |                  |        | 60,0            | 13,1 | 48              | 5,1         | 0,2         | 4,9         | 2,3          | 3,2           | 0,0            | 2,3               | 6,7          | 48             | 6              | 10,9         |             |
|  |      | 1200               |                   | 10,9        |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |      | 2000               |                   | 14,8        |      | 0,10     |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  | 0,15 | 2000               | 0,9               | 11,5        |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |      | 2400               |                   | 12,4        |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 4,35 | 2400               | 20,5              | 12          |      | 0,02     |     |                  | 54     | 47,2            | 8,6  | 50,3            |             | 9,0         |             | 0,0          | 8,5           | 36,2           | 32,3              | 21,2         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 18,2            |      |                 |             |             |             | 46,3         | 6,5           | 0,0            | 4,7               | 74,9         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 60,0            | 9,8  | 20              | 5,9         | 2,0         | 3,9         | 0,0          | 4,7           | 6,5            | 8,1               | 6,8          |                |                |              |             |
|  |      | 2300               |                   | 11,2        |      | 0,00     |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 6,00 | 2300               | 26,7              | 11,8        |      | 0,00     |     |                  | 54     | 45,5            | 8,0  | 39,7            |             | 8,2         |             | 0,0          | 6,2           | 26,7           | 23,8              | 15,8         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 18,9            |      |                 |             |             |             | 49,0         | 9,1           | 0,0            | 6,6               | 76,9         |                |                | 0,4          |             |
| ABS.COL.   |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 60,0            | 8,6  | 19,3            | 9,1         | 2,5         | 6,6         | 1,9          | 13,8          | 0,0            | 10,1              | 6,5          |                |                |              |             |
| ADDED 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN. ADDED A FURTHER 60 L OF EFFLUENT TO THE ABSORPTION COLUMN. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   | 6,35 | 2300               |                   | 12,2        |      |          |     |                  | 54     | 60 + 60         | 12,7 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   | 7,09 |                    | 31,2              | 11,5        |      | 0,00     |     |                  | 54     |                 | 10,3 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |      | 2000               |                   | 10,5        |      | 0,00     |     |                  |        |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   | 7,50 | 2000               | 33,6              | 10,9        |      |          |     |                  | 50     |                 | 9,4  |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 8,35 | 2000               | 36,3              | 11,4        |      | 0,00     |     |                  | 55     | 44,7            | 8,0  |                 | 4,2         |             | 0,0         | 0,4          | 27,8          | 20,3           | 10,8              |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 22,0            |      | 36,8            |             |             | 55,9        | 11,5         | 0,0           | 8,3            | 85,3              |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |                  |        | 60 + 60         | 8,6  | 15              | 4,5         | 1,5         | 3,0         | 0,0          |               |                | 4,7               | 40           | 3,5            | 6,8            | 15,4         |             |

AS TABLE 23

## EXPERIMENT 5 : MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 60L FROM EXPERIMENT 5 CARBONATION, TOTAL FEED = 120L.

| TIME<br>(h-min)  | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------|---------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|--|--|
|  |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND | TC                  | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |  |  |
| 0.00   | FEED   | 60         |                          |                  | 9.3             | 19              | 6.3         | 1.5         | 4.8         | 6.6          | 6.3         | 50           | 5            | 13.8          | 0              | 10.1              | 19.6        |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|  | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 1.9              | 8.9             | 19              | 3.8         | 2.2         | 1.6         | 0.7          | 6.3         | 23           | 8            | 2.6           | 9.1            | 8.5               | 16.9        | 1    | 40                  | 0  | 67 | 90  | 0  | 54 | 0  | 16       | 14 |  |  |
|  |        |            |                          | 200KP<br>22C     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 20.00  | PERM   | 20         | 33                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 40.00  | PERM   | 50         | 83                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| ADDED A FURTHER 60L EFFLUENT FROM EXPERIMENT 5 CARBONATION.                      |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 64.00  | PERM   | 70         | 58                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 112.00   | PERM   | 100        | 83                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 136.00   | PERM   | 105        | 88                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| AT THIS STAGE THE REMAINING LIQUOR WAS LOST DUE TO LEAKAGE IN THE PRESSURE PIPE. |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |      |                     |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |

COMMENTS: NOTE: EVAPORATIVE LOSS ABOUT 5L.

AS TABLE 24

EXPERIMENT 5 : NANOFILTRATION

FEED: 10SL FROM EXPERIMENT 5 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |    |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 105        |                          |                  | 9.5             | 18              |             | 2           |             | 0.8          | 5.7         | 24           | 7            | 3.4           | 7.9            | 8.2               | 14.7        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 6.2              | 9.2             | 2               | 1.8         | 1           | 0.8         | 0.1          | 3.6         | 11           | 3            | 1.8           | 5.5            | 5.2               | 8.3         | 32                  |    | 50 |    |     | 88 | 37 | 59 | 57       | 35 | 44 |
|                 |        |            |                          | 19C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
| 2.50            | PERM   | 10         | 10                       | 8.5              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 39C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
| 4.38            | PERM   | 20         | 20                       | 9.1              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 46C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
| 6.30            | PERM   | 30         | 29                       | 9.1              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 48C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
| 8.22            | PERM   | 40         | 38                       | 8.7              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 50C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
| 10.20           | PERM   | 50         | 48                       | 5                |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 51C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
| 10.20           | PERM   | 60         | 57                       | 7.2              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 43C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
| 11.20           | PERM   | 70         | 67                       | 10               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 50C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
| 13.2            | FEED   | 5          |                          |                  | 9.7             | 22              | 5.5         | 1.6         | 3.9         | 9            | 7.4         | 67.5         | 12           | 2.9           | 13.2           | 11.6              | 28          |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |
|                 | PERM   | 80         | 77                       | 4.8              | 9.8             | 20              | 2.6         | 2.1         | 0.6         | 2            | 6.4         | 7            | 7.5          | 4.4           | 7.4            | 8.6               | 15.8        | 7                   | 53 | 0  | 85 | 14  | 90 | 78 | 38 | 26       | 44 |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 38C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |    |

COMMENTS: NOTE: EVAPORATIVE LOSS ABOUT 20L.

AS TABLE 25

## EXPERIMENT NO 5 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 5 HF  
 CATHOLYTE : 15L NaOH  
 ABSORPTION COL : 30 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | ClO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,5         |      |          |     |     | 19               | 30,0          | 9,0             | 16,4            | 2,3         | 1,9         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 2,5           | 7,0            | 6,8               | 5,1          | 14,5           | 3              | 1,8          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 400                            |                          | 7,6         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 31,9            |             |             |             | 36,9         | 6,5           | 0,0            | 4,7               | 57,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 | 800                            |                          | 10,2        |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0          | 13,3            | 40              | 3,3         | 0,1         | 3,2         | 0,0          | 1,0           | 1,1            | 0,8               | 5,6          |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,15            | 1000                           | 0,2                      | 14,5        | 10,6 | 0,40     | 1,5 | 9,1 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 15,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 14,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,55            | 800                            | 2,5                      | 15,3        |      |          |     |     | 37               | 29,2          | 7,1             | 9,2             | 1,4         | 0,9         | 0,5         | 0,0          | 0,3           | 4,9            | 4,1               | 2,5          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,3          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 51,7         | 6,0           | 0,0            | 4,3               | 61,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0          | 13,1            | 27,2            | 4,0         | 0,7         | 3,3         | 0,8          | 5,0           | 0,0            | 3,6               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 12,8        |      | 0,20     |     |     | 37               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,42            | 600                            | 3,5                      | 15,5        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 12,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,30            | 400                            | 3,9                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 12          |      | 0,09     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 4,00            | 300                            | 4,3                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 40               |               | 8,9             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 200                            |                          | 11,5        |      | 0,10     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 4,40            | 200                            | 4,5                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               | 8,4             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 60                             |                          | 7,6         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   |                 | 60                             | 4,6                      | 7,6         |      | 0,06     |     |     | 40               | 28,1          | 3,5             | 1,7             | 0,3         | 0,1         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,7            | 1,2               | 0,3          | 7              | 2              | 1,2          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,7          |                 | 28,7            |             |             |             | 38,5         | 5,5           | 0,0            | 4,0               | 68,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0          | 9,4             | 16,9            | 5,0         | 1,9         | 3,1         | 0,0          | 2,2           | 8,9            | 3,0               | 5,6          |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 26

## EXPERIMENT NO 5 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 5 NF

CATHOLYTE : 13 L FROM EXP 5 CELL A

ABSORPTION COL : 30 L FROM EXP 5 CELL A + 30 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY | FARADAY<br>PASSED | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                    |                   | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 60                 | 0,0               | 4,9         |      |          |     |     | 16               | 30,0          | 9,1             | 13,3            | 1,7         | 0,8         | 0,9         | 0,0          | 2,3           | 5,0            | 5,3               | 4,3          | 14,5           | 3,5            | 0,8          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 400                |                   | 8,1         |      |          |     |     |                  | 13,0          |                 | 21,8            |             |             |             | 33,8         | 5,0           | 0,0            | 3,6               | 52,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      | 800                |                   | 12,2        |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 12,7            | 22,4            | 4,8         | 0,7         | 4,1         | 0,4          | 5,4           | 0,0            | 3,9               | 5,1          |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1000               |                   | 14,7        | 8,3  | 0,03     | 1,5 | 6,2 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 0,50 | 1000               | 1,2               | 15          |      |          |     |     |                  |               | 11,2            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                |                   | 12,7        |      | 0,10     |     |     | 27               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 600                |                   | 15,4        |      |          |     |     | 37               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 1,40 | 800                | 2,5               | 13,3        |      | 0,10     |     |     |                  |               | 8,9             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 600                |                   | 15,8        |      | 0,08     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,25 | 400                | 3,2               | 14,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,38 | 400                | 3,4               | 15,5        |      | 0,08     |     |     | 40               | 28,6          | 4,1             | 2,9             | 0,6         | 0,3         | 0,3         | 0,0          | 0,2           | 1,3            | 1,1               | 0,7          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 13,7          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 48,9         | 4,6           | 0,0            | 3,3               | 59,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 9,4             | 16,9            | 5,5         | 2,0         | 3,5         | 0,0          | 3,1           | 6,5            | 7,0               | 5,0          |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 300                | 3,5               | 13,1        |      | 0,08     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 300                |                   | 15,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 200                |                   | 12,6        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 3,20 | 200                | 3,7               | 15          |      |          |     |     | 37               |               | 7,8             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 100                |                   | 9,3         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 60                 |                   | 7,7         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,30 | 60                 | 3,8               | 8,8         |      | 0,08     |     |     | 38               | 28,4          | 2,7             | 1,2             | 0,3         | 0,0         | 0,3         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,0            | 0,7               | 0,3          | 2,5            | 1              | 1,2          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,5          |                 | 25,7            |             |             |             | 36,7         | 3,6           | 0,0            | 2,6               | 62,6         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 9,6             | 16,9            | 5,9         | 2,0         |             | 0,0          | 2,9           | 7,2            | 7,3               | 5,3          |                |                |              |             |



AS TABLE 27

## EXPERIMENT NO 5 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANALYTE : 20 L FROM EXP 5 HF  
 CATHOLYTE : 12 L FROM EXP 5 CELL B  
 ABSORPTION COL : 20 L SECUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                     |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H | A-H |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 60                  | 0,0                      | 4,6         |      |          |     |     | 21               | 20,0          | 8,8             | 10,4            | 1,3         | 0,8         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 2,3           | 5,0            | 5,3               | 5,8          | 10,5           | 3              | 0,4          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 400                 |                          | 8,3         |      |          |     |     |                  | 12,0          |                 | 20,2            |             |             |             | 30,6         | 2,6           | 0,0            | 1,9               | 50,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      | 800                 |                          | 12,1        |      |          |     |     |                  | 20,0          | 13,2            | 42,3            |             | 0,2         |             | 2,3          | 2,2           | 0,0            | 1,6               | 5,6          |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1000                |                          | 14,6        | 9,0  | 0,40     | 1,6 | 7,1 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,10 | 1000                | 0,1                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                 |                          | 13,2        |      | 0,40     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,15 | 800                 | 1,7                      | 15,1        |      | 0,20     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 600                 |                          | 12,3        |      | 0,20     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,40 | 600                 | 2,2                      | 15,1        |      | 0,20     |     |     | 39               | 19,7          | 5,3             | 6,3             | 1,0         | 0,5         | 0,5         | 0,0          | 0,5           | 2,9            | 2,4               | 1,7          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                     |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 12,4          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 33,9         | 3,1           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 54,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                     |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 20,0          | 10,8            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 400                 |                          | 11,2        |      | 0,20     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 2,10 | 400                 | 2,5                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               | 9,6             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 200                 |                          | 9,4         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 2,52 | 200                 | 2,8                      | 15,3        |      |          |     |     | 43               |               | 10,6            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 60                  |                          | 7,8         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,00 | 100                 | 2,9                      | 11,4        |      | 0,10     |     |     | 45               | 19,2          | 2,1             | 1               | 0,2         | 0,0         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,5            | 0,4               | 0,3          | 1,3            | 0,4            | 0,7          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                     |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 12,7          |                 | 24,2            |             |             |             | 31,3         | 8,4           | 0,0            | 6,0               | 56,4         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                     |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 20,0          | 10,1            | 17,8            | 5,0         | 2,1         | 2,9         | 0,0          | 4,0           | 5,3            | 6,8               | 5,6          |                |                |              | 20,4        |

AS TABLE 28

## EXPERIMENT NO 6 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE : 50 L AT 40G/L  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  AND 50G/L  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ CATHOLYTE : 15L  $\text{NaOH}$ 

ABSORPTION COL : 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT INITIALLY, TOTAL = 160 L.

| SAMPLE   | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|  |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | IC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE  | 0,00            | 100                            | 0,0                      | 4,1         |      |          |     |     | 22               | 50,0          | 9,7             | 48              |             | 5,7         |             | 0,0          | 19,9          | 13,4           | 24,3              | 28,5         | 4              | 1,5            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE                                      |                 | 400                            |                          | 5,7         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 25,6            |             |             |             | 43,7         | 4,6           | 0,0            | 3,3               | 61,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.                                       |                 | 1000                           |                          | 7,7         |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 13,1            | 33,5            | 4,3         | 0,3         | 4,0         | 1,8          | 2,3           | 0,0            | 1,7               | 4,5          | 25             | 4,5            | 11,9         | 14,4        |
|  |                 | 1500                           |                          | 9,3         |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 | 2000                           |                          | 10,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 | 2500                           | 0,1                      | 12,2        | 6,0  | 0,50     | 1,8 | 3,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 3,46            | 2500                           | 17,1                     | 12          |      | 0,20     |     |     | 54               | 47,2          | 8,3             | 50,6            |             | 9,6         |             | 0,0          | 6,5           | 43,2           | 35,9              | 20,7         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE                                      |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 18,2          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 54,1         | 7,0           | 0,0            | 5,0               | 76,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.                                       |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 12,5            | 16,2            | 3,6         | 0,7         | 2,9         | 0,0          | 5,2           | 0,4            | 4,1               | 4,4          |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 | 2200                           |                          | 10,9        |      | 0,30     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 5,06            | 2200                           | 21,9                     | 11,1        |      | 0,00     |     |     | 54               | 46,7          | 8,2             | 47,4            |             | 10,1        |             | 0,0          | 5,5           | 40,1           | 33,0              | 20,0         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE                                      |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 18,9          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 62,1         | 5,3           | 0,0            | 3,8               | 76,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.                                       |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 8,1             | 14,4            | 6,8         | 2,4         | 4,4         | 0,0          | 0,6           | 10,1           | 7,7               | 4,7          |                |                |              |             |
| ADDED 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 6,21            | 2200                           | 27,7                     |             |      | 0,00     |     |     | 56               | 35,6          | 8,1             | 42,4            |             | 2,2         |             | 0,0          | 4,6           | 33,3           | 27,4              | 17,5         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE                                      |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 19,6          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 57,5         | 6,2           | 0,0            | 4,5               | 78,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.                                       |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 8,6             | 11              | 3,2         | 1,8         | 1,4         | 0,0          | 1,0           | 6,1            | 5,1               | 3,3          |                |                |              |             |
| ADDED 40 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 | 2000                           |                          | 10,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 7,26            | 2000                           | 31,8                     | 11,1        |      | 0,00     |     |     | 55               | 44,7          | 8,1             | 34,8            |             | 3,3         |             | 0,0          | 3,4           | 18,5           | 16,1              | 12,8         | 2              | 1              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE                                      |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 20,1          |                 | 44,1            |             |             |             | 61,4         | 6,2           | 0,0            | 4,5               | 79,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.                                       |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 120 + 40      | 8,7             | 9,6             | 2,7         | 1,4         | 1,3         | 0,0          | 1,4           | 3,7            | 3,7               | 2,7          | 26,5           | 5              | 5,2          | 10,7        |

AS TABLE 29a

EXPERIMENT 6: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 160L FROM EXPERIMENT 6 CARBONATION

| TIME    | SAMPLE        | VOL | PERM. | FLUX          | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |    |              |          |          |          |           |          |           |           |            |             |                | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|---------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|
|         |               |     |       |               | RECOVERY (%)    | pH | COND (mS/cm) | TC (g/l) | IC (g/l) | OC (g/l) | COD (g/l) | Na (g/l) | Ca (mg/l) | Mg (mg/l) | CO3= (g/l) | HCO3- (g/l) | TOT. CO2 (g/l) | TS (g/l)            | COND | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| (h-min) |               | (l) |       | (l/m2/h)      |                 |    |              |          |          |          |           |          |           |           |            |             |                |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 0.00    | FEED          | 160 |       |               | 8.6             | 17 |              | 2        |          | 11.8     | 5.2       | 22       | 8         | 2         | 5.1        | 5.1         | 17             |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|         | PERM          | 0   | 0     | 1.4           | 7.8             | 10 | 2.6          | 1.5      | 1.1      | 4.5      | 2.7       | 28       | 5         | 1.7       | 3.8        | 4           | 9.3            | 45                  |      | 25 |    |    | 38  | 48 | 0  | 38 | 22       | 45 |
|         |               |     |       | 200KPa<br>17C |                 |    |              |          |          |          |           |          |           |           |            |             |                |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 4.40    | PERM          | 2   | 1     |               |                 |    |              |          |          |          |           |          |           |           |            |             |                |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 19.20   | PERM          | 17  | 11    |               |                 |    |              |          |          |          |           |          |           |           |            |             |                |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 28.40   | PERM          | 40  | 25    |               |                 |    |              |          |          |          |           |          |           |           |            |             |                |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 47.50   | RAM AT 160KPa |     |       |               |                 |    |              |          |          |          |           |          |           |           |            |             |                |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |

COMMENTS:

COMPANY:

AS TABLE 296

EXPERIMENT 6: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: 40L FROM EXPERIMENT 6 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 40         |                          | 1.6MPa           | 9.1             | 13              |             | 1.8         |             | 1.9          | 2.9         | 21           | 6            | 1.9           | 5.6            | 5.5               | 11          |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 6.1              | 9               | 9               | 1.3         | 0.9         | 0.4         | 0.3          | 2.4         | 6            | 3            | 1.7           | 3.1            | 3.5               | 6.1         | 30                  |    | 50 |    | 84  | 48 | 29 | 50 | 36       | 55 |
| 2.25            | PERM   | 10         | 25                       | 8.7              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | # 42C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 4.05            | PERM   | 20         | 50                       | 9.9              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | #50C             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 6.15            | PERM   | 30         | 75                       | 9.6              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | # 57C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 7.05            | FEED   | 5          |                          |                  | 9.7             | 26              | 10.3        | 3.8         | 6.5         | 21.8         | 9.6         | 122          | 40           | 4.6           | 11.8           | 11.9              | 41.5        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 35         | 88                       | 4.9              | 9.6             | 22              | 4           | 2.3         | 1.7         | 3.3          | 7.1         | 19           | 14           | 3.1           | 9.9            | 9.4               | 21.2        | 16                  | 61 | 40 | 74 | 85  | 26 | 84 | 65 | 21       | 49 |
|                 |        |            |                          | # 1.2MP          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 50C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |

COMMENTS:

COMPANY:

AS TABLE 30

## EXPERIMENT NO 7 : CARBONATION

ANALYTE : 50 L AT 40G/L  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  AND 50G/L  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ CATHOLYTE : 15L  $\text{NaOH}$ 

ABSORPTION COL : 60 L SODIUM EFFLUENT INITIALLY, TOTAL = 120 L

| SAMPLE  | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |            |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                 |  |                          | OVERALL     | CELL       | MEMBRANE | C-H | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Ca <sup>2+</sup><br>(g/l) | Mg <sup>2+</sup><br>(g/l) | Fe <sup>3+</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na <sup>+</sup><br>(g/l) | Ca <sup>2+</sup><br>(mg/l) | Mg <sup>2+</sup><br>(mg/l) | Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) |
| ANALYTE   | 0,00            | 20   |                          | 4,3         |            |          |     |     | 26               | 50,0          | 9,4             | 61,8            |             | 9,0         |             | 0,0                      | 21,0                      | 25,1                      | 13,5                      | 24,8                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 100  |                          | 5,9         |            |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 16,8            |             |             |             | 21,1                     | 3,4                       | 0,0                       | 2,4                       | 20,5                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ABS. COL.   |                 | 1000                                       |                          | 0,4         |            |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 13,4            | 68,7            | 3,3         | 0,1         | 3,1         | 4,4                      | 2,2                       | 0,0                       | 1,6                       | 9,4                           |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   |                 | 1700                                       |                          | 10,9        |            |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   |                 | 2000                                       |                          | 11,8        |            |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   |                 | 2500                                       |                          | 13,3        | 7,0        | 0,20     | 2,0 | 4,1 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ANALYTE   | 2,20            | 2500                                       | 11,2                     | 11,3        |            | 0,30     |     |     | 52               | 40,6          | 8,7             | 52,5            |             | 9,0         |             | 0,0                      | 13,2                      | 19,2                      | 30,7                      | 23,2                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  | 16,5          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 32,4                     | 3,4                       | 0,0                       | 2,4                       | 45,9                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ABS. COL.   |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 13,4            | 62,1            | 3,3         | 0,3         | 3,0         | 3,2                      | 3,5                       | 0,0                       | 2,5                       | 8,6                           |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   |                 | 2200                                       |                          | 10,2        |            | 0,30     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ANALYTE   | 5,00            | 2200                                       | 21,7                     | 12          |            | 0,20     |     |     | 55               | 46,1          | 8,4             | 42              |             | 0,1         |             | 0,0                      | 7,7                       | 26,0                      | 25,0                      | 16,7                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  | 18,0          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 37,1                     | 6,2                       | 0,0                       | 4,5                       | 61,6                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ABS. COL.   |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 9,5             | 24,4            | 7,5         | 3,9         | 3,4         | 0,0                      | 4,2                       | 12,6                      | 12,2                      | 8,7                           |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ADDED FURTHER 60 L SODIUM EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   |                 | 2000                                       |                          | 11          |            |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ANALYTE   | 6,00            | 2000                                       | 25,7                     | 11,4        |            | 0,20     |     |     | 57               | 45,0          |                 | 36,2            |             | 5,7         |             | 0,0                      | 6,2                       | 14,5                      | 18,6                      | 13,7                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  | 18,0          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 53,5                     | 5,0                       | 0,0                       | 3,6                       | 69,5                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ABS. COL.   |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 8,6             | 24,2            | 8,0         | 4,1         | 3,9         | 0,0                      | 3,6                       | 12,3                      | 11,5                      | 8,7                           |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   | 7,00            | 2000                                       | 29,4                     | 11,8        |            |          |     |     | 58               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   |                 | 1900                                       |                          | 11,6        |            |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ABS. COL.   | 8,45            | 1900                                       | 35,7                     | 13,6        |            |          |     |     | 60               |               | 9,7             |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   | 9,10            | 1900                                       | 36,6                     | 14,1        |            |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
|   |                 | 1500                                       |                          | 11,4        |            |          |     |     | 58               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ANALYTE   | 10,15           | 1500                                       | 40,5                     | 13,4        | 5,2<br>7,9 | 0,20     | 1,2 | 6,5 |                  | 41,2          | 8,0             | 15,5            |             | 2,4         |             | 0,0                      | 2,8                       | 7,0                       | 7,1                       | 4,9                           | 1                        | 0,5                        | 0,1                        |                          |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  | 20,3          |                 | 30,5            |             |             |             | 51,8                     | 4,8                       | 0,0                       | 3,5                       | 87,6                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |
| ABS. COL.   |                 |  |                          |             |            |          |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 8,1             | 24,4            | 8,3         | 4,3         | 4,0         | 0,0                      | 1,9                       | 16,1                      | 15,0                      | 9,1                           |                          |                            |                            |                          |

AS TABLE 31

## EXPERIMENT 7: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 60L FROM EXPERIMENT 7 CARBONATION, TOTAL FEED = 120L.

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
|                 |        |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC   | IC   | OC   | COD  | Na   | Ca   | Mg   | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> <sup>=</sup> | TS   |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 60         |                          |                               | 8.4             | 21.5            | 6.8         | 3.8         | 3           | 4.9          | 7           | 37           | 4.2          | 3.3                                   | 11.8                                   | 10.9                                       | 18.8        |                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 3.6                           | 9               | 22.5            | 5.3         | 2.5         | 2.8         | 2.3          | 6.9         | 18           | 2.5          | 3.8                                   | 11.7                                   | 11.2                                       | 18.4        | 0                   | 22.1 | 34.2 | 6.7  | 53.1 | 1.4  | 51.4 | 40.5 | 0                                 | 2.1  |
|                 |        |            |                          | 25C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             |                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |
| 11.00           | FEED   | 10         |                          |                               | 9.2             | 23.2            | 11.8        | 3           | 8.8         | 22.1         | 8.9         | 18.5         | 14           | 4.4                                   | 13.7                                   | 13.1                                       | 30.1        |                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |
|                 | PERM   | 100        | 83                       | 2                             | 9.4             | 25.2            | 6.9         | 2.1         | 4.8         | 3.2          | 8.6         | 17.5         | 2            | 5.4                                   | 11.8                                   | 12.5                                       | 21.7        | 0                   | 41.5 | 30   | 45.5 | 3.4  | 85.5 | 5.4  | 85.7 | 4.6                               | 27.9 |
|                 |        |            |                          | 29C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |  |             |                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                   |      |

COMMENTS: AT THIS STAGE ADJUSTMENTS TO THE PUMP TO INCREASE ITS PUMPING SPEED WERE MADE AND THE EFFLUENT FROM CARBONATION WAS TRANSFERRED DIRECTLY TO MANOFILTRATION.

NOTE: EVAPORATIVE LOSS ABOUT 5L.

AS TABLE 32

## EXPERIMENT 7 : NANOFILTRATION

FEED; 60L FROM EXPERIMENT 7 CARBONATION, TOTAL FEED = 100L.

| TIME<br>(h-min)                                       | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>l/m2/h<br># 1.6MP | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|---|--------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|--|
|   |        |            |                          |                           | pH              | COND<br>(µS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l)         | COND | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |  |
| THIS FEED WAS NOT CROSS-FLOWED.                       |        |            |                          |                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 0.00  | FEED   | 60         |                          |                           | 9.2             | 25              | 5.5         | 1.1         | 4.4         | 5.5          | 8.6         | 34.5         | 3            | 3.5           | 14.6           | 13.1              | 21.3                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 6.2                       | 8.9             | 20              | 4.4         | 2.4         | 2           | 0.4          | 6.5         | 10           | 1.2          | 0.7           | 15.1           | 11.4              | 14.9                | 19   | 20 | 0  | 55 | 93  | 24 | 71 | 60 | 13       | 30 |  |
| 2.25  | PERM   | 10         | 17                       | 7.4                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          | # 40C                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 4.40  | PERM   | 20         | 33                       | 6.7                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          | # 50C                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | PERM   | 30         | 50                       | 6.4                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          | # 50C                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | FEED   | 20         |                          |                           | 9.1             | 31              | 11.9        | 4.5         | 7.4         | 16.5         | 11.3        | 97.5         | 10           | 2.9           | 22.4           | 18.3              | 34.2                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | PERM   | 40         | 67                       | 5.3                       | 8.9             | 25              | 4.8         | 3.9         | 0.9         | 1.4          | 8.8         | 15           | 2            | 1.3           | 21.2           | 16.2              | 20.2                | 17   | 60 | 13 | 88 | 92  | 21 | 85 | 80 | 12       | 41 |  |
|   |        |            |                          | # 50C                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| THE RIG WAS DRAINED AND FLUSHED WITH DEIONISED WATER. |        |            |                          |                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| THIS FEED WAS CROSS-FLOWED.                           |        |            |                          |                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 0   |        |            |                          | 5.6                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          | # 22C                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 1.45  | FEED   |            |                          | 5.6                       | 9.4             | 41              | 19.7        | 4.5         | 15.2        | 27.8         | 17.7        | 95.5         | 15           | 9.7           | 22.2           | 23.1              | 54.7                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | PERM   |            |                          |                           | 9.2             | 31              | 8.1         | 2.5         | 5.6         | 3.5          | 11.3        | 11           | 2            | 5.6           | 16.1           | 15.7              | 27.1                | 24   | 59 | 44 | 63 | 87  | 36 | 89 | 87 | 32       | 51 |  |
| THE RIG WAS DRAINED AND FLUSHED WITH DEIONISED WATER. |        |            |                          |                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 0   | FEED   |            |                          |                           | 9.2             | 23              | 4.8         | 1.5         | 3.3         | 3.4          | 8.1         | 24           | 2            | 3.2           | 12.2           | 11.1              | 19.7                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | PERM   |            |                          | 5.5                       | 9.3             | 16              | 2.8         | 1.2         | 1.6         | 0.6          | 5.2         | 10           | 1.3          | 2.8           | 7.3            | 7.3               | 10.4                | 31   | 42 | 20 | 52 | 82  | 36 | 58 | 35 | 34       | 47 |  |
|   |        |            |                          | # 21C                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 1.45  | FEED   | 5          |                          |                           | 9.3             | 31              | 9.6         | 3.8         | 5.8         | 7.9          | 11.6        | 31.5         | 3.3          | 5.2           | 16.7           | 15.9              | 28.5                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | PERM   | 75         | 75                       | 7.2                       | 9.3             | 23              | 4.7         | 3.4         | 1.3         | 1            | 8.4         | 13.4         | 1.5          | 3.6           | 11.6           | 11                | 18.3                | 25   | 51 | 11 | 78 | 87  | 28 | 58 | 45 | 31       | 36 |  |
|   |        |            |                          | # 55C                     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |

NOTE: EVAPORATIVE LOSS ABOUT 20L.

AS TABLE 33

EXPERIMENT NO 7 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 25 L FROM EXP 7 HF

CATHOLYTE : 15 L AT 200G/L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

[illegible]



AS TABLE 34

## EXPERIMENT NO 7 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 25 L FROM EXP 7 HF

CATHOLYTE : 15 L FROM EXP 7 CELL A

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP 7 CELL A AND 25 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |      | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M  |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | Cl3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. Cl2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | ClO<br>(g/l) | IS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,3         |      |          |     |      | 23               | 25,0          | 8,0             | 19              | 3,3         | 2,2         | 1,1         | 0,0          | 3,5           | 7,3            | 7,3               | 5,9          | 12             | 1              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600                            |                          | 8,2         |      |          |     |      |                  | 15,0          |                 | 50              |             |             |             | 60,0         | 5,5           | 0,0            | 4,0               | 87,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1200                           |                          | 15,9        | 11,2 | 0,20     | 1,8 | 9,8  |                  | 50,0          | 12,8            | 24              | 4,0         | 0,7         | 3,3         | 0,2          | 6,2           | 0,0            | 4,5               | 5,3          |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 1000                           |                          | 14          |      | 0,10     |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 1,45            | 1000                           | 3,0                      | 15          |      |          |     |      | 42               |               | 10,4            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            | 3,5                      | 12,2        |      | 0,10     |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 12,1        |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,00            | 600                            | 3,5                      | 12,1        |      | 0,20     |     |      | 41               | 15,1          | 7,3             | 10              | 2,2         | 0,7         | 1,5         | 0,0          | 1,9           | 2,8            | 3,4               | 2,8          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 15,4          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 58,5         | 6,0           | 0,0            | 4,3               | 85,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 50,0          | 10,3            | 17,3            | 4,3         | 1,3         | 3,0         | 0,0          | 5,3           | 2,8            | 5,9               |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 2,20            | 600                            | 3,8                      | 15,1        |      | 0,20     |     |      | 42               |               | 10,0            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 11          |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,00            | 400                            | 4,3                      | 15          |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 300                            |                          | 12,1        |      | 0,17     |     |      | 46               |               | 9,8             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,30            | 300                            | 4,6                      | 15,6        | 14,0 | 0,25     | 1,1 | 12,6 |                  | 10,3          | 6,1             | 2,3             | 0,4         | 0,1         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 0,2           | 1,5            | 1,2               | 0,5          | 0,7            | 0,1            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 15,5          |                 | 34,8            |             |             |             | 64,9         | 3,1           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 95,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 50,0          | 10,1            | 17,5            | 4,3         | 1,9         | 2,4         | 0,0          | 4,4           | 4,0            | 6,1               |              |                |                |              |             |

\* NOTE: APPROX. 15 L LOST THROUGH LEAKAGE OF ANOLYTE PIPE.

DATE:

A5 TABLE 35

EXPERIMENT NO 7 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANALYTE : 25 L FROM EXP 7 NF

CATHOLYTE : IS L FROM EXP 7 CELL B

ABSORPTION VOL : 25 L SQUAR EFFLUENT

[illegible]

AS TABLE 36

EXPERIMENT NO 8 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE : 50 L AT 1126/L NAOH

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT INITIALLY (160 L).

| SAMPLE  | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|   |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,4         |      |          |     |     | 22               | 50,0          | 8,2             | 62              |             | 4,5         |             | 0,0          | 10,6          | 26,0           | 26,5              | 27,3         |                |                |              |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 600                            |                          | 7,2         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 21,9            |             |             |             | 39,2         | 4,6           | 0,0            | 3,3               | 54,3         |                |                |              |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1500                           |                          | 10,4        |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 13,1            | 49,6            | 2,5         | 0,1         | 2,4         | 2,9          | 2,4           | 0,0            | 1,7               | 6,1          | 30             | 3,5            | 6,6          | 15,8        |  |
|   |                 | 2500                           |                          | 14,1        | 7,6  | 0,50     | 1,8 | 5,3 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,55            | 2500                           | 13,4                     | 11          |      | 0,20     |     |     | 49               | 45,2          | 7,9             | 50,5            |             | 7,8         |             | 0,0          | 12,7          | 27,3           | 29,8              | 21,2         |                |                |              |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 17,5          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 47,6         | 2,2           | 0,0            | 1,6               | 67,1         |                |                |              |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 8,8             | 20,2            | 5,5         | 0,6         | 4,9         | 0,0          | 1,3           | 13,3           | 10,5              |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| ADDED FURTHER 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,32            | 2000                           |                          | 9,4         |      | 0,20     |     |     |                  | 43,6          | 8,0             | 44,7            |             | 6,9         |             | 0,0          | 8,5           | 28,7           | 26,9              | 15,8         |                |                |              |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 2000                           | 23,1                     | 9,7         | 5,0  | 0,18     | 1,5 | 3,3 | 53               | 18,9          |                 | 30,6            |             |             |             | 57,3         | 4,3           | 0,0            | 3,1               | 70,6         |                |                |              |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 8,5             | 16,9            | 4,6         | 1,7         | 2,9         | 0,0          | 0,8           | 11,1           | 8,6               | 5,2          | 28,5           | 3              | 4,0          | 13,2        |  |

AS TABLE 37

EXPERIMENT 8: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 120 L FROM EXPERIMENT 8 CARBONATION

| TIME<br>(h:min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 120        |                          |                  | 8.9             | 18              | 5.3         | 2.1         | 3.2         | 5.3          | 5.8         | 32.5         | 3.1          | 2.7           | 7.7            | 7.5               | 15.1        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 61.50            | 8.7             | 18              | 4.9         | 1.4         | 3.5         | 3.3          | 5.6         | 21.5         | 3.0          | 3.2           | 6.8            | 7.3               | 14.0        | 0                   | 8  | 33 | 0  | 3   | 38 | 34 | 3  | 3        | 7  |
|                 |        |            |                          | 300KPa           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 24C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 12.50           | PERM   | 10         | 8                        |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 24.05           | PERM   | 25         | 21                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 91.10           | FEED   | 10         |                          |                  | 9.5             | 19              | 11.9        | 2.3         | 9.6         | 50.0         | 7.1         | 175.0        | 11.0         | 0.5           | 16.3           | 12.1              | 32.4        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 100        | 83                       |                  | 9.4             | 20              | 6.1         | 1.9         | 4.2         | 5.6          | 6.6         | 18.5         | 3.0          | 3.2           | 8.9            | 8.8               | 16.9        | 0                   | 49 | 17 | 56 | 7   | 89 | 89 | 73 | 27       | 48 |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 10L

AS TABLE 38

## EXPERIMENT 8: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: 50 L FROM EXPERIMENT 8 OFHF

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE  | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|--|
|                 |   |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l)         | COND | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |  |
| 0.00            | FEED  | 50         |                          |                  | 8.8             | 19              | 4.5         | 1.6         | 2.9         |              | 5.7         | 22.0         | 4.0          | 4.1           | 6.1            | 7.4               | 14.5                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|                 | PERM  |            |                          | 6.10             | 8.9             | 13              | 2.1         | 1.1         | 1.0         |              | 3.8         | 11.0         | 2.0          | 1.7           | 5.7            | 5.4               | 8.7                 | 32   | 53 | 31 | 66 | 33  |    | 50 | 50 | 27       | 40 |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | @ 18C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 2.22            | PERM  | 10         | 20                       | 8.60             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | @ 38C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 4.10            | PERM  | 20         | 40                       | 9.60             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | @ 44C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 5.50            | PERM  | 30         | 60                       | 8.80             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | @ 47C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 8.05            | PERM  | 40         | 80                       | 8.60             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | @ 47C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 8.25            | AT THIS STAGE SOL OF CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATE WAS ADDED TO THE TANK |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 13.25           | FEED  | 100        |                          |                  | 9.2             | 24              | 6.4         |             |             | 8.5          |             | 31.0         | 8.0          | 4.0           | 10.9           | 10.8              |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|                 | PERM  | 40         | 40                       | 7.10             | 9.3             | 17              | 3.0         |             | 5.4         |              | 12.0        | 2.0          | 2.9          | 6.8           | 7.0            |                   |                     | 28   | 53 |    |    |     |    | 37 | 61 | 75       | 33 |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | @ 1.8MP          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 40C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 21.05           | FEED  | 5          |                          |                  | 9.7             | 42              | 19.3        | 2.2         | 17.1        | 18.0         | 45.3        | 82.0         | 43.0         | 11.6          | 18.4           | 21.8              | 70.0                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|                 | PERM  | 90         | 90                       | 5.60             | 9.5             | 32              | 7.8         | 3.4         | 4.4         | 11.7         | 6.1         | 16.5         | 7.0          | 7.4           | 12.4           | 14.4              | 27.9                | 24   | 60 | 0  | 74 | 35  | 87 | 80 | 84 | 34       | 60 |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | @ 47C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 5L

AS TABLE 39

## EXPERIMENT NO 8 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 25 L FROM EXP 8 HF  
 CATHOLYTE : 15 L AT 2005/L NAOH  
 ABSORPTION COL : 25 L RAW SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY | FARADAY<br>PASSED | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                    |                   | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H | A-H |                  |        | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. Cl2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COG<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 60                 | 0,0               | 4,5         |      |          |     |     | 22               | 25,0   | 8,1             | 24,8            | 4,9         | 2,5         | 2,4         | 0,0          | 7,7           | 7,4            | 11,0              | 8,2          | 14             | 3              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 600                |                   | 7,4         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0   | 47,8            |                 |             |             |             | 67,6         | 1,7           | 0,0            | 1,2               | 92,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      | 1200               |                   | 11,3        | 6,8  | 0,25     | 1,2 | 5,3 |                  | 25,0   | 12,9            | 68,8            | 2,9         | 0,3         | 2,6         | 4,6          | 2,5           | 0,0            | 1,3               | 9,0          | 34,4           | 5              | 9,7          | 25,0        |
| ABS. COL. | 0,40 | 1200               | 1,3               | 15          |      |          |     |     | 33               |        | 12,4            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1000               |                   | 12,8        |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 1,50 | 1000               | 3,4               | 15,1        |      | 0,10     |     |     | 40               |        | 12,3            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                |                   | 12,6        |      | 0,10     |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,00 | 800                | 5,1               | 15          |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      | 600                |                   | 12          |      | 0,10     |     |     | 38               |        | 11,8            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,30 | 600                | 5,8               |             |      | 0,01     |     |     | 35               | 23,3   | 6,9             |                 | 3,7         | 0,5         | 3,2         | 0,0          | 0,1           | 6,6            | 4,8               | 3,3          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,5   |                 |                 |             |             |             | 79,9         | 7,0           | 0,0            | 5,0               | 103,9        |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0   | 11,2            |                 | 6,1         | 1,1         | 5,0         | 0,0          | 10,0          | 0,7            | 7,8               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 400                |                   | 10,7        |      | 0,10     |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,50 | 400                | 8,1               | 15          |      | 0,10     |     |     | 39               | 23,4   | 7,1             | 12,1            | 2,8         | 0,5         | 2,3         | 0,0          | 0,8           | 6,5            | 5,3               | 3,3          | 13             | 2,3            | 4,3          | 9,3         |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,6   | 39,2            |                 |             |             |             | 71,8         | 5,8           | 0,0            | 4,2               | 102,0        |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     | 10               | 25,0   | 10,4            | 26,8            | 5,6         | 2,1         | 3,5         | 0,0          | 10,3          | 0,7            | 8,1               |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 40

EXPERIMENT NO 8 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANALYTE : 25 L FROM EXP 8 HF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP 8 CELL A + 25 L RAW SCOUR EFFLUENT

[illegible]

A5 TABLE 41

EXPERIMENT NO 8 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE : 35 L FROM EXP 8 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15% NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP 8 CELL B + 35 L RAW SEWAGE EFFLUENT

[illegible]



AS TABLE 42

## EXPERIMENT NO 9 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE : 50 L AT 1126/L NAHCO<sub>3</sub>

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP 7 CELL C + 35 L RAW SCOUR EFFLUENT INITIALLY, TOTAL = 120 L

| SAMPLE  | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|---|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |      |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,5         |      |          |     |     |                  | 50,0          | 8,1             | 53,5            |             |             |             | 0,0          | 16,1          | 19,9           | 26,2              | 27,8         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |      | 1000                           |                          | 9,3         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 20,3            |             |             |             | 38,3         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 60,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 2000                           |                          | 13,3        |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 12,6            | 33,9            | 4,0         | 0,5         | 3,5         | 1,3          | 6,1           | 0,0            | 4,4               | 7,5          | 36             | 5,1            | 6,1          |             |
|   |      | 2500                           | 0,3                      | 15,4        | 8,0  | 0,50     | 1,5 | 5,5 | 22               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,40 | 2500                           | 7,3                      | 12,4        |      | 0,60     |     |     | 38               | 48,6          | 7,2             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,3          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 8,8             | 25              | 6,3         | 3,2         | 3,1         | 0,0          | 3,2           | 11,0           | 10,3              | 7,0          |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,50 | 2500                           | 8,5                      | 12          | 6,6  | 0,62     | 1,3 | 4,7 | 48               | 47,8          | 7,2             | 57,8            |             |             |             | 0,0          | 16,9          | 26,9           | 31,8              | 25,2         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,3          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 41,7         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 61,4         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 8,6             | 22,1            | 7,5         | 3,6         | 3,9         | 0,0          | 2,2           | 13,1           | 11,1              |              |                |                |              |             |
| ADDED FURTHER 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN. TRANSFERRED INITIAL 60 L TO CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTER. |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,30 | 2500                           | 25,1                     | 12,6        | 6,9  | 0,30     | 1,5 | 5,1 | 53               | 44,2          |                 | 46,3            |             |             |             | 0,0          | 12,1          | 21,7           | 24,5              | 17,9         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 18,5          |                 | 29,2            |             |             |             | 52,7         | 1,5           | 0              | 1,1               | 75,9         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60+60         | 9,1             | 25,4            | 7,8         | 4,6         | 3,2         | 0            | 3,8           | 13,5           | 12,5              | 8,4          |                |                |              |             |

## EXPERIMENT 9: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 120 L FROM EXPERIMENT 9 CARBONATION

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS JSJ

COMPANY:

AS TABLE 44

## EXPERIMENT 9: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: 7SL FROM EXP 9 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 75         |                          |                               | 9.1             | 24              | 4.1         | 2.0         | 2.1         | 2.1          | 7.4         | 22.0         | 3.0          | 3.2                                   | 12.6                                   | 11.4                          | 19.1        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 6.6                           | 9.2             | 19              | 1.2         | 0.5         | 0.7         | 0.4          | 5.9         | 12.0         | 2.0          | 3.2                                   | 9.0                                    | 8.8                           | 13.5        | 21                  | 71 | 75 | 67 | 90  | 20 | 46 | 33 | 23                   | 29 |
|                 |        |            |                          | 18C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 2.20            | FEED   | 65         |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 10         | 13                       | 9.2                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 54C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 3.55            | FEED   | 60         |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 15         | 20                       | 5.4                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 18C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 4.00            | FEED   | 50         |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 25         | 33                       | 10                            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 55C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 7.00            | PERM   | 35         | 47                       | 5.4                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 17C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 8.15            | PERM   | 35         | 47                       | 5.8                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 23C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 10.00           | PERM   | 45         | 60                       | 13.4                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 58C                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 11              | FEED   | 5          |                          |                               | 9.9             | 43              | 16          | 6           | 10          | 13.1         | 17          | 66           | 10           | 16                                    | 11.7                                   | 20.2                          | 49          |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 55         | 73                       | 3.5                           | 9.8             | 37              | 8.0         | 5.0         | 3.0         | 3.4          | 13.6        | 16.0         | 4.0          | 12.4                                  | 10.7                                   | 16.8                          | 35.1        | 14                  | 50 | 17 | 70 | 74  | 20 | 76 | 60 | 17                   | 28 |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 10L

AS TABLE 45

## EXPERIMENT NO 9 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 9 HF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 30 L RAW SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M |                  |               | A-M             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | IC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,5         |      |          |     |                  | 25            | 30,0            | 8,8  | 23,2            | 6,0         | 2,0         | 4,0         | 0,0          | 3,4           | 12,3           | 11,4              | 7,8          | 10             | 1              | 0,6          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600                            |                          | 8,2         |      |          |     |                  |               | 15,0            |      | 40,3            |             |             |             | 75,2         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 99,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1200                           |                          | 12,3        | 4,9  | 0,51     | 0,7 | 3,2              |               | 30,0            | 13,1 | 63,8            | 4,0         | 0,3         | 3,7         | 4,1          | 2,6           | 0,0            | 1,9               | 8,4          | 45             | 7              | 8,3          | 22,0        |
|           | 0,10            | 1200                           | 0,1                      | 15,2        | 8,1  | 0,29     | 1,3 | 6,8              | 27            |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 1000                           |                          | 13,8        |      | 0,61     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1000                           | 5,6                      | 15,4        |      | 0,35     |     |                  | 50            |                 | 11,5 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 12,8        |      | 0,13     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 3,22            | 800                            | 6,1                      | 15,4        |      | 0,21     |     |                  | 54            |                 | 10,9 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 11,8        |      | 0,10     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,17            | 600                            | 7,1                      | 15,4        |      | 0,17     |     |                  | 53            | 28,3            | 7,8  |                 | 1,3         | 0,1         | 1,2         | 0,0          | 1,8           | 2,9            | 3,4               | 2,8          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,08     |     |                  |               | 16,2            |      |                 |             |             |             | 73,9         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 103,3        |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,17     |     |                  |               | 30,0            | 9,6  |                 | 7,3         | 0,8         | 6,5         | 0,0          | 7,4           | 5,7            | 9,5               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 11,4        |      | 0,08     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 5,25            | 400                            | 7,9                      | 15,3        |      | 0,18     |     |                  | 51            |                 | 9,3  |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 12,5        |      | 0,25     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,22     |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,10            |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 27,5            | 5,7  | 2,4             | 0,4         | 0,1         | 0,3         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,0            | 0,7               | 0,5          | 1              | 0              | 0,7          | 1,7         |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 300                            | 8,3                      | 15,4        | 6,0  | 0,34     | 0,9 | 4,7              | 45            | 16,3            |      | 41,1            |             |             |             | 72,7         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 102,2        |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,8  | 0,29     | 1,0 | 7,5              |               | 30,0            | 9,6  | 24,9            | 7,8         | 2,9         | 4,9         | 0,0          | 6,2           | 7,8            | 10,2              |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 46

## EXPERIMENT NO 9 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE 6

ANOLYTE : 25 L FROM EXP 9 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 30 L FROM EXP 9 CELL A + 25 L RAW SEWAGE EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                             |                       | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 60                          | 0,0                   | 4           |      |          |     |     | 18               | 25,0          | 9,4             | 19,6            | 6,5         | 3,5         | 3,0         | 0,0          | 4,2           | 6,5            | 7,8               | 5,9          | 18             | 1,2            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 600                         |                       | 8,4         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 31,6            |             |             |             | 53,9         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 72,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 1200                        |                       | 14,2        | 5,6  | 0,42     | 1,1 | 3,9 |                  | 55,0          | 12,6            | 33,6            | 6,8         | 2,0         | 4,8         | 0,8          | 7,9           | 0,0            | 5,7               | 7,8          | 32             | 4              |              |             |
|           |      |                             |                       |             | 8,0  | 0,29     | 1,5 | 6,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 1,35 | 1200                        | 3,4                   | 15,3        |      |          |     |     | 38               |               | 12,1            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1000                        |                       | 13,6        |      | 0,33     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                             |                       |             |      | 0,11     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 3,06 | 1000                        | 6,2                   | 15,6        |      |          |     |     | 45               |               | 9,8             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                         |                       | 14,5        |      | 0,20     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                             |                       |             |      | 0,2      |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,11 | 800                         | 6,3                   | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 600                         |                       | 13,2        |      | 0,20     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                             |                       |             |      | 0,19     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,59 | 600                         | 7,2                   | 15,5        |      |          |     |     | 45               | 24,0          | 9,1             |                 | 2,6         | 0,2         | 2,4         | 0,0          | 2,0           | 2,7            | 3,4               | 2,9          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                             |                       |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,0          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 59,1         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 80,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                             |                       |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 55,0          | 9,2             |                 | 8,3         | 5,5         | 2,8         | 0,0          | 4,6           | 10,9           | 11,2              |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 400                         |                       | 14,4        |      | 0,13     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                             |                       |             |      | 0,02     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 4,05 | 400                         | 7,2                   | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 300                         |                       | 14,7        |      | 0,38     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                             |                       |             |      | 0,30     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   |      | 300                         | 7,4                   |             | 6,4  | 0,37     | 0,9 | 5,1 | 49               | 23,7          | 5,6             | 2               | 0,9         | 0,1         | 0,8         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,5            | 0,4               | 0,3          | 2              | 0,4            | 1,0          |             |
|           |      |                             |                       |             | 9,3  | 0,28     | 1,1 | 8,2 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                             |                       |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,0          |                 | 32,1            |             |             |             | 52,4         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 81,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                             |                       |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 55,0          | 9,1             | 24,1            | 13,8        | 3,8         | 10,0        | 0,0          | 4,3           | 10,5           | 10,7              |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 47

## EXPERIMENT NO 10 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE : 50 L AT 1126/L NAHCO<sub>3</sub>

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP 8 CELL C + 35 L RAW SCOUR EFFLUENT INITIALLY, TOTAL = 120 L

| SAMPLE  | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |                |                 |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|   |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3--<br>(g/l) | HCO3--<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,7         |      |          |     |     | 16               | 50,0          | 8,1             | 37,3            |             | 7,0         |             | 0,0          | 4,9            | 27,7            | 23,6              | 28,2         |                |                |              |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 1200                           |                          | 10,6        |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 19,5            |             |             |             | 36,9         | 2,9            | 0,0             | 2,1               | 49,6         |                |                |              |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 2500                           |                          | 17,3        | 6,9  | 0,68     | 1,4 | 4,6 |                  | 60,0          | 12,6            | 36,7            | 5,1         | 1,0         | 4,2         | 1,3          | 3,7            | 0,0             | 2,7               | 8,4          | 23             | 2,1            |              |             |  |
|   |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,5  | 0,48     | 2,0 | 6,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |                |                 |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,58            | 2500                           | 13,9                     | 14,3        |      | 0,40     |     |     | 49               | 46,2          | 9,3             |                 |             | 4,7         |             | 0,0          | 7,4            | 17,4            | 18,0              | 12,7         |                |                |              |             |  |
|   |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,20     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |                |                 |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 17,2          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 40,1         | 1,7            | 0,0             | 1,2               | 59,9         |                |                |              |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 8,9             |                 | 7,9         | 4,5         | 3,4         | 0,0          | 2,9            | 15,0            | 12,9              |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| ADDED FURTHER 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN. TRANSFERRED INITIAL 60 L TO CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTER. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |                |                 |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  | 5,30            |                                | 25,1                     | 15,4        |      |          |     |     | 59               |               | 7,5             |                 |             |             |             |              |                |                 |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
|   |                 | 2000                           |                          | 12,6        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |                |                 |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,55            | 2000                           | 33,6                     | 13          | 4,6  | 0,13     | 1,1 | 3,2 | 54               | 42,6          | 7,6             | 29,2            |             | 3,4         |             | 0,0          | 5,0            | 15,3            | 14,7              | 9,3          |                |                |              |             |  |
|   |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,5  | 0,25     | 1,5 | 7,2 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |                |                 |                   |              |                |                |              |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 18,9          |                 | 29,9            |             |             |             | 54,0         | 1,5            | 0,0             | 1,1               | 81,9         |                |                |              |             |  |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 8,9             | 26              | 7,4         | 4,8         | 2,6         | 0,0          | 3,0            | 16,0            | 13,7              |              |                |                |              |             |  |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS AND LOSS THROUGH GLAND OF PUMP SOL

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**

AS TABLE 49

## EXPERIMENT 10: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: 60L FROM EXP 10 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|--|--|
|                 |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l)         | COND | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |  |  |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 60         |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 6.1              | 8.9             | 19              | 3.8         | 2.1         | 1.8         | 0.5          | 6.3         | 10.0         | 1.0          | 2.2           | 10.1           | 8.9               | 14.6                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 |        |            |                          | 20C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 2.22            | PERM   | 10         | 17                       | 7.5              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 |        |            |                          | 38C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 4.43            | PERM   | 20         | 33                       | 7.4              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 |        |            |                          | 45C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 7.05            | PERM   | 30         | 50                       | 6.9              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 |        |            |                          | 47C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 9.50            | PERM   | 40         | 67                       | 6.6              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 |        |            |                          | 49C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 | PERM   | 40         | 67                       | 5.2              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 |        |            |                          | 19C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 13.00           | FEED   | 5          |                          |                  | 9.5             | 43              | 26.5        | 6.4         | 20.1        | 55.6         | 20.4        | 249.0        | 36.0         | 12.6          | 21.0           | 24.4              | 78.9                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |
|                 | PERM   | 55         | 92                       |                  | 9.5             | 45              | 7.8         | 7.3         | 0.5         | 0.8          | 18.2        | 51.0         | 5.5          | 11.8          | 19.3           | 22.6              | 47.5                | 0    | 71 | 0  | 98 | 99  | 11 | 80 | 85 | 7        | 40 |  |  |
| COMMENTS:       |        |            |                          |                  | COMPANY:        |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |

COMMENTS:

COMPARISON:



AS TABLE 50

## EXPERIMENT NO 10 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 25 L FROM EXP 10 MF

CATHOLYTE : 15L H<sub>2</sub>O

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L RAW SEWAGE EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H | A-H |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,5         |      |          |     |     | 26               | 25,0          | 9,5             | 21,1            | 4,4         | 2,2         | 2,2         | 0,0          | 5,4           | 9,6            | 10,9              | 7,6          | 15             | 1              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600                            |                          | 7,7         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 38,7            |             |             |             | 66,9         | 2,0           | 0,0            | 1,4               | 96,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1200                           |                          | 11,7        | 4,9  | 0,26     | 1,1 | 3,4 |                  | 25,0          | 12,8            | 51,7            | 4,4         | 0,5         | 4,0         | 2,8          | 3,8           | 0,0            | 2,7               | 7,1          | 167            | 8,2            | 9,9          | 13,4        |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,5  | 0,29     | 1,6 | 6,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,00            | 1200                           | 4,4                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 50               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 1000                           |                          | 12,4        | 4,3  | 0,25     | 0,3 | 3,2 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          | 7,4         | 0,17 | 1,3      | 6,3 |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,45            | 1000                           | 5,9                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 54               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 800                            |                          | 11,6        | 4,2  | 0,15     | 1,0 | 3,2 |                  |               | 9,8             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          | 7,1         | 0,15 | 1,2      | 6,2 |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 3,30            | 800                            | 7,0                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 55               |               | 9,3             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 11,8        | 4,4  | 0,10     | 1,0 | 3,4 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          | 7,3         | 0,16 | 1,1      | 6,0 |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,25            | 600                            | 8,0                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     | 57               | 22,5          | 8,6             |                 | 2,3         | 0,6         | 1,7         | 0,0          | 1,0           | 3,5            | 3,2               | 2,3          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,4          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 73,0         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 102,0        |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 9,1             |                 | 8,9         | 2,9         | 6,0         | 0,0          | 5,0           | 8,4            | 9,7               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 11,1        | 4,8  | 0,07     | 1,0 | 3,8 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          | 6,4         | 0,19 | 1,0      | 5,1 |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 5,12            | 400                            | 8,6                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     | 53               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 12,6        | 5,8  | 0,06     | 1,0 | 4,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          | 6,9         | 0,19 | 1,0      | 5,8 |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,45            | 300                            | 8,9                      | 15,2        |      |          |     |     | 54               | 21,7          | 2,3             | 1,4             | 1,0         | 0,0         | 1,0         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,0            | 0,0               | 0,2          | 5              | 1              | 1,2          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,7          |                 | 41              |             |             |             | 74,0         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 105,8        |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 25,0          | 8,6             | 22,5            | 8,1         | 2,2         | 5,9         | 0,0          | 2,0           | 14,6           | 12,0              |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 51

EXPERIMENT NO 10 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 25 L FROM EXP 10 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 25 L FROM EXP 10 CELL A + 25 L RAW SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 40                             | 0,0                      | 4,2         |      |          |     |     | 21               | 25,0          | 9,4             | 24,8            | 4,8         | 3,3         | 1,5         | 0,0          | 5,4           | 9,6            | 10,9              | 7,7          | 19             | 1,4            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600                            |                          | 8,3         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 32,6            |             |             |             | 55,7         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 81,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1200                           |                          | 13,2        | 5,5  | 0,40     | 1,2 | 3,8 |                  | 50,0          | 9,9             | 23              | 6,8         | 2,8         | 3,9         | 0,0          | 6,6           | 5,1            | 8,5               | 7,2          | 52             | 5,7            | 8,6          |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,2  | 0,24     | 1,8 | 7,6 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,03            | 1200                           | 0,1                      | 15,3        |      |          |     |     | 23               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 1000                           |                          | 13,5        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 2,50            | 1000                           | 5,2                      | 15          | 4,9  | 0,17     | 1,0 | 3,7 | 47               |               | 9,2             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,9  | 0,18     | 1,3 | 8,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 12          |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 4,05            | 800                            | 7,1                      | 16          |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 14,8        |      | 0,11     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,16     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,10            | 600                            | 7,2                      |             |      |          |     |     | 50               | 22,5          | 7,2             |                 | 1,5         | 0,5         | 1,0         | 0,0          | 1,6           | 1,5            | 2,3               | 1,4          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,2          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 57,8         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 84,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 50,0          | 9,1             |                 | 6,0         | 3,2         | 2,8         | 0,0          | 3,6           | 11,7           | 11,1              |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 11,5        | 4,8  | 0,09     | 1,0 | 3,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,4  | 0,24     | 1,0 | 5,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,50            | 400                            | 7,7                      | 15,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 13,1        | 5,9  | 0,28     | 1,0 | 4,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,2  | 0,32     | 1,0 | 5,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,20            | 300                            | 8,0                      | 13,4        |      |          |     |     | 47               | 21,5          | 4,5             | 1,8             | 0,4         | 0,0         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,4            | 0,3               | 0,3          | 4              | 0,2            | 1,3          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,3          |                 | 34,1            |             |             |             | 58,2         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 84,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 50,0          | 8,6             | 22,7            | 7,1         | 0,1         | 7,0         | 0,0          | 1,0           | 16,2           | 12,4              | 7,0          |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 52

## EXPERIMENT NO 11 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE : 50 L AT 112G/L NAHCO<sub>3</sub>CATHOLYTE : 15L NAH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>

ABSORPTION COL : 55 L FROM EXP 9 CELL B + RAW SODUR EFFLUENT INITIALLY, TOTAL = 160 L

| SAMPLE   | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|  |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE  | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,5         |      |          |     |     | 20               | 50,0          | 8,3             | 51              |             | 12,0        |             | 0,0          | 6,5           | 44,7           | 37,0              | 30,0         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 | 1000                           |                          | 9,1         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 24              |             |             |             | 41,7         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 59,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   |                 | 2500                           |                          | 14,7        | 6,3  | 0,31     | 1,5 | 4,3 |                  | 60,0          | 9,6             | 24,4            | 7,3         | 2,3         | 5,0         | 0,0          | 7,2           | 5,5            | 9,2               | 8,4          | 37             | 3              |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,8  | 0,27     | 1,7 | 5,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 3,10            | 2500                           | 14,6                     | 12,9        |      |          |     |     | 47               | 48,9          | 8,1             | 45,4            |             | 9,3         |             | 0,0          | 8,3           | 28,8           | 26,9              | 17,6         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,9          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 48,5         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 66,6         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 7,7             | 24,3            | 8,0         | 4,5         | 3,5         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 19,9           | 14,4              |              |                |                |              |             |
| ADDED FURTHER 60 L SODUR EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   |                 | 2000                           | 14,6                     | 10,6        | 4,2  | 0,22     | 1,1 | 2,8 | 49               | 120,0         | 13,0            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 5,9  | 0,35     | 1,2 | 4,3 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 6,54            | 2000                           | 28,5                     | 11          |      |          |     |     | 50               | 44,4          | 8,3             | 41,8            |             | 8,0         |             | 0,0          | 10,7          | 18,8           | 21,4              | 15,8         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 19,8          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 58,2         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 81,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 8,6             | 24,4            | 8,9         | 4,4         | 4,5         | 0,0          | 1,9           | 16,1           | 13,0              |              |                |                |              |             |
| ADDED FURTHER 40 L SODUR EFFLUENT TO ABSORPTION COLUMN |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 11,09           | 2000                           | 44,7                     | 12,8        | 4,7  | 0,10     | 1,1 | 3,5 | 48               | 40,8          | 8,1             | 22              |             | 3,2         |             | 0,0          | 3,8           | 10,6           | 10,4              | 6,9          |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,5  | 0,22     | 1,4 | 5,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 21,2          |                 | 37,6            |             |             |             | 65,9         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 94,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.   |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 120 + 40      | 8,3             | 24              | 9,4         | 4,5         | 4,9         | 0,0          | 2,6           | 15,4           | 13,0              |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 53

EXPERIMENT 11: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 120L FROM EXP 11 CARBONATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE   | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|-----------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|                 |  |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | CO <sub>2</sub> | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 120        |                          |                               | 8.7             | 24              | 7.9         | 4.3         | 3.6         | 8.3                      | 8.2         | 45.0         | 4.6          | 1.9                                   | 16.1                                   | 13.0                          | 22.1        |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          |                          | 2.8                           | 8.6             | 24              | 7.3         | 4.5         | 2.8         | 5.9                      | 8.2         | 17.0         | 4.3          | 2.2                                   | 16.0                                   | 13.2                          | 20.8        | 0                   | 8  | 0  | 22 | 29              | 0  | 62 | 7  | 0                    | 6  |
| 14.04           | PERM   | 80         |                          | 0.400XP                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 25.34           | AT THIS STAGE 40L ABSORPTION COLUMN EFFLUENT FROM EXP 11 CARBONATION WAS ADDED TO THE FEED |            |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 46.34           | FEED   | 10         |                          |                               | 8.8             | 25              | 8.4         | 4.7         | 3.7         | 27.3                     | 9.1         | 46.0         | 7.5          | 2.3                                   | 17.3                                   | 14.2                          | 52.4        |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 130        | 81                       | 2.7                           | 9.3             | 21              | 5.9         | 2.8         | 3.1         | 4.2                      | 6.8         | 28.0         | 5.5          | 4.2                                   | 8.3                                    | 9.1                           | 18.3        | 18                  | 30 | 40 | 16 | 43              | 25 | 39 | 27 | 36                   | 31 |
|                 |  |            |                          | 0.300XP                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |  |            |                          | 0.39C                         |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 20L

AS TABLE 54

EXPERIMENT 11: MANOFILTRATION

FEED: SOL FROM EXP 11 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min)  | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|--|
|  |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |  |
| 0.00   | FEED   | 50         |                          |                  | 8.4             | 25              | 7.6         | 4.6         | 3.0         | 5.3          | 8.8         | 23.0         | 5.6          | 2.0           | 16.5           | 13.4              | 20.2        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|  | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 6.1              | 8.6             | 17              | 4.0         | 2.5         | 1.6         | 0.0          | 5.5         |              | 2.5          | 2.8           | 8.1            | 7.9               | 13.1        | 29                  | 47 | 46 | 47 | 91  | 38 |    | 55 | 41       | 35 |  |
|  |        |            |                          | Ø 21C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 2.45   | PERM   | 10         | 20                       | 8.5              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|  |        |            |                          | Ø 40C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 5.00   | PERM   | 20         | 40                       | 8.8              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|  |        |            |                          | Ø 52C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 25.00  | PERM   | 40         | 80                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| AT THIS STAGE A FURTHER 80L OF MICROFILTRATE WAS ADDED TO THE FEED |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 25.00  | PERM   | 50         | 38                       | 6.6              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|  |        |            |                          | Ø 16C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 30.15  | FEED   | 10         |                          | 8.9              | 33              | 21.1            | 4.9         | 16.2        | 42.7        | 14.5         | 250.0       | 34.0         | 4.0          | 23.7          | 20.0           | 57.1              |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|  | PERM   | 110        | 85                       | 5.1              | 9.0             | 34              | 13.9        | 5.6         | 8.3         | 8.5          | 11.5        | 34.0         | 9.4          | 4.9           | 14.6           | 14.1              | 25.6        | 0                   | 34 | 0  | 49 | 80  | 21 | 86 | 72 | 30       | 56 |  |
| COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 10L                                     |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 10L

AS TABLE 55

EXPERIMENT NO 11 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 35 L FROM EXP 11 HF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 35 L RAW SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,7         |      |          |     |     | 16               | 35,0          | 8,8             | 23              |             |             |             | 0,0          | 3,4           | 11,5           | 10,8              | 7,2          | 21             | 3              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600                            |                          | 8,7         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 33,6            |             |             |             | 59,5         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 84,9         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1200                           |                          | 16,3        |      |          |     |     |                  | 35,0          | 12,6            | 43,3            | 3,9         | 0,7         | 3,2         | 2,4          | 4,1           | 0,0            | 3,0               | 7,2          | 32             | 5              | 7,2          | 21,7        |
|           |                 | 1000                           | 0,1                      | 14,5        | 5,4  | 0,46     | 1,4 | 3,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,9  | 0,33     | 1,6 | 6,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 1,48            | 1000                           | 3,1                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     | 39               |               | 12,6            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 12,7        |      | 0,33     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,35     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 3,27            | 800                            | 5,6                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 42               |               | 9,8             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 11,5        |      | 0,20     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,41     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,30            | 600                            | 7,9                      | 15          | 4,6  | 0,22     | 1,0 | 3,7 | 47               | 31,0          | 7,0             |                 | 5,0         | 1,2         | 3,8         | 0,0          | 3,4           | 1,8            | 3,8               | 2,9          |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,0  | 0,36     | 1,2 | 7,4 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,1          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 70,1         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 97,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 35,0          | 9,2             |                 | 76,4        | 3,7         | 72,7        | 0,0          | 4,1           | 9,3            | 9,7               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 10,7        | 4,2  | 0,23     | 1,0 | 3,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,4  | 0,36     | 1,1 | 5,1 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 7,30            | 400                            | 9,4                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 48               |               | 8,1             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 11,9        |      | 0,28     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,37     |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,40            | 300                            | 10,1                     | 15,4        | 6,4  | 0,31     | 1,0 | 5,0 | 47               | 29,0          | 3,4             | 1,6             | 0,4         | 0,0         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,0            | 0,0               | 0,3          | 4              | 1,2            | 0,9          |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,0  | 0,39     | 1,0 | 7,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,5          |                 | 39,1            |             |             |             | 69,7         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 97,4         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 35,0          | 8,8             | 21              | 8,4         | 4,1         | 4,3         | 0,0          | 2,4           | 11,9           | 10,3              |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 56

## EXPERIMENT NO 11 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 35 L FROM EXP 11 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 35 L RAW SEWAGE EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0               | 60                             | 0,0                      | 5           |      |          |     |     | 19               | 35,0          | 9,0             | 22,8            |             |             |             | 0,0          | 3,4           | 11,5           | 10,8              | 7,2          | 21             | 3,3            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600                            |                          | 8,5         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 36              |             |             |             | 63,3         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 87,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 | 1200                           |                          | 18,7        |      |          |     |     |                  | 35,0          | 12,6            | 30,8            | 1,6         | 0,1         | 1,5         | 1,7          | 1,3           | 0,0            | 0,9               | 3,7          | 21             | 3,4            |              |             |
|           |                 | 1000                           |                          | 15,9        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            | 0,2                      | 13,4        | 4,7  | 0,32     | 1,1 | 3,1 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          | 8,4         | 0,28 | 1,3      | 6,2 |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,35            | 800                            | 8,3                      | 13,5        |      | 0,06     |     |     | 50               | 32,2          | 7,7             | 14,4            | 4,9         | 0,0         | 4,9         | 0,0          | 2,9           | 7,0            | 7,2               | 4,2          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      | 0,09     |     |     |                  | 16,1          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 67,2         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 91,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 35,0          | 8,4             | 13,6            | 6,0         | 2,0         | 4,0         | 0,0          | 0,6           | 8,8            | 6,8               |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 6,15            | 800                            | 9,4                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 50               |               | 7,2             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 11,4        | 4,3  | 0,08     | 1,1 | 3,2 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,8  | 0,09     | 1,1 | 5,6 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,30            | 600                            | 10,8                     | 15,3        | 5,3  | 0,08     | 1,1 | 4,2 | 53               | 31,3          | 6,4             | 5,4             | 0,4         | 0,4         | 0,0         | 0,0          | 0,5           | 2,1            | 1,9               | 1,4          | 2              | 1              | 1,8          |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 10,1 | 0,09     | 1,2 | 8,8 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,2          |                 | 36,3            |             |             |             | 69,7         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 92,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 35,0          | 8,3             | 13,6            | 5,6         | 2,0         | 3,6         | 0,0          | 0,7           | 9,4            | 7,3               |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 57

## EXPERIMENT NO 11 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE : 35 L FROM EXP 11 HF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL. : 35 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M |                  |               | A-M             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,8         |      |          |     |                  | 19            | 35,0            | 9,0  | 22,8            | 5,9         | 5,2         | 0,7         | 0,0          | 4,4           | 9,4            | 10,0              | 7,4          | 19             | 3,6            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600                            |                          | 8,7         |      |          |     |                  |               | 15,0            |      | 25              |             |             |             | 43,8         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 63,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 | 1200                           |                          | 18,5        |      |          |     |                  |               | 35,0            | 12,6 | 56,2            | 4,3         | 0,2         | 4,1         | 3,7          | 1,7           | 0,0            | 1,8               | 7,2          |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 1000                           |                          | 16          |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 13,6        | 4,8  | 0,50     | 1,2 | 3,0              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,0  | 0,23     | 1,6 | 7,2              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 4,45            | 800                            | 6,9                      | 15,4        |      |          |     |                  | 51            |                 | 9,7  |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                            |                          | 12,2        | 4,3  | 0,31     | 0,9 | 3,2              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,6  | 0,11     | 1,2 | 6,6              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,00            | 600                            | 8,2                      | 15,3        |      |          |     |                  | 53            | 31,1            | 6,3  |                 | 1,5         | 0,3         | 1,2         | 0,0          | 0,4           | 2,3            | 1,9               | 1,1          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 15,8            |      |                 |             |             |             | 46,3         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 75,4         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 35,0            | 9,2  |                 | 6,3         | 3,1         | 3,7         | 0,0          | 4,6           | 8,5            | 9,5               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 11,7        | 4,6  | 0,19     | 1,0 | 3,3              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,0  | 0,15     | 1,0 | 5,9              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 7,15            | 400                            | 9,1                      | 15,4        |      |          |     |                  | 52            |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 13,2        | 6,2  | 0,46     | 1,0 | 4,7              |               |                 | 8,5  |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,6  | 0,19     | 1,0 | 6,5              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,45            | 300                            | 9,4                      | 15,5        | 8,4  | 0,26     | 1,1 | 7,5              | 54            | 29,7            | 2,0  | 1,8             | 0,8         | 0,0         | 0,8         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,0            | 0,0               | 0,1          | 6              | 0,8            | 1,8          |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,8  | 0,13     | 1,0 | 7,7              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 16,0            |      | 27,3            |             |             |             | 44,2         | 1,5           | 0,0            | 1,1               | 75,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 35,0            | 8,9  | 21,1            | 8,0         | 3,1         | 4,9         | 0,0          | 3,1           | 10,7           | 10,0              |              |                |                |              |             |



AS TABLE 58

EXPERIMENT 12: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: SOL FROM EXP 108 + 3SL FROM EXP 11A , TOTAL FEED = 120L

| TIME<br>(h-min)                          | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|  |        |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00                                     | FEED   | 85         |                          |                               | 8.3             | 21              | 4.8         | 3.1         | 1.7         | 5.9          | 6.9         | 49.0         | 7.0          | 3.7                                   | 9.5                                    | 9.6                           | 21.9        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|  | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 2.8                           | 8.7             | 22              | 4.3         | 2.8         | 1.5         | 2.2          | 7.9         | 17.0         | 5.0          | 5.0                                   | 7.6                                    | 9.1                           | 18.2        | 0                   | 10 | 10 | 12 | 63  | 0  | 65 | 29 | 5                    | 17 |
|  |        |            |                          | 200KP<br>30C                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 5.55                                     | PERM   | 5          | 56                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| AT THIS STAGE 3SL WAS ADDED FROM EXP 11B |        |            |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 19.55                                    | PERM   | 20         | 17                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 28.25                                    | PERM   | 55         | 46                       | 2.3                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|  |        |            |                          | 200KP<br>30C                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 43.45                                    | FEED   | 10         |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|  | PERM   | 85         | 71                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 25L

1

14

14

[illegible]

ABSORPTION VOL : 45 L RAW SEWAGE EFFLUENT INITIALLY, TOTAL = 90 L

[illegible]

A5 TABLE 60 (cont.)

| SAMPLE  | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY | FARADAY<br>PASSED | VOLTAGE (V) |       |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
|---|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|----------|-----|------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|   |      |                    |                   | OVERALL     | CELL  | MEMBRANE | C-H |                  |        | A-H             | pH    | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | CH<br>(g/l) | Cl <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na <sup>+</sup><br>(g/l) | Ca <sup>++</sup><br>(mg/l) | Mg <sup>++</sup><br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) |
| ADDED A FURTHER 10 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABS.COL. TOTAL VOLUME = 55 L.                    |      |                    |                   |             |       |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
|   |      | 1200               |                   | 13,7        |       |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
| ANALYTE PUMP SWITCHED OFF AT 3.8 F. WAS RESTARTED.                                      |      |                    |                   |             |       |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
|   | 4,35 | 1200               |                   | 20,9        |       |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
|   |      | 600                |                   | 10,6        | 3,90  |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
|   | 5,00 | 800                | 9,10              | 14,6        | 6,50  |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
| ADDED FURTHER 15 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABS.COL. TOTAL VOLUME = 70 L.                      |      |                    |                   |             |       |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
| ANALYTE   | 5,10 | 800                | 9,30              | 11,0        | 4,65  |          |     | 48               | 32,5   | 7,3             |       | 2,50            | 1,1         | 1,4         | 0,0         | 1,1         | 3,9                      | 3,6                                    | 2,7                           |                          |                            | 0,50                       |              |
| CATHOLYTE   |      |                    |                   |             | 9,10  |          |     |                  | 21,7   |                 |       |                 |             |             | 44,2        | 3,0         | 0,0                      | 2,2                                    | 68,6                          |                          |                            |                            |              |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                    |                   |             |       |          |     |                  | 70,0   | 9,1             |       | 4,30            | 0,6         | 3,6         | 0,0         | 2,0         | 5,1                      | 5,1                                    |                               |                          |                            | 3,60                       |              |
|   | 5,45 | 300                | 10,39             | 16,1        |       |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 600                |                   | 12,0        |       |          |     |                  |        | 8,8             |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
|   | 6,10 | 600                | 10,70             | 13,0        |       |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
| ADDED FURTHER 20 L SCOUR EFFLUENT TO ABS.COL AFTER REMOVING 50 L OF CARBONATED EFFLUENT |      |                    |                   |             |       |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
| ANALYTE   | 6,50 | 560                | 11,50             | 15,5        | 5,37  |          |     | 50               | 31,2   | 7,3             | 3,90  | 0,80            | 0,3         | 0,5         | 0,00        | 0,40        | 1,01                     | 1,00                                   | 1,10                          | 2,80                     | 0,60                       | 0,50                       |              |
|   |      |                    |                   |             | 10,17 |          |     |                  |        |                 |       |                 |             |             |             |             |                          |  |                               |                          |                            |                            |              |
| CATHOLYTE   |      |                    |                   |             |       |          |     |                  | 21,9   |                 | 27,60 |                 |             |             | 45,90       | 3,00        | 0,00                     | 2,20                                   | 70,60                         |                          |                            |                            |              |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                    |                   |             |       |          |     | 50 + 40          | 11,9   |                 | 15,20 | 2,60            | 0,7         | 1,9         | 0,40        | 3,00        | 0,00                     | 2,70                                   |                               |                          |                            | 4,90                       |              |

AS TABLE 61

EXPERIMENT NO 61 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE 8

ANALYTE : 40 L FROM EXP 12 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15% NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 20 L RAW SOUR EFFLUENT + 20 L PARTLY CARBONATED EFFLUENT FROM EXP 12 CELL A

[illegible]

AS TABLE 62

## EXPERIMENT NO 13 : CARBINATION

ANOLYTE : 50 L AT 60G/L NaHCO<sub>3</sub> AND 10G/L Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>

CATHOLYTE : 15L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 50 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE   | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|  |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M |                  |               | A-M             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE  | 0,00            | 40                             | 0,0                      | 4,3         |      |          |     |                  | 18            | 50,0            | 9,0  | 41              |             | 8,8         |             | 0,0          | 15,8          | 48,0           | 46,4              | 30,8         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 | 800                            |                          | 8,4         |      |          |     |                  |               | 15,0            |      | 25              |             |             |             | 40,0         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 60,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL.  |                 | 1500                           |                          | 12,8        |      |          |     |                  |               | 50,0            | 12,8 | 50              | 2,5         | 0,1         | 2,4         | 2,8          | 2,3           | 0,0            | 1,7               | 5,9          | 23             | 4              | 6,2          |             |
|  |                 | 2000                           |                          | 15,3        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 | 2500                           |                          | 18,4        | 6,4  | 0,71     | 1,5 | 4,0              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 10,4 | 0,4      | 1,9 | 7,0              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 3,20            | 2500                           | 15,8                     | 15,9        |      |          |     |                  | 53            | 48,6            | 8,2  |                 |             |             |             | 0,0          | 7,8           | 20,1           | 20,3              | 14,1         |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 17,7            |      |                 |             |             |             | 48,5         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 77,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 50,0            | 8,7  |                 | 5,0         | 3,4         | 1,5         | 0,0          | 2,9           | 8,8            | 8,5               |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 | 2000                           |                          | 12,3        | 4,2  | 0,34     | 1,0 | 2,8              | 53            |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,3  | 0,19     | 1,5 | 5,6              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 3,50            | 2000                           | 17,4                     | 12          | 4,2  | 0,32     | 1,1 | 2,8              |               | 48,1            |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,3  | 0,18     | 1,6 | 5,5              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 17,9            |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 50,0            |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| STOPPED EXP TO CHECK ANOLYTE PUMP. CONTINUED FOLLOWING DAY AFTER CHANGING ABS. COL. LIQUOR |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 3,50            | 1500                           | 17,5                     | 11,8        | 5,3  | 0,30     | 1,5 | 3,3              | 22            | 48,4            | 8,0  | 37              |             |             |             | 0,0          | 4,1           | 27,1           | 22,5              | 14,3         |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,5  | 0,31     | 1,7 | 4,3              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 17,9            |      | 31              |             |             |             | 54,4         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 79,2         |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 50 + 50         | 8,0  | 18              | 5,9         | 3,1         | 2,8         | 0,0          | 1,4           | 11,6           | 9,4               |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE  | 6,40            | 1000                           |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|  | 10,55           | 1000                           | 32,6                     | 8,3         | 3,7  | 0,27     | 1,0 | 2,4              | 48            | 42,3            | 8,0  | 34              | 5,8         |             |             | 0,0          | 5,2           | 21,0           | 18,9              | 12,7         |                |                |              |             |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 4,4  | 0,20     | 1,3 | 2,9              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 | 0                              |                          | 3,8         |      |          |     |                  |               | 17,9            |      | 30              | 0,8         |             |             | 52,7         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 76,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 50 + 50         | 8,2  | 20              | 5,0         |             |             | 0,0          | 0,4           | 16,6           | 12,2              |              |                |                |              |             |

10

i

•

AS TABLE 64

## EXPERIMENT 13: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: SOL FROM EXP 13 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION, TOTAL FEED = 125L

| TIME<br>(h-min)                     | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               | POINT REJECTION (I) |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|                                     |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l)         | COND | TC | IC | OC | CO <sub>2</sub> | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00                                | FEED   | 40         |                          |                  | 9.2             | 23              | 4.2         | 4.3         | 0.8         |                          | 7.4         | 25.0         | 3.5          | 5.4                      | 6.8                       | 8.9                           | 18.9                |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 5.5              | 9.0             | 17              | 2.7         | 2.6         | 0.1         |                          | 5.1         | 9.3          | 1.5          | 4.2                      | 3.8                       | 5.8                           | 12.0                | 27   | 36 | 24 | 88 |                 | 31 | 63 | 53 | 35                   | 37 |
| 2.35                                | PERM   | 10         | 25                       | 7.8              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 20C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 44C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 5.00                                | PERM   | 20         | 50                       | 9.2              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 50C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 6.40                                | PERM   | 30         | 75                       | 8.6              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 48C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| AT THIS STAGE 45L OF FEED WAS ADDED |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 6.40                                | PERM   | 30         | 35                       | 5.3              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 21C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 10.10                               | PERM   | 40         | 47                       | 8.9              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 49C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 12.10                               | PERM   | 50         | 59                       | 9.6              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 57C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 13.40                               | PERM   | 60         | 71                       | 9.7              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 62C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| ADDED A FURTHER 5L OF FEED          |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 14.40                               | PERM   | 65         | 66                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| ADDED A FURTHER 35L OF FEED         |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 14.40                               | PERM   | 65         | 52                       | 5.1              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 25C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 17.05                               | PERM   | 75         | 60                       | 9.1              |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     |        |            |                          | 0 53C            |                 |                 |             |             |             |                          |             |              |              |                          |                           |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 21.00                               | FEED   | 5          |                          |                  | 9.7             | 48              | 18.8        | 6.2         | 12.6        |                          | 19.6        | 143          | 31           | 17.5                     | 12.6                      | 21.9                          | 70.5                |      |    |    |    |                 |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                                     | PERM   | 95         | 76                       | 5.2              | 9.6             | 43              | 6           | 5.9         | 0.1         |                          | 16.5        | 15           | 5            | 14.4                     | 11                        | 18.5                          | 44                  | 11   | 68 | 5  | 99 |                 | 16 | 90 | 84 | 16                   | 38 |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 25L



AS TABLE 65

## EXPERIMENT NO 13: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 13 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAH

ABSORPTION COL : 30 L SCOUR EFFLUENT, TOTAL = 45 L.

| SAMPLE  | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|---|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |      |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 80                             | 0,0                      | 5           |      |          |     |     | 20               | 30,0          | 9,4             | 15              | 2,2         | 1,6         | 0,5         | 0,0          | 3,0           | 6,2            | 6,7               | 5,3          | 9              | 2              |              | 0,5         |
| CATHOLYTE   |      | 600                            |                          | 12,6        | 4,4  | 0,25     | 1,2 | 2,9 |                  | 15,0          |                 | 23              |             |             |             | 40,0         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 64,4         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 800                            |                          | 16,8        | 8,2  | 0,16     | 1,4 | 6,4 |                  | 30,0          | 12,7            | 37              | 2,3         | 0,3         | 2,0         | 2,4          | 2,0           | 0,0            | 1,4               | 5,5          | 24             | 4              |              |             |
|   |      | 1000                           |                          | 20,6        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |      | 1200                           |                          | 25,4        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |      | 600                            |                          | 12,6        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,05 | 600                            | 4,6                      | 15,3        |      | 0,47     |     |     | 47               | 28,2          | 5,9             | 7               | 0,8         | 0,3         | 0,5         | 0,0          | 1,2           | 4,4            | 4,1               | 2,1          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |      | 400                            |                          | 10,7        |      | 0,15     |     |     |                  | 16,1          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 43,4         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 67,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 400                            |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0          | 9,9             | 17              | 2,5         | 1,0         | 1,5         | 0,0          | 5,6           | 0,9            | 4,7               | 5,7          |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 6,30 | 400                            | 6,3                      | 15,4        |      |          |     |     | 53               |               | 8,2             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| AT THIS STAGE 15 L OF SCOUR EFFLUENT WAS ADDED TO THE ABSORPTION COLUMN : TOTAL = 45 L. |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 300                            |                          | 12,2        | 4,7  | 0,41     | 0,9 | 3,4 |                  |               | 9,3             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |      |                                |                          |             | 7,7  | 0,33     | 0,9 | 6,4 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,40 | 300                            | 7,0                      | 15,4        |      | 0,19     |     |     | 51               | 27,7          | 4,8             | 2               | 0,3         | 0,2         | 0,1         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 0,9            | 0,7               | 0,4          | 2              | 0              |              | 0,4         |
| CATHOLYTE   |      |                                |                          |             |      | 0,16     |     |     |                  | 16,7          |                 | 24              |             |             |             | 43,0         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 67,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 30,0          | 10,0            | 17              | 2,4         | 0,6         | 1,8         | 0,0          | 5,2           | 2,0            | 5,2               | 5,0          |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 66

EXPERIMENT NO 13 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 13 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NACH

ABSORPTION COL : 45 L FROM EXP 13 CELL A + 15 L SOXAR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY | FARADAY<br>PASSED | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                    |                   | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H | A-H |                  |        | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 120                | 0,0               | 5,1         |      |          |     |     | 23               | 30,0   | 9,4             | 21              | 3,3         | 2,5         | 0,7         | 0,0          | 4,9           | 11,6           | 11,9              | 7,5          | 13             | 2              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 600                |                   | 8,2         |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,0   |                 | 23              |             |             |             | 38,3         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 56,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      | 900                |                   | 12,1        |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0   | 12,5            | 29              | 2,3         | 0,6         | 2,2         | 1,6          | 4,2           | 0,0            | 3,0               | 5,5          | 28             | 3              |              |             |
|           | 0,05 | 900                | 0,1               | 15,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 800                |                   | 13,8        | 4,5  | 0,20     | 1,3 | 3,0 |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 3,26 | 800                | 4,9               | 15          | 8,9  | 0,20     | 1,5 | 6,9 | 47               |        | 11,3            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 600                |                   | 11,7        | 4,0  | 0,20     | 1,0 | 2,8 |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                    |                   | 7,5         | 0,30 |          | 1,1 | 6,3 |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,15 | 600                | 6,9               | 15,4        | 3,9  | 0,15     | 0,9 | 2,8 | 50               | 27,9   | 8,2             | 11              | 1,3         | 0,1         | 1,2         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 7,8            | 5,6               | 3,1          |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                    |                   | 7,5         | 0,13 |          | 1,0 | 6,3 |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 400                |                   | 10,8        |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,4   |                 |                 |             |             |             | 45,9         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 57,6         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0   | 9,9             | 19              | 2,8         | 1,6         | 1,2         | 0,0          | 6,2           | 2,0            | 5,9               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 7,38 | 400                | 8,7               | 15          |      |          |     |     | 54               |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 300                |                   | 11,6        | 4,4  | 0,20     | 0,9 | 3,2 |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                    |                   | 7,2         | 0,30 |          | 1,0 | 6,0 |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,30 | 300                | 9,7               | 15          |      | 0,20     |     |     | 54               | 26,1   | 5,6             | 2               | 0,4         | 0,0         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,0            | 0,7               | 0,4          | 1              | 0              |              |             |
|           |      |                    |                   |             |      | 0,10     |     |     |                  |        |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 14,6   |                 | 27              |             |             |             | 45,9         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 61,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |      |                    |                   |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0   | 9,3             | 18              | 3,0         | 1,2         | 1,8         | 0,0          | 3,6           | 6,1            | 7,0               |              |                |                |              |             |

COMMENTS: NOTE: DURING THIS EXPERIMENT THERE WAS A LEAK IN THE CATHOLYTE PUMP CAUSING A VOLUME DECREASE.

DATE:

1

ANALYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 13 HF  
CATHOLYTE : 12L NANO  
ABSORPTION CEL : 60 L FROM EXP 13 CELL B, TOTAL : 90 L.

[illegible]

AS TABLE 68

## EXPERIMENT 14: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 75L FROM EXP 12A + 20L FROM EXP 12B , TOTAL FEED = 155L

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE   | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|-----------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|                 |  |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 95         |                          |                               | 8.2             | 14              | 2.4         | 1.7         | 0.7         | 4.3          | 5.6         | 36.4         | 3.1          | 0.0                                   | 9.4                                    | 6.8                           | 13.1        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 2.5                           | 8.8             | 14              | 1.8         | 1.6         | 0.2         |              | 3.9         | 13.1         | 2.1          | 1.7                                   | 6.1                                    | 5.6                           | 11.5        | 0                   | 25 | 6  | 71 |     | 30 | 64 | 32 | 18                   | 12 |
|                 |  |            |                          | # 200KP<br># 32C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 3.37            | PERM   | 5          | 5                        |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 17.27           | PERM   | 20         | 21                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 27.27           | PERM   | 35         | 37                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 41.47           | PERM   | 55         | 58                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 48.20           | AT THIS STAGE 60L OF ABSORPTION COLUMN EFFLUENT FROM EXP 13C WAS ADDED |            |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 53.25           | PERM   | 63         | 39                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 76.08           | PERM   | 75         | 49                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 98.07           | PERM   | 85         | 55                       | 2.7                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 |  |            |                          | # 200KP<br># 39C              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 162.27          | FEED   | 10         |                          |                               | 7.6             | 30              | 40.5        | 2.9         | 37.6        |              | 14.3        | 650.0        | 62.0         | 0.0                                   | 32.0                                   | 23.1                          | 56.7        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|                 | PERM   | 115        | 74                       |                               | 9.6             | 32              | 4.8         | 3.7         | 1.1         |              | 11.5        | 13.9         | 2.4          | 8.6                                   | 7.1                                    | 11.4                          | 28.3        | 0                   | 88 | 0  | 97 |     | 20 | 98 | 96 | 51                   | 50 |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 30L

AS TABLE 69

## EXPERIMENT 14: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: SSL FROM EXP 14 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION, TOTAL FEED = 115L

| TIME<br>(h-min)                               | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|---|--------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|
|   |        |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |
| 0.00  | FEED   | 55         |                          |                               | 9.2             | 15              | 2.3         | 1.7         | 0.6         |              | 4.4         | 15.2         | 2.7          | 3.0                                   | 4.1                                    | 5.2                           | 11.7        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|   | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 6                             | 8.9             | 11              | 1.8         | 1.1         | 0.7         |              | 2.9         | 7.1          | 1.3          | 1.3                                   | 4.5                                    | 4.2                           | 7.4         | 31                  | 22 | 35 | 0  |     | 34 | 53 | 52 | 19                   | 37 |
|   |        |            |                          | 0 1,6MP;<br>0 21C             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 4.59  | PERM   | 20         | 36                       | 9.3                           | 0 1,6MP         | 0 49C           |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 8.40  | PERM   | 30         | 55                       | 9.2                           | 0 1,6MP         | 0 48C           |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 9.34  | PERM   | 45         | 82                       | 6.2                           | 0 1,4MP         | 0 54C           |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| AT THIS STAGE A FURTHER 30L OF FEED WAS ADDED |        |            |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 9.34  | PERM   | 45         | 53                       | 5.9                           | 0 1,6MP         | 0 20C           |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 11.34   | PERM   | 50         | 59                       | 8.6                           | 0 1,6MP         | 0 47C           |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 14.55   | PERM   | 68         | 80                       | 3.0                           | 0 1,2MP         | 0 53C           |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| AT THIS STAGE A FURTHER 30L OF FEED WAS ADDED |        |            |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 14.55   | PERM   | 68         | 59                       | 5.7                           | 0 1,6MP         | 0 24C           |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 18.20   | PERM   | 78         | 68                       | 10                            | 0 1,6MP         | 0 56C           |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
| 21.15   | FEED   | 5          |                          | 9.8                           | 43              | 13.0            | 6.0         | 7.0         |             | 16.9         | 30.5        | 15.5         | 14.2         | 8.2                                   | 16.3                                   | 52.8                          |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |
|   | PERM   | 93         | 81                       | 3.3                           | 9.8             | 40              | 5.5         | 0.7         | 4.8         |              | 14.8        | 21.1         | 8.6          | 13.9                                  | 5.9                                    | 14.4                          | 37.8        | 7                   | 58 | 88 | 31 |     | 12 | 31 | 45 | 12                   | 28 |
|   |        |            |                          | 0 0,8MP;<br>0 57C             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS 17L

AS TABLE 70

EXPERIMENT NO 14 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 35 L FROM EXP 14 HF  
CATHOLYTE : 15L NAOH  
ABSORPTION COL : 35 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |      |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H |                  |               | A-H             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00 | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,9         |      |          |     |                  | 24            | 35,0            | 9,3  | 15              | 1,9         | 1,3         | 0,6         | 0,0          | 3,1           | 4,0            | 5,2               | 4,4          | 9              | 2              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      | 500                            |                          | 8,8         |      |          |     |                  |               | 15,0            |      | 23              |             |             |             | 41,7         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 62,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      | 800                            |                          | 12,3        |      |          |     |                  |               | 35,0            | 12,3 | 28              | 1,8         | 0,2         | 1,6         | 1,6          | 1,2           | 0,0            | 0,9               | 3,6          | 28             | 3              |              |             |
|           |      | 1000                           |                          | 15,4        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 1200                           |                          | 17,9        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,35 | 600                            |                          | 12,7        | 4,5  | 0,40     | 1,1 | 2,9              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                                |                          |             | 8,6  | 0,18     | 1,4 | 7,3              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,05 | 600                            | 2,3                      | 12,4        | 4,3  | 0,38     | 0,9 | 3,0              | 41            | 34,3            | 7,2  | 11              | 2,0         | 1,4         | 0,6         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 7,8            | 5,6               | 3,1          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                                |                          |             | 7,8  | 0,16     | 1,2 | 6,5              |               | 15,4            |      |                 |             |             |             | 40,8         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 63,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 35,0            | 12,5 | 21              | 1,9         | 0,3         | 1,6         | 0,9          | 2,8           | 0,0            | 2,0               |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 2,56 | 600                            | 3,2                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |                  | 46            |                 | 11,9 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 400                            |                          | 10,6        | 3,8  | 0,31     | 0,0 | 2,6              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                                |                          |             | 6,6  | 0,18     | 1,1 | 5,9              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. | 6,53 | 400                            | 6,1                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |                  | 55            |                 | 8,9  |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      | 300                            |                          | 11,8        | 4,3  | 0,20     | 1,0 | 3,0              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |      |                                |                          |             | 7,6  | 0,28     | 1,0 | 6,3              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,18 | 300                            | 6,9                      | 13,5        | 4,8  | 0,24     | 1,0 | 3,6              | 53            | 31,2            | 6,3  | 3               | 0,6         | 0,4         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,7            | 1,2               | 0,7          | 1              | 0,2            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |      |                                |                          |             | 0,1  | 0,62     | 0,6 | 6,7              |               | 13,8            |      |                 |             |             |             | 40,0         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 63,7         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |      |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 35,2            | 8,5  | 13              | 2,1         | 1,7         | 0,5         | 0,0          | 1,7           | 9,0            | 6,5               |              |                |                |              |             |

COMMENTS: NOTE: THE CATHOLYTE PUMP WAS LEAKING DURING THIS EXPERIMENT, HENCE THE DECREASE IN THE CATHOLYTE VOLUME

DATE:

AS TABLE 71

## EXPERIMENT NO 14 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT B

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 14 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 35L FROM EXP. 14 CELL A + 25L SODAR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h:min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m)                              | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |   |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60  | 0,0                      | 4,8         |      |          |     |     | 26               | 30,0          | 9,5             | 16              | 2,6         | 1,7         | 0,9         | 0,0          | 4,1           | 3,4            | 5,4               | 5,0          | 10             | 2              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600   |                          | 8,8         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 22              |             |             |             | 36,6         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 55,4         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 800   |                          | 11,1        |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 10,4            | 13              | 2,8         | 0,7         | 2,1         | 0,9          | 3,4           | 0,0            | 2,4               | 3,9          | 25             | 1              |              |             |
|           |                 | 900   |                          | 13,7        | 5,1  | 0,22     | 1,3 | 3,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |   |                          |             | 8,6  | 0,16     | 1,5 | 7,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,30            | CATHOLYTE PUMP WAS LEAKING. STOPPED EXPERIMENT TO FIX PUMP. |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,50            | RESTARTED EXPERIMENT.                                       |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 900   | 0,8                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 32               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800   |                          | 13,5        | 4,9  | 0,20     | 1,3 | 3,3 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |   |                          |             | 8,4  | 0,20     | 1,3 | 6,6 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,52            | 800   | 3,7                      | 15,4        |      |          |     |     | 47               | 29,3          | 7,1             | 10,2            | 1,3         | 0,4         | 0,9         | 0,0          | 3,6           | 0,5            | 3,0               | 3,0          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 600   |                          | 11,9        | 4,5  | 0,26     | 1,0 | 5,2 |                  | 15,7          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 60,3         |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |   |                          |             | 7,0  | 0,42     | 1,0 | 5,6 |                  | 60,0          | 9,6             | 12,4            | 3,3         | 0,6         | 2,7         | 0,0          | 3,6           | 1,8            | 3,9               |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |   |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 5,20            | 600   | 5,5                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 50               |               | 9,0             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400   |                          | 10,9        | 4,6  | 0,18     | 1,0 | 3,4 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |   |                          |             | 6,3  | 0,43     | 1,0 | 5,2 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 6,54            | 400   | 6,5                      | 15,3        |      |          |     |     | 47               |               | 8,9             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300   |                          | 12,2        | 5,3  | 0,40     | 1,0 | 3,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |   |                          |             | 7,1  | 0,40     | 1,0 | 5,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,43            | 300   | 7,0                      | 15,3        | 6,2  | 0,45     | 1,0 | 4,7 | 45               | 27,9          | 5,7             | 2               | 0,6         | 0,2         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 2,1            | 1,5               | 0,4          | 1              | 0,1            |              |             |
|           |                 |   |                          |             | 8,6  | 0,51     | 1,0 | 7,1 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |   |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,2          |                 | 24              |             |             |             | 39,1         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 59,4         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |   |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 8,3             | 13              | 3,7         | 0,9         | 2,8         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 9,2            | 6,6               |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 72

## EXPERIMENT NO 14 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE : 35 L FROM EXP 14 HF

CATHOLYTE : ISL MACH

ABSORPTION COL : ISL SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | IS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,9         |      |          |     |     | 22               | 35,0          | 9,3             | 14              | 2,9         | 1,8         | 1,1         | 0,0          | 4,3           | 4,6            | 6,4               | 5,7          | 7              | 2              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 500                            |                          | 8,3         |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 23              |             |             |             | 34,9         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 49,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 600                            |                          | 13,6        | 4,4  | 0,28     | 1,1 | 2,9 |                  | 35,0          | 12,8            | 45              | 1,9         | 0,2         | 1,7         | 0,0          | 1,6           | 0,0            | 1,2               | 5,8          | 29             | 2              |              |             |
|           |                 | 700                            |                          | 15,3        | 9,6  | 0,24     | 1,4 | 8,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   |                 | 800                            |                          | 12,1        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 1000                           |                          | 17,9        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,04            | 600                            | 2,3                      | 13,7        | 4,2  | 0,30     | 0,9 | 2,9 | 40               | 33,9          | 6,4             | 14              | 2,6         | 1,7         | 0,9         | 0,0          | 2,3           | 5,1            | 5,5               | 4,0          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,5  | 0,10     | 1,3 | 7,7 |                  | 15,5          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 38,9         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 52,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 35,0          | 13,4            | 38              | 2,5         | 0,3         | 2,2         | 2,5          | 1,9           | 0,0            | 1,4               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 2,55            | 600                            | 3,2                      | 15          |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 500                            |                          | 12,6        | 4,0  | 0,40     | 0,9 | 2,7 | 44               |               | 11,4            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 4,15            | 500                            | 4,4                      | 15          | 8,3  | 0,15     | 1,2 | 7,9 | 40               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 11,9        | 3,9  | 0,39     | 0,9 | 2,6 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,1  | 0,20     | 1,2 | 6,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 6,29            | 400                            | 6,0                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 45               |               | 5,5             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 300                            |                          | 11,8        | 3,9  | 0,35     | 0,9 | 2,6 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,0  | 0,28     | 1,1 | 6,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,40            | 300                            | 7,6                      | 15,2        | 4,7  | 0,30     | 1,0 | 3,3 | 40               | 31,5          | 9,8             | 4               | 0,7         | 0,3         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 3,2            | 2,3               | 1,0          | 1              | 0,3            |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 10,2 | 0,40     | 1,1 | 8,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,4          |                 | 22              |             |             |             | 37,4         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 58,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 35,0          | 9,7             | 17              | 4,6         | 1,0         | 3,6         | 0,0          | 4,7           | 3,7            | 6,0               |              |                |                |              |             |



AS TABLE 73

## EXPERIMENT NO 15 : CARBONATION

ANALYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 13 CARBOXYATION + JFG HANCOCS

CATHOLYTE : ISL NAKH

ABSORPTION COL. : 50 L FROM EXP 13 CELL C + 50 L SODIUM EFFLUENT, TOTAL = 120 L.

| SAMPLE  | TIME<br>(hr:min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.cm) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|   |                  |                                 |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M |                  |               | A-M             | pH | COND<br>(μS/cm) | IC<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | ADDS-<br>(g/l) | TEST. CONC<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00             | 60                              | 0,0                      | 4,2         |      |          |     | 23               | 30,0          | 8,6             | 44 | 8,0             | 6,4         | 1,6         | 0,0         | 12,5         | 19,2          | 23,2           | 18,3                | 4            | 1              |                |              |
| CATHOLYTE   |                  | 1000                            |                          | 9           |      |          |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 19 |                 |             |             | 31,5        | 3,0          | 0,0           | 2,2            | 50,6                |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.CO.   |                  | 2500                            |                          | 18,6        | 6,2  | 0,20     | 1,6 |                  | 60,0          | 12,4            | 26 | 3,1             | 0,9         | 2,2         | 1,0         | 4,7          | 0,0           | 3,4            | 5,3                 | 32           | 2              |                |              |
|   |                  |                                 |                          |             | 11,3 | 0,20     | 2,2 |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.CO.   | 1,32             | 2500                            | 6,9                      | 16,8        |      |          |     | 48               |               | 9,4             |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  | 2000                            |                          | 13,2        | 4,5  | 0,30     | 1,0 |                  | 3,0           |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  |                                 |                          |             | 8,3  | 0,20     | 1,7 |                  | 6,2           |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,35             | 2000                            | 10,9                     | 15,1        |      |          |     | 45               | 28,0          | 7,7             | 35 | 7,8             | 6,9         | 0,9         | 0,0         | 1,2          | 30,0          | 23,0           | 12,0                |              |                |                |              |
| CATHOLYTE   |                  |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  | 17,0          |                 |    |                 |             |             | 35,7        | 3,0          | 0,0           | 2,2            | 60,0                |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.CO.   |                  |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  | 60,0          | 7,9             | 17 | 4,6             | 2,7         | 1,9         | 0,0         | 0,0          | 13,5          | 10,0           |                     |              |                |                |              |
| TRANSFERRED 60 L FROM ABS.CO. TO CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION. ADDED A FURTHER 60 L SEWER EFFLUENT TO ABS.CO. |                  |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.CO.   | 2,53             | 2000                            | 12,0                     | 16          |      |          |     |                  |               | 12,3            |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  | 1500                            |                          | 11,7        |      | 0,28     |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  |                                 |                          |             |      | 0,19     |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.CO.   | 5,29             | 1500                            | 19,2                     | 17,3        |      |          |     | 55               |               | 9,6             |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  | 1300                            |                          | 17          |      | 0,10     |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  |                                 |                          |             |      | 0,20     |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,13             | 1300                            | 22,7                     | 25,3        |      | 0,11     |     | 58               | 24,2          | 6,9             | 2  | 0,3             | 0,2         | 0,1         | 0,0         | 0,0          | 2,1           | 1,5            | 0,4                 |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  |                                 |                          |             |      | 0,25     |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
| CATHOLYTE   |                  | 400                             |                          | 22,8        |      |          |     |                  | 18,5          |                 |    |                 |             |             | 43,3        | 3,0          | 0,0           | 2,2            | 67,0                |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.CO.   |                  | 320                             |                          | 25,3        |      |          |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 8,3             | 17 | 4,3             | 2,7         | 1,6         | 0,0         | 2,3          | 9,2           | 8,0            |                     |              |                |                |              |
| AT THIS STAGE 200G OF NaHCO3 WAS ADDED TO THE ANOLYTE AND THE EXPERIMENT WAS CONTINUED THE FOLLOWING DAY.   |                  |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   | 8,30             | 60                              | 23,4                     | 4,9         |      |          |     | 24               | 15            |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  | 600                             |                          | 13,9        |      |          |     |                  | 18            |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  | 1000                            |                          | 16,5        | 5,4  | 0,30     | 1,3 | 3,8              | 60            |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  |                                 |                          |             | 10,6 | 0,40     | 1,5 | 8,6              |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
|   |                  | 1200                            |                          | 21,3        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,40             | 1000                            | 25,4                     | 23,5        | 5,9  | 0,30     |     | 44               | 14,3          | 6,1             | 6  | 0,8             | 0,7         | 0,1         | 0           | 2,3          | 8,7           | 17,2           | 1,6                 | 2            | 0,5            |                |              |
|   |                  |                                 |                          |             | 8,8  | 0,31     |     |                  | 18,6          |                 | 24 |                 |             |             | 45,9        | 3,0          | 0             | 2,2            | 63,5                |              |                |                |              |
| CATHOLYTE   |                  |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 8,1             | 17 | 4,8             | 2,8         | 2           | 0           | 0            | 26,5          | 19,1           |                     |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.CO.   |                  |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |    |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                     |              |                |                |              |

AS TABLE 74

## EXPERIMENT 15 : MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 120 L FROM EXPERIMENT 15 CARBONATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE   | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   | POINT REJECTION (X) |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|-----------------|--|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|
|                 |  |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l)         | COND | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 120        |                          |                  | 8.2             | 17              | 6.3         | 2.7         | 3.6         | 4.6          | 6.1         | 28.0         | 3.6          | 1.1           | 11.1           | 8.8               | 16.2                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 3.00             | 9.0             | 18              | 3.6         | 2.6         | 1.0         |              | 5.8         | 16.0         | 2.8          | 2.8           | 8.1            | 7.9               | 14.2                | 0    | 43 | 4  | 72 |     | 5  | 43 | 22 | 10       | 12 |
|                 |  |            |                          | 200XP            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 15.10           | PERM   | 10         | 8                        |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 24.41           | PERM   | 25         | 21                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 39.30           | PERM   | 45         | 38                       | 1.80             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |  |            |                          | 200XP            | 38C             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 48.45           | PERM   | 60         | 50                       | 2.40             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |  |            |                          | 140XP            | 37C             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 63.40           | PERM   | 75         | 63                       | 2.70             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |  |            |                          | 200XP            | 41C             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 72.10           | PERM   | 85         | 71                       | 2.30             |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |  |            |                          | 140XP            | 40C             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 87.10           | AT THIS STAGE THE EXPERIMENT STOPPED DUE TO ELECTRICAL FAULT BUT WAS RESTARTED |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 95.20           | FEED   | 10         |                          |                  | 9.4             | 25              | 17.3        | 2.2         | 15.1        |              | 10.0        | 216.0        | 22.0         | 5.5           | 11.8           | 12.5              | 41.7                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 95         | 79                       | 2.30             | 9.5             | 29              | 5.9         | 3.3         | 2.6         |              | 10.2        | 18.0         | 3.6          | 7.9           | 9.5            | 12.6              | 25.3                | 0    | 66 | 0  | 83 |     | 0  | 92 | 84 | 0        | 39 |
| COMMENTS        |  |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS = 15 L

AS TABLE 75

EXPERIMENT 15: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: 45 L FROM EXPERIMENT 15 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min)   | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|---|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|--|
|   |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l)         | COND | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |  |
| 0.00  | FEED   | 45         |                          |                  | 9.0             | 18              | 2.9         | 1.9         | 1.0         |              | 5.7         | 17.8         | 2.8          | 2.3           | 8.7            | 8.0               | 14.1                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | PERM   |            |                          |                  | 6.6             | 8.8             | 13          | 2.3         | 1.9         | 0.4          | 4.1         | 7.1          | 1.2          | 1.0           | 7.6            | 6.2               | 9.5                 | 26   | 21 | 0  | 60 |     | 28 | 60 | 57 | 23       | 33 |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 23C    |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 2.25  | PERM   | 10         | 22                       |                  | 9.7             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 45C    |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 4.20  | PERM   | 20         | 44                       |                  | 9.6             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 52C    |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 6.40  | PERM   | 30         | 67                       |                  | 10.2            |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 53C    |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 8.17  | PERM   | 40         | 89                       |                  | 4               |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 45     |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| ADDED FURTHER 30 L FROM EXPERIMENT 15 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION, TO FEED |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 8.17  | PERM   | 40         | 53                       |                  | 6.1             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 24C    |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 12.52   | PERM   | 60         | 63                       |                  | 9.5             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 58C    |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 13.40   | PERM   | 63         | 66                       |                  | 4               |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.08 MP @ 56C   |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| ADDED FURTHER 20 L FROM EXPERIMENT 15 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION, TO FEED |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 13.4  | PERM   | 63         | 55                       |                  | 5.1             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 22C    |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
| 18  | FEED   | 5          |                          |                  | 9.7             | 35              | 8.5         | 5.7         | 2.8         |              | 13.1        | 26.5         | 5.6          | 10.4          | 10.4           | 15.1              | 36.0                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |
|   | PERM   | 81         | 70                       |                  | 4.9             | 29              | 5.5         | 4.5         | 1.0         |              | 10.0        | 10.4         | 2.8          | 0.8           | 15.5           | 11.8              | 25.4                | 17   | 35 | 21 | 64 |     | 24 | 61 | 50 | 22       | 29 |  |
|   |        |            |                          |                  | 0.1 MP @ 52C    |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS ~ 9L

AS TABLE 76

## EXPERIMENT NO 15 ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 15 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAWH

ABSORPTION COL : 35 L FROM EXP 14 CELL C + 25 L SEOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>DELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | IS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 5,1         |      |          |     |     | 25               | 30,0          | 9,4             | 16              | 2,4         | 1,7         | 0,7         | 0,0          | 2,4           | 7,8            | 7,3               | 5,4          | 9              | 2              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 500                            |                          | 14,5        | 4,3  | 0,21     | 1,2 | 2,7 |                  | 15,0          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 32,3         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 50,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 | 600                            |                          | 16,8        |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 11,9            | 19              | 3,1         | 1,0         | 2,1         | 0,0          | 5,5           | 0,0            | 4,0               | 5,4          | 30             | 1              |              |             |
|           |                 | 700                            |                          | 19,2        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800                            |                          | 20,9        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,03            | 500                            | 1,8                      | 11,2        | 4,1  | 0,28     | 1,1 | 2,6 | 43               | 29,3          | 7,7             | 12,3            | 2,4         | 2,0         | 0,4         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 8,7            | 6,3               | 3,5          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,4  | 0,14     | 1,2 | 5,8 |                  | 15,5          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 12,0            | 18              | 3,1         | 1,1         | 2,0         | 34,0         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 54,6         |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 4,27            | 500                            | 4,0                      | 15,1        |      |          |     |     | 50               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          | 12,2        | 4,1  | 0,30     | 1,0 | 2,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,0  | 0,15     | 1,1 | 7,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 5,53            | 400                            | 5,0                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 48               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 11,3        |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,15            | 300                            | 5,8                      | 14,4        | 4,7  | 0,40     | 1,0 | 3,2 | 45               | 27,3          | 6,5             | 3,5             | 0,5         | 0,0         | 0,5         | 0,0          | 0,2           | 1,0            | 0,9               | 0,8          | 1              | 0,4            | 0,6          |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,7  | 0,2      | 1   | 8   |                  | 16,3          |                 | 26              |             |             |             | 36,6         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 58,9         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. COL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 9,6             | 16              | 3,3         | 1,8         | 1,5         | 0,0          | 3,8           | 4,6            | 6,0               |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 77

EXPERIMENT NO 15 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 15 L FROM EXP 15 NF

CATHOLYTE : 15L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : COL FROM EXP. 15 CELL A

| SAMPLE  | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | ClO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 5           |      |          |     |     | 25               | 30,0          | 9,1             | 16              | 2,6         | 1,6         | 1,0         | 0,0          | 2,6           | 7,4            | 7,2               | 5,2          | 9              | 2              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 400                            |                          | 8           |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 16              |             |             |             | 22,5         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 40,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 500                            |                          | 12,5        | 4,2  | 0,37     | 1,2 | 2,6 |                  | 60,0          | 9,7             | 13              | 2,4         | 1,9         | 0,5         | 0,0          | 3,7           | 2,7            | 4,6               | 4,4          | 20             | 1              |              |             |
|   |                 | 600                            |                          | 15,4        | 8,5  | 0,15     | 1,4 | 6,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 1,14            | 500                            | 1,1                      | 11          |      |          |     |     | 37               |               | 9,3             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |                 | 600                            |                          | 12,7        | 4,4  | 0,33     | 1,2 | 2,8 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,00            | 600                            | 2,0                      | 13,4        | 8,0  | 0,12     | 1,3 | 6,8 | 44               | 29,7          | 6,7             | 12              | 2,5         | 1,8         | 0,7         | 0,0          | 1,2           | 6,1            | 5,3               | 3,5          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             | 4,5  | 0,32     | 1,0 | 2,9 |                  | 15,5          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 28,1         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 42,5         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,6  | 0,10     | 1,3 | 7,0 |                  | 60,0          | 9,8             |                 | 3,6         | 1,5         | 2,1         |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   | 2,33            | 600                            | 2,6                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 46               |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |                 | 500                            |                          | 12          | 4,2  | 0,38     | 1,0 | 2,8 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,3  | 0,18     | 1,2 | 6,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,59            | 500                            | 3,9                      | 15,5        |      |          |     |     | 48               |               | 8,7             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |                 | 400                            |                          | 12,5        | 4,2  | 0,30     | 0,9 | 2,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,0  | 0,17     | 1,1 | 7,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   | 5,22            | 400                            | 4,9                      | 15          |      |          |     |     | 52               |               | 8,4             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |                 | 300                            |                          | 12,4        | 4,3  | 0,40     | 0,9 | 3,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|   |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,2  | 0,15     | 1,0 | 7,0 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| AT THIS STAGE 10 L WAS REMOVED FROM THE ABSORPTION COLUMN FOR THE CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,34            | 300                            | 5,5                      | 15,4        | 5,0  | 0,40     | 0,9 | 3,7 | 49               | 27,2          | 5,9             | 3               | 0,5         | 0,3         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,4           | 0,5            | 0,6               | 0,8          | 2              | 0,4            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,6  | 0,10     | 1,0 | 8,7 |                  | 15,3          |                 | 20              |             |             |             | 30,6         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 45,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 10 + 50       | 9,0             | 15              | 3,5         | 1,4         | 2,1         | 0,0          | 2,8           | 7,0            | 7,1               |              |                |                |              |             |

A7 TABLE 78

## EXPERIMENT NO 15 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE : 24 L FROM EXP 15 MF

CATHOLYTE : 17L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 17 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m)   | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |      | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |  |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M  |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | Cl-<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60   | 0,0                      | 5,8         |      |          |     |      | 22               | 24,0          | 9,5             | 14              | 2,3         | 1,4         | 0,9         | 0,0          | 3,1           | 4,0            | 5,1               | 4,5          | 7              | 1              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 400  |                          | 11          |      |          |     |      |                  | 17,0          |                 | 16              |             |             |             | 28,9         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 45,1         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 500  |                          | 12,4        |      |          |     |      |                  | 25,0          | 12,3            | 37              | 2,0         | 0,2         | 1,8         | 2,0          | 1,7           | 0,0            | 1,2               | 5,0          | 24             | 3              |              |             |
|           |                 | 600  |                          | 13,9        |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 800  |                          | 16,7        |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,10            | 300  | 0,1                      | 13,9        |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,15            | 300  | 0,1                      | 16,9        | 4,2  | 0,18     | 1,0 | 2,7  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |  |                          |             | 12,3 | 0,18     | 1,3 | 10,5 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,30            | INCREASED ELECTROLYTE FLOWS: CATHOLYTE, FROM 15,3L/MIN TO 17L/MIN AND ANOLYTE, FROM 13,5L/MIN TO 15,3L/MIN |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,15            | 300  | 1,8                      | 11,7        | 3,7  | 0,16     | 1,0 | 2,5  | 48               | 22,6          | 7,1             | 9,4             | 1,5         | 0,9         | 0,6         | 0,0          | 1,7           | 3,4            | 3,7               | 2,7          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |  |                          |             | 7,6  | 0,16     | 1,0 | 6,6  |                  | 17,6          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 37,4         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 56,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |  |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 25,0          | 12,5            | 35              | 2,1         | 0,4         | 1,7         | 2,2          | 1,8           | 0,0            | 1,3               |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,20            | 400  | 1,8                      | 14,7        | 4,0  | 0,25     | 0,9 | 2,8  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |  |                          |             | 10,3 | 0,16     | 1,1 | 9,4  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 3,30            | 400  | 1,8                      | 15,2        |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300  |                          | 11,9        |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,30            | 300  | 4,0                      | 15,1        | 7,1  | 0,10     | 1,0 | 6,1  | 55               | 20,0          | 5,9             | 3               | 0,5         | 0,3         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 1,6            | 1,2               | 0,7          | 2              | 0,2            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |  |                          |             | 7,4  | 0,20     | 0,9 | 6,3  |                  | 19,1          |                 | 23              |             |             |             | 40,0         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 56,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |  |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 25,0          | 11,8            | 18              | 2,9         | 1,0         | 1,9         | 0,4          | 4,9           | 0,0            | 3,5               |              |                |                |              |             |

AS TABLE 79

EXPERIMENT 16: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 120 L FROM EXPERIMENTS 14 & 15 ELECTROLYSES

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 120        |                          | 8.3              | 13              | 3.4             | 1.0         | 2.4         | 3.5         | 5.0          | 35.0        | 1.5          | 0.2          | 9.6           | 7.1            | 11.0              |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 0.5              | 8.6             | 11              | 2.2         | 0.8         | 1.4         |              | 3.3         | 23.6         | 2.0          | 0.4           | 7.1            | 5.4               | 8.1         | 19                  | 35 | 20 | 42 |     | 34 | 33 | 0  | 24       | 26 |
|                 |        |            |                          | 200kP            | 28C             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 62.25           | PERM   | 50         | 42                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 93.55           | PERM   | 80         | 67                       | 1.2              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 200kP            | 36C             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
| 110.28          | FEED   | 10         |                          | 8.5              | 23              | 15.0            | 3.3         | 11.7        | 35.3        | 7.8          | 125.0       | 34.0         | 1.9          | 16.0          | 12.9           | 35.8              |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 110        | 92                       | 9.8              | 21              | 3.4             | 2.3         | 1.1         | 1.9         | 6.4          | 20.0        | 0.9          | 5.3          | 5.7           | 8.0            | 16.5              |             | 9                   | 77 | 30 | 91 | 95  | 18 | 84 | 97 | 38       | 54 |

COMMENTS:

COMPANY:

AS TABLE 80

## EXPERIMENT 16: NANOFILTRATION

FEED: 50 L FROM EXPERIMENT 16 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE  | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> /h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|--|
|                 |   |            |                          |                               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l)         | COND | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub> | TS |  |
| 0.00            | FEED  | 50         |                          | 9.6                           | 16              | 2.1             | 1.5         | 0.6         | 0.8         | 4.6          | 19.2        | 0.9          | 4.0          | 3.3                                   | 5.3                                    | 6.7                           |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 | PERM  | 0          | 0                        | 5.1                           | 7               | 0.9             | 0.8         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 2.4          | 5.1         | 0.6          | 1.8          | 2.2                                   | 2.9                                    | 5.5                           | 59                  | 57   | 47 | 83 | 91 | 48  | 73 | 33 | 45 | 18                   |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 1.6MP @ 18C                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 4.26            | PERM  | 20         | 40                       | 9.9                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 1.6MP @ 50C                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 6.15            | PERM  | 30         | 60                       | 10                            |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 1.6MP @ 55C                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 6.55            |   |            |                          | 11.5                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 2.2MP @ 47                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 8.05            | AT THIS STAGE THE APPARATUS WAS SWITCHED OFF.                           |            |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 8.05            | PERM  | 40         | 80                       | 5.1                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 1.6MP                       |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 8.20            | ADDED FURTHER 20 L CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATE FROM EXPERIMENT 16, TO FEED |            |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 12.10           | PERM  | 50         | 71                       | 9.2                           |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 1.6MP @ 55C                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 14.10           | PERM  | 62         | 89                       |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 | ADDED FURTHER 40 L CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATE FROM EXPERIMENT 16, TO FEED |            |                          |                               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 14.1            | PERM  | 62         | 56                       | 6.3                           | @ 1.6 MP AT 23C |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 16.1            | PERM  | 72         | 66                       | 10.2                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 1.8MP @ 47C                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 18.1            | PERM  | 82         | 75                       | 11.7                          |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 2.0MP @ 57C                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
| 19.3            | FEED  | 5          |                          | 9.9                           | 9.9             | 34              | 8.5         | 1.9         | 6.6         | 9.0          | 11.9        | 59.0         | 2.6          | 10.6                                  | 9.6                                    | 14.7                          | 34.2                |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 |   |            |                          | 0 1.8MP @ 63C                 |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |                                       |  |                               |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |                      |    |  |
|                 | PERM  | 95         | 86                       | 9.8                           | 24              | 3.6             | 1.2         | 2.4         | 0.8         | 8.0          | 14.2        | 0.8          | 7.0          | 4.9                                   | 8.7                                    | 19.6                          | 29                  | 58   | 37 | 64 | 91 | 33  | 76 | 77 | 41 | 43                   |    |  |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATE LOSS ~ 10 L.



AS TABLE 31

## EXPERIMENT NO 16 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

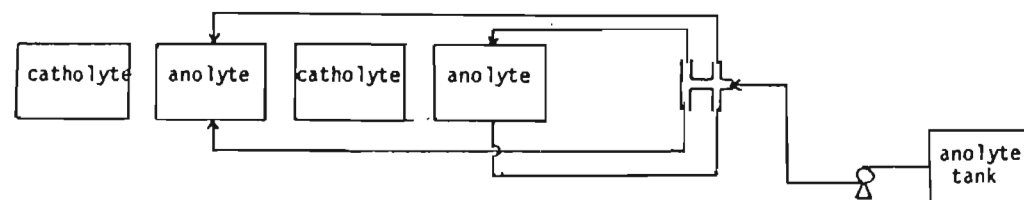
ANALYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 16 1F

CATHOLYTE : 12L 114CM

ABSORPTION VOL : 25 L FROM EXP 15 CELL C + 5 L SEWAGE EFFLUENT.

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.cm) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(L) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                 |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H |                  |               | A-H             | pH   | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Cl-<br>(g/l) | NO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. O2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANALYTE   | 0,00            | 60                              | 0,0                      | 5,1         |      |          |     |                  | 24            | 30,0            | 9,3  | 13              | 1,9         | 1,4         | 0,5         | 0,0          | 3,8          | 2,6           | 4,6              | 4,0          | 9              | 0,0            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 300                             |                          | 9,3         |      |          |     |                  |               | 18,0            |      |                 |             |             |             | 30,3         | 3,0          | 0,0           | 2,2              | 51,8         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. SOL. |                 | 500                             |                          | 12,7        |      |          |     |                  |               | 25,0            | 12,5 | 20              | 2,8         | 0,7         | 2,1         | 0,5          | 4,9          | 0,0           | 3,5              | 5,3          | 28             | 2              |              |             |
|           |                 | 600                             |                          | 14,3        | 7,2  | 0,06     | 1,8 | 5,3              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 700                             |                          | 15,8        | 7,0  | 0,20     | 1,2 | 5,4              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 1,12            | 600                             | 1,3                      | 14          | 7,0  | 1,50     | 1,4 | 4,1              | 30            |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                 |                          |             | 6,9  | 0,50     | 0,7 | 5,5              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 2,02            | 600                             | 2,2                      | 15          | 7,3  | 1,60     | 1,4 | 4,3              | 42            | 29,0            | 6,9  | 8               | 1,3         | 0,6         | 0,7         | 0,0          | 1,6          | 2,4           | 2,9              | 2,5          |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                 |                          |             | 7,3  | 0,30     | 1,0 | 5,9              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. SOL. |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 18,3            |      |                 |             |             |             | 37,1         | 3,0          | 0,0           | 2,2              | 54,1         |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                             |                          | 11,5        | 5,7  | 1,60     | 1,3 | 2,9              |               | 25,0            | 10,0 | 14              | 2,9         | 1,4         | 1,5         | 0,0          | 4,2          | 3,5           | 5,5              |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                 |                          |             | 5,7  | 0,30     | 0,9 | 4,5              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 4,34            | 400                             | 3,8                      | 15,7        |      |          |     |                  |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                             |                          | 13,2        | 6,3  | 0,24     | 1,3 | 4,7              | 46            |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                 |                          |             | 6,7  | 0,28     | 1,0 | 4,6              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANALYTE   | 5,07            | 300                             | 4,1                      | 15          | 7,1  | 0,30     | 1,2 | 5,5              | 45            | 26,4            | 6,5  | 3               | 0,5         | 0,3         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,4          | 1,3           | 1,2              | 0,9          | 1              | 0,2            |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                 |                          |             | 7,6  | 1,50     | 0,9 | 5,3              |               |                 |      |                 |             |             |             |              |              |               |                  |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS. SOL. |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 19,0            |      | 22              |             |             |             | 40,4         | 3,0          | 0,0           | 2,2              | 54,6         |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                 |                          |             |      |          |     |                  |               | 25,0            | 9,2  | 16              | 3,8         | 1,6         | 2,2         | 0,0          | 2,8          | 6,8           | 6,9              |              |                |                |              |             |

COMMENTS: NOTE: PRIOR TO THIS EXPERIMENT THE FLOW CONFIGURATION TO THE CELLS WAS CHANGED FROM SERIES TO PARALLEL. IT WAS HOPED THE AMOUNT OF AIR BUBBLES TO THE SECOND CELL WOULD BE REDUCED, THUS LOWERING THE VOLT DROP  
THE FLOW TO THE CELLS FROM THE MANIFOLDS IS SHOWN BELOW FOR THE ANALYTE COMPARTMENTS ONLY



AS TABLE 82

## EXPERIMENT NO 16 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 16 HF

CATHALYTE : 15L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 30 L FROM EXP 16 CELL A + 30 L SCOUR EFFLUENT

| SAMPLE    | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|           |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-M | A-M |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | OH-<br>(g/l) | DJ3-<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 5,1         |      |          |     |     | 23               | 30,0          | 9,4             | 13              | 1,7         | 1,4         | 0,3         | 0,0          | 3,4           | 4,8            | 5,9               | 4,5          | 11             | 1              |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 | 400                            |                          | 10,5        |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,0          |                 | 15              |             |             |             | 28,1         | 3             | 0              | 2,2               | 37,2         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 600                            |                          | 13          |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 12,0            | 15              | 2,7         | 0,8         | 1,9         | 0,4          | 2,5           | 0,0            | 1,8               | 5,2          | 28             | 1              |              |             |
|           |                 | 700                            |                          | 14,4        | 7,4  | 0,30     | 1,7 | 5,1 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,2  | 0,30     | 0,9 | 5,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           | 0,05            | 500                            | 0,9                      | 12,7        | 6,1  | 0,30     | 1,8 | 4,1 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,1  | 0,60     | 0,9 | 4,6 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,45            | 500                            | 2,5                      | 13,8        | 6,6  | 0,04     | 0,8 | 5,2 | 40               | 28,3          | 6,7             | 9               | 1,5         | 0,8         | 0,7         | 0,0          | 1,0           | 3,9            | 3,5               | 2,6          |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,8  | 0,40     | 1,1 | 5,3 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 15,6          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 31,5         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 46,3         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 10,7            | 14              | 3,0         | 1,0         | 2,0         | 0,0          | 0,0           | 5,5            | 0,5               | 4,4          |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 3,25            | 500                            | 3,0                      | 15          | 7,3  | 0,10     | 0,5 | 5,6 | 41               |               | 10,1            |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,4  | 0,40     | 1,1 | 5,8 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 400                            |                          | 12,7        | 6,3  | 0,10     | 0,6 | 4,7 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,4  | 0,40     | 1,1 | 4,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  | 4,45            | 400                            | 3,9                      | 15,4        |      |          |     |     | 38               |               | 9,8             |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 | 300                            |                          | 13          | 6,3  | 0,20     | 0,4 | 5,2 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,6  | 0,30     | 1,0 | 4,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,45            | 300                            | 4,4                      | 15,2        | 7,5  | 0,20     | 0,6 | 6,0 | 40               | 26,8          | 6,2             | 4               | 0,5         | 0,3         | 0,2         | 0,0          | 0,4           | 1,2            | 1,2               | 1,0          | 2              | 0,1            |              |             |
|           |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,8  | 0,30     | 1,1 | 6,4 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |                |                   |              |                |                |              |             |
| CATHOLYTE |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 16,3          |                 | 18              |             |             |             | 33,2         | 3,0           | 0,0            | 2,2               | 48,0         |                |                |              |             |
| ABS.COL.  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |     |                  | 60,0          | 9,8             | 14              | 3,2         | 1,7         | 1,5         | 0,0          | 2,2           | 3,9            | 4,4               | 48,0         |                |                |              |             |

COMMENTS: THE SAME FLOW AND MANIFOLD CONFIGURATION AS IN EXP. 16A APPLIED HERE

DATE:

AS TABLE 83

## EXPERIMENT NO 17 : CARBONATION

ANALYTE : 20 L AT 906/L HANCOX

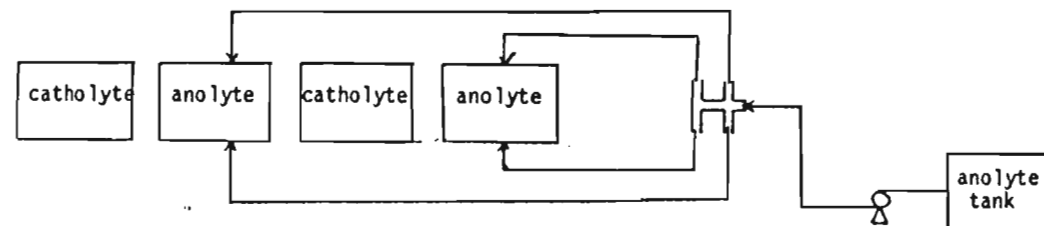
CATHOLYTE : 15L HANCOX

ABSORPTION OIL : 60 L SODIUM EFFLUENT, TOTAL 120L

| SAMPLE   | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |          |     |      | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |               |               |                   |              |                |                |               |             |  |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|----------|-----|------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|  |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE | C-H | A-H  |                  |               | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TO<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) | AC<br>(g/l) | PH-<br>(g/l) | CO3-<br>(g/l) | SO4-<br>(g/l) | TOT. Cl-<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | ClO-<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |  |
| ANALYTE  | 0,00            | 60                             | 0,0                      | 4,8         |      |          |     |      | 21               | 20,0          | 8,1             | 47              |             |             |             | 0,0          | 0,0           | 52,6          | 37,9              | 21,0         | 3              | 2              |               |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 | 400                            |                          | 6,8         |      |          |     |      |                  | 15,0          |                 | 19              |             |             |             | 34,0         | 3,0           | 0,0           | 2,2               | 52,5         |                |                |               |             |  |
| ABS.OIL  |                 | 1000                           |                          | 10,3        |      |          |     |      |                  | 60,0          | 12,9            | 43              | 0,7         | 0,4         | 0,3         | 2,0          | 1,6           | 0,0           | 1,3               | 6,0          | 2              | 2              |               |             |  |
|  |                 | 1500                           |                          | 13,4        |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |               |                   |              |                |                |               |             |  |
|  |                 | 2000                           |                          | 15,9        | 5,8  | 0,46     | 1,5 | 3,7  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |               |                   |              |                |                |               |             |  |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,2  | 0,18     | 1,9 | 6,7  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |               |                   |              |                |                |               |             |  |
| ANALYTE  | 2,34            | 2000                           | 9,5                      | 16,7        |      |          |     |      | 59               | 18,3          | 7,3             | 33              |             |             |             | 0,0          | 3,8           | 23,9          | 19,9              | 12,8         |                |                |               |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 16,5          |                 |                 |             |             |             | 39,1         | 3,0           | 0,0           | 2,2               | 60,7         |                |                |               |             |  |
| ABS.OIL  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 60,0          | 9,3             | 17              | 3,4         | 2,0         | 1,4         | 0,0          | 3,2           | 6,7           | 7,1               |              |                |                |               |             |  |
| AT THIS STAGE 60 L OF EFFLUENT WAS TRANSFERRED FROM THE ABS.OIL TO CROSS FLOW MICROFILTRATION. A FURTHER 60 L OF SODIUM EFFLUENT WAS ADDED TO THE ABS.OIL. |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |               |                   |              |                |                |               |             |  |
|  | 2,53            | 1200                           | 10,6                     | 10,5        | 3,7  | 0,24     | 1,0 | 2,4  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |               |                   |              |                |                |               |             |  |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 6,6  | 0,16     | 1,5 | 4,9  |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |               |                   |              |                |                |               |             |  |
| ANALYTE  | 5,35            | 1200                           | 16,5                     | 20,1        | 4,8  | 0,21     | 1,0 | 3,6  | 61               | 16,1          | 7,5             | 11              |             |             |             | 0,0          | 1,6           | 5,1           | 3,7               | 1,6          | 1              | 1              |               |             |  |
|  |                 |                                |                          |             | 15,8 | 0,22     | 1,5 | 12,9 |                  |               |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |               |               |                   |              |                |                |               |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 17,8          |                 | 25              |             |             |             | 42,5         | 3,0           | 0,0           | 2,2               | 64,6         |                |                |               |             |  |
| ABS.OIL  |                 |                                |                          |             |      |          |     |      |                  | 60 + 60       | 9,6             | 15              | 3,5         | 1,2         | 2,3         | 0,0          | 3,5           | 4,5           | 5,8               |              |                |                |               |             |  |

COMMENTS: THE FLOW CONFIGURATION TO THE CELL STACK WAS IN PARALLEL BUT THE FIRST CELL WAS FED FROM THE ELECTROLYTE END OF EACH MANIFOLD.

THE FLOW TO THE TWO ANALYTE COMPARTMENTS IS ILLUSTRATED BELOW. A SIMILAR SET-UP EXISTED FOR THE CATHOLYTE COMPARTMENTS.



AS TABLE 84

EXPERIMENT 17: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 120 L CARBONATED EFFLUENT FROM EXPERIMENT 17 CARBONATION

| TIME<br>(h-min) | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|
|                 |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COD<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COD | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| 0.00            | FEED   | 120        |                          |                  | 9.0             | 16              | 3.9         | 1.9         | 2.0         |              | 5.1         | 24.5         | 1.5          | 1.1           | 9.8            | 7.9               | 12.9        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 0.4              | 9.2             | 16              | 2.5         | 1.8         | 0.7         |              | 5.2         | 12.2         | 0.5          | 2.8           | 6.5            | 6.7               | 12.2        | 0                   | 36 | 5  | 65 |     | 0  | 50 | 67 | 15       | 5  |
| 16.10           |        |            |                          | 200K             | 30C             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 90         | 75                       | 0.9              |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 |        |            |                          | 200K             | 45C             |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | FEED   | 15         |                          | 8.0              |                 | 17              | 21.4        | 2.7         | 18.7        |              | 7.2         | 288.0        | 58.0         | 0.0           | 16.1           | 11.6              | 43.8        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |
|                 | PERM   | 105        | 88                       | 9.4              |                 | 24              | 4.6         | 2.9         | 1.7         |              | 7.5         | 28.0         | 1.4          | 4.6           | 9.6            | 10.3              | 19.9        | 0                   | 79 | 0  | 91 |     | 0  | 90 | 98 | 11       | 55 |

COMMENTS: EVAPORATIVE LOSS = 5 L.

ANALYTE : 40 L AT 125G/L NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
 CATHOLYTE : 20 L NaOH  
 ABSORPTION CIL : 60 L SCOUR EFFLUENT SPIKED AT 125G/L NaHCO<sub>3</sub> ( TOTAL = 120 L )

| SAMPLE  | TIME    | CURRENT   | FARADAY | VOLTAGE (V) |        |         |      |          | TEMP.   | VOLUME              | SAMPLE ANALYSTS |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------|---------|------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------|------|-----|
|   |         |           |         | DENSITY     | PASSED | OVERALL | CELL | MEMBRANE |         |                     | C-H             | A-H   | CELLS | (l)   | pH    | COND  | TC    | IC    | CC    | OH-   | ClS-   | HCO3-  | TOT. Cl2 | Na+   | Ca++ | Mg++ | COO |
|   | (h-min) | (A/sq.cm) | (F)     |             |        |         |      |          |         |                     | (mS/cm)         | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (mg/l) | (mg/l) | (g/l)    | (g/l) |      |      |     |
| THE INITIAL ABSORPTION COLUMN LIQUOR, PRIOR TO ADDITION OF THE NAHCO3 HAD THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITION:  |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 | 13,5  | 77    | 51,0  | 0,1   | 5,0   | 5,7   | 2,8   | 0,0   | 2,0   | 10,3   | 17     | 10       |       | 24,2 |      |     |
| ANALYTE   | 0,00    | 60        | 0,0     | 4,4         |        |         |      |          |         | 40,0                | 8,8             |       |       | 12,2  |       | 0,0   | 3,5   | 65,8  | 54,2  | 25,5  |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| CATHOLYTE   |         | 300       |         | 6,6         | 3,2    |         |      |          |         | 20,0                |                 |       |       |       |       | 26,4  | 4,5   | 0,0   | 5,3   | 39,8  |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| ABS.COL.  |         | 600       |         | 8,6         | 4,0    |         | 2,5  | 2,9      | 26      | 60,0                | 9,4             | 73    | 21,0  | 16,3  | 4,7   | 0,0   | 31,0  | 59,4  | 66,0  | 41,9  | 12     | 8      |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 1040      |         | 10,1        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 1400      |         | 11,7        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   | 1,10    | 1400      | 2,3     | 10,6        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| AT THIS STAGE THE ABSORPTION COLUMN PUMP FAILED AND THE EXPERIMENT WAS RESTARTED THE FOLLOWING DAY.   |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| ANALYTE   | 0,00    | 340       | 0,0     | 6,6         |        |         |      |          |         | 32,0                | 8,5             |       |       | 11,0  |       | 0,0   | 3,9   | 51,2  | 43,9  | 23,1  |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| CATHOLYTE   |         | 600       |         | 8,4         |        |         |      |          |         | 20,0                |                 |       |       |       |       | 26,4  | 4,5   | 0,0   | 5,3   | 39,8  |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| ABS.COL.  |         | 1000      |         | 10,5        |        |         |      |          |         | 60,0                | 9,4             | 73    | 21,0  | 16,3  | 4,7   | 0,0   | 31,0  | 59,4  | 66,0  | 41,9  | 12     | 8      |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 1400      |         | 12,6        | 6,5    |         | 1,7  | 3,1      | 22      |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         | 6,5         |        | 0,02    | 1,9  | 2,9      |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   | 0,30    | 1400      | 3,5     | 11,9        | 5,8    |         |      | 3,5      | 26      | TURNED UP CURRENT   |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         | 5,8         |        |         |      | 3,0      |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 1700      |         | 13,1        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   | 0,40    | 1700      | 4,5     | 12,5        |        |         |      |          | 30      | TURNED UP CURRENT   |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 2000      |         | 13,8        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   | 2,10    | 2000      | 10,1    | 11,8        | 5,5    |         | 1,6  | 3,0      | 47      |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         | 5,5         |        |         | 2,1  | 2,5      |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   | 3,35    | 2000      | 15,6    | 11,5        | 5,5    |         | 1,6  | 3,2      | 56      | TURNED CURRENT DOWN |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 1800      |         | 10,8        | 5,5    |         | 2    | 2,7      |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         | 5,2         |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         | 5,0         |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| ANALYTE   | 4,45    | 1800      | 19,4    | 11,3        | 5,5    |         |      |          | 60      | 21,5                | 8,0             | 40    |       |       |       | 0     | 3     | 46,5  | 36,1  | 14    |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| CATHOLYTE   |         |           |         | 5,2         |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| ABS.COL.  |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          | 38,8    |                     |                 |       |       |       |       | 33,2  | 15    | 0     | 11    | 40,0  |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          | 60      | 8,8                 | 69              | 21,1  | 19,6  | 1,5   | 0     | 19,4  | 62    | 74    |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| TURNED CURRENT DOWN   |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 | 1700  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         | 11,0        | 5,2    |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         | 5,0         |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| AT THIS STAGE THE ABSORPTION COLUMN LIQUOR WAS REMOVED FOR CROSS FLOW MICROFILTRATION AND A SECOND BATCH OF EFFLUENT CONTAINING 125G/L NAHCO3 WAS ADDED TO THE ABSORPTION COLUMN. |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| ANALYTE   | 6,4     | 1700      | 22,1    | 11,6        | 5,4    |         | 1,4  | 3,6      | 60      | TURNED CURRENT DOWN |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         |             | 5,2    |         | 1,8  | 3,2      |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 1500      |         | 11,1        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   | 7,45    | 1500      | 25,4    | 13          | 5,6    |         | 1,4  | 4,3      | 59      | TURNED CURRENT DOWN |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         |             | 5,3    |         | 1,5  | 4,6      |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 1200      |         | 11,5        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| 8,05 AT THE STAGE 500G OF NAHCO3 WAS ADDED TO THE ANALYTE: IE 1376 NA + 3636 HCO3.  |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   | 8,45    | 1400      | 30,1    | 9,6         | 4,1    |         | 2,3  | 2,4      | 64      |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         | 4,5         |        |         | 2,4  | 3        |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   | 9,45    | 1400      | 32,8    | 12,1        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         | 1200      |         | 11,1        |        |         |      |          |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| ANALYTE   | 11,35   | 600       | 36,6    | 25,3        | 13     |         |      | 11,5     | 59      | 13,8                | 5,6             | 4     |       | 0,4   | 0     | 0     | 1,8   | 1,3   | 0,6   |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| CATHOLYTE   |         |           |         |             | 11     |         |      | 9,5      |         |                     |                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
| ABS.COL.  |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          |         | 34,4                |                 |       |       |       |       | 26,4  | 10    |       | 13,7  | 46,4  |        |        |          |       |      |      |     |
|   |         |           |         |             |        |         |      |          | 60 + 60 | 8,7                 | 70              | 30,1  | 22,2  | 8,4   | 0     | 17,4  | 39,3  | 41,4  |       | 38    | 4      |        |          |       |      |      |     |

AS TABLE B6

EXPERIMENT 18: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 120 L CARBONATED EFFLUENT FROM EXPERIMENT 18 CARBONATION

| TIME<br>(h-min)                          | SAMPLE | VOL<br>(l) | PERM.<br>RECOVERY<br>(%) | FLUX<br>(l/m2/h) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             | POINT REJECTION (%) |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |   |
|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|---|
|  |        |            |                          |                  | pH              | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | COO<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) | CO3=<br>(g/l) | HCO3=<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) | COND                | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |   |
| 0.00                                     | FEED   | 120        |                          |                  | 8.9             | 71              |             |             |             | 32.7         | 36.9        | 49.0         | 6.0          | 19.4          | 82.0           | 74.0              | 78.7        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |   |
|  | PERM   | 0          | 0                        | 4                | 9.0             | 70              |             |             |             |              | 31.7        | 24.0         | 5.0          | 20.4          | 102.5          | 89.7              | 80.6        | 1                   |    |    |    |     |    | 14 | 51 | 17       | 0  | 0 |
|  |        |            |                          | # 200K # 29C     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |   |
| LEFT OPERATING AT 100K (OUTLET PRESSURE) |        |            |                          |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |   |
| 69.00                                    | PERM   | 50         | 42                       |                  |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |   |
| 117.00                                   | FEED   | 10         |                          |                  | 9.6             | 63              |             |             |             |              | 54.0        | 318.0        | 4.0          | 41.4          | 47.6           | 65.0              | 49.9        |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |   |
|  | PERM   | 100        | 83                       | 1.5              | 9.6             | 93              |             |             |             |              | 61.6        | 19.0         | 6.0          | 67.2          | 52.2           | 87.2              | 138.4       | 0                   |    |    |    |     |    | 0  | 94 | 0        | 0  | 8 |
|  |        |            |                          | # 200K # 42C     |                 |                 |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |               |                |                   |             |                     |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |   |

COMMENTS: NaHCO<sub>3</sub> HAD PRECIPITATED IN THESE SAMPLES AS A RESULT OF OVERSATURATION OF THE EFFLUENT TO THE ABSORPTION COLUMN WITH NaHCO<sub>3</sub>.

EVAPORATIVE LOSS = 10 L

AS TABLE B7

EXPERIMENT 18: Nanofiltration

Feed 100 L FROM EXPERIMENT 18 CROSS-FLOW MICROFILTRATION

| TIME    | SAMPLE | VOL | PERM. | FLUX     | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
|---------|--------|-----|-------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|------|----|----|----------|----|
|         |        |     |       |          | RECOVERY        | pH      | COND  | TC    | IC    | OC    | COO   | Na     | Ca     | Mg    | CO3=  | HCO3= | TOT. CO2 | TS                  | COND | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na   | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |
| (h-min) |        | (l) | (%)   | (l/m2/h) |                 | (mS/cm) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (mg/l) | (mg/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l)    |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
| 0.00    | FEED   | 100 |       |          | 9.3             | 78      |       |       |       |       | 42.4  | 16.0   | 5.0    | 46.8  | 34.2  | 59.1  | 93.2     |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
|         | PERM   | 0   | 0     | 161      | 9.2             | 78      |       |       |       |       | 40.4  | 17.0   | 4.0    | 34.8  | 59.0  | 68.5  | 94.8     | 0                   |      |    |    |    |     | 6.10 | 20 | 0  |          |    |
|         |        |     |       | 0.26C    |                 |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
| 2.00    | PERM   | 20  | 20    | 58       |                 |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
|         |        |     |       | 0.34C    |                 |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
| 3.30    | PERM   | 70  | 70    | 54       |                 |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
|         |        |     |       | 0.30C    |                 |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
| 3.55    | FEED   |     |       |          | 9.5             | 89      |       |       |       |       | 56.5  | 24.0   | 9.0    | 61.9  | 140.8 | 148.0 | 135.6    |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
|         | PERM   | 88  | 88    | 19       | 9.5             | 89      |       |       |       |       | 54.0  | 6.0    | 5.0    | 41.4  | 64.8  | 64.8  | 124.9    | 0                   |      |    |    |    |     | 18   | 75 | 44 |          |    |
|         |        |     |       | 0.8MPa   |                 |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |
|         |        |     |       | 0.38C    |                 |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          |                     |      |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |          |    |

COMMENTS: MEMBRANE USED: FROM SMITH AND NEPHEW PILOT PLANT STUDY

AS TABLE 88

## EXPERIMENT NO 10 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANALYTE : 40 L OF PERM FROM EXP 10 16

CATHALYTE : 30L NaOH

ABSORPTION COL : 40 L SCOUR EFFLUENT + 1676/L NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (TOTAL = 80 L)

| SAMPLE  | TIME  | CURRENT DENSITY (A/sq.m) | FARADAY PASSED (F) | VOLTAGE (V) |                     |          |     | TEMP. CELSIUS | VOLUME (l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
|---|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----|---------------|------------|---------------------|-----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|   |       |                          |                    | OVERALL     | DTL                 | MEMBRANE | C-M |               |            | A-M                 | pH  | COND (mS/cm) | TC (g/l) | IC (g/l) | OC (g/l) | OH- (g/l) | CO3- (g/l) | HCO3- (g/l) | TOT. CO2 (g/l) | Na+ (g/l) | Ca++ (mg/l) | Mg++ (mg/l) | ClO (g/l) | TS (g/l) |
| ANALYTE   | 0,00  | 60                       | 0,0                | 4,4         |                     |          |     |               | 23         | 40,0                | 9,2 | 76           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 31,7       | 42,5        | 54,2           | 41,3      | 18          | 4           |           |          |
| CATHOLYTE   |       | 500                      |                    | 6,5         |                     |          |     |               |            | 30,0                |     | 18           |          |          |          | 26,4      | 18,0       | 0,0         | 13,1           | 47,2      |             |             |           |          |
| ABS.COL.  |       | 900                      |                    | 8,1         |                     |          |     |               |            | 40,0                | 9,0 | 78           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 49,2       | 86,6        | 99,1           | 43,1      | 19          | 4           |           |          |
|   |       | 1200                     |                    | 9,2         |                     |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
|   |       | 1500                     |                    | 10,2        |                     |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
|   |       | 2000                     |                    | 11,9        |                     |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
|   | 0,10  | 2000                     |                    | 12,1        | TURNED CURRENT DOWN |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
|   |       | 1400                     |                    | 10,7        |                     |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
|   | 2,35  | 1400                     | 6,3                | 8,7         |                     |          |     |               | 47         |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
|   | 7,25  | 1400                     | 16,3               | 9,1         |                     |          |     |               | 55         | TURNED CURRENT DOWN |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
|   |       | 1200                     |                    | 8,2         |                     |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
| ANALYTE   | 8,10  | 1200                     | 20,1               |             |                     |          |     |               | 56         | 31,6                | 7,9 | 62           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 26,9       | 17,3        | 32,3           | 28,2      |             |             |           |          |
| CATHOLYTE   |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            | 34,0                |     |              |          |          |          | 26,4      | 18,0       | 0,0         | 13,1           | 58,1      |             |             |           |          |
| ABS.COL.  |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            | 40,0                | 8,9 | 70           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 26,9       | 102,2       | 94,2           |           |             |             |           |          |
| AT THIS STAGE THE LIQUOR IN THE ABSORPTION COLUMN WAS REMOVED AND 40 L SCOUR EFFLUENT (CONTAINING 1676/L NaHCO3) WAS ADDED. THE CURRENT WAS TURNED EXACT. |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
| ANALYTE   |       | 1000                     |                    | 7,6         |                     |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
| CATHOLYTE   | 11,25 | 1000                     | 26,4               | 7,0         |                     |          |     |               | 48         | 31,7                | 8,3 | 59           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 21,6       | 23,9        | 33,2           | 25,4      | 6           | 5           |           |          |
| ABS.COL.  |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            | 31,8                |     |              |          |          |          | 35,7      | 12,0       | 0,0         | 8,8            | 65,1      |             |             |           |          |
|   |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            | 40 + 40             | 9,2 | 75           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 37,1       | 65,4        | 71,9           |           |             |             |           |          |
| AT THIS STAGE THE CELL WAS SWITCHED OFF OVER NIGHT.   |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
| ANALYTE   | 11,35 | 1400                     | 26,4               | 10,3        |                     |          |     |               | 24         |                     |     |              |          |          |          |           |            |             |                |           |             |             |           |          |
| CATHOLYTE   | 16,40 | 1400                     | 39,3               | 8,3         |                     |          |     |               | 47         | 27,3                | 9,4 | 64           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 28,6       | 17,6        | 33,7           | 25,1      | 5           | 4           |           |          |
| ABS.COL.  |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            | 25,0                |     |              |          |          |          | 39,1      | 18,0       | 0,0         | 13,1           | 72,8      |             |             |           |          |
|   |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            | 40 + 40             | 9,2 | 78           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 31,2       | 70,5        | 74,2           |           |             |             |           |          |
| ANALYTE   | 19,10 | 1400                     | 45,7               | 8,0         |                     |          |     |               | 48         | 26,4                | 9,4 | 59           |          |          |          | 0,0       | 27,8       | 20,5        | 31,6           | 26,6      | 4           | 3           |           |          |
| CATHOLYTE   |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            | 24                  |     | 31           |          |          |          | 48,5      | 15         | 0           | 11             | 78,4      |             |             |           |          |
| ABS.COL.  |       |                          |                    |             |                     |          |     |               |            | 40 + 40             | 9   | 7,8          |          |          |          | 0         | 34,8       | 61          | 67,9           |           | 73          | 6           |           |          |

NOTE: 1) THE LEVEL OF CATHALYTE DECREASED DURING EXPERIMENTATION DUE TO A LEAK IN THE PIPEWORK.

2) FLTH AND MANIFOLD CONFIGURATIONS AS IN EXP. 17 CARBONATION



68080811 IN DOZ : 40 L FROM EXP 18A + 20 L RAW SEWAGE EFFLUENT CONTAINING 1506/L NARDOX (TOTAL = 120 L)

[illegible]

| SAMPLE | ANALYSIS |
|--------|----------|
|--------|----------|

[illegible]

(ii)

| SAMPLE   | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq. m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V)                   |                     |                                    |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
|  |                 |                                 |                          | OVERALL                       | CELL                | MEMBRANE                           | C-H | A-H |                  |               | pH              | ClO <sub>4</sub><br>(m/eq) | IC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | (H-<br>(g/l) | ClO <sub>4</sub> -<br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> -<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na <sup>+</sup><br>(g/l) | Ca <sup>++</sup><br>(mg/l) | Mg <sup>++</sup><br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | TS<br>(g/l) |  |
| THE EXPERIMENT WAS STOPPED OVERNIGHT. THE EFFLUENT IN THE ABSORPTION COLUMN WAS REPLACED WITH 60 L SOXOR EFFLUENT CONTAINING 1236/L NANOZUS. |                 |                                 |                          | OF THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITION: |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               | 9,7             | 73                         |             |             |             | 0,0          | 49,0                        | 22,4                        | 52,1                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| THE ANALYTE VOLUME WAS DOWN TO 18L DUE TO A LEAK IN THE VALVE ON THE ANALYTE TANK.   |                 |                                 |                          |                               |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  | 10,50           | 60                              | 30,6                     | 4,1                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 500                             |                          | 7,7                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1000                            |                          | 9,9                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1200                            |                          | 12,9                          |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1400                            |                          | 14,5                          | 8,1                 | 0,26                               | 1,7 | 4,4 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 8,5                           | 0,34                |                                    | 1,7 | 6,3 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  | 11,00           | 1400                            | 30,9                     | 16,3                          | TURNED CURRENT DOWN |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1200                            |                          | 14,8                          | 6,9                 | 0,18                               | 1,9 | 4,8 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 7,7                           | 0,16                |                                    | 1,8 | 4,8 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANALYTE  | 12,45           | 200                             | 34,7                     | 6,1                           |                     |                                    |     |     | 39               | 14,5          | 0,5             | 48                         |             |             |             | 0,0          | 18,2                        | 9,3                         | 20,1                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 | 600                             |                          | 8,6                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  | 29,5          |                 |                            |             |             |             | 44,2         | 24,0                        | 0,0                         | 17,5                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS. COL.  |                 | 1000                            |                          | 11,5                          |                     |                                    |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 9,3             | 79                         |             |             |             | 0,0          | 40,3                        | 60,6                        | 73,7                          | 38,3                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1200                            |                          | 13,3                          | 3,0                 | 0,14                               | 1,4 | 4,1 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 7,1                           | 0,10                |                                    | 0,9 | 4,7 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               | 80,2                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1600                            |                          | 15,4                          | 6,1                 |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 8,2                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 2000                            |                          | 18,2                          | 6,6                 |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 11,1                          |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 2200                            |                          | 9,4                           | 7,2                 | CONTINUED TO RUN CELL AT 1200 A/M2 |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 12,1                          |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  | 14,35           | 200                             | 38,4                     | 6,9                           | 3,2                 |                                    |     |     | 42               |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 3,6                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 400                             |                          | 8,7                           | 3,9                 |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 4,7                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 900                             |                          | 13,1                          | 5,7                 |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 7,2                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1000                            |                          | 13,8                          | 5,1                 | 0,10                               | 1,3 | 3,7 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 8,5                           | 0,09                |                                    | 1   | 6,8 |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1500                            |                          | 18,6                          | 7,3                 |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 10,3                          |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 1900                            |                          | 9,4                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 13,1                          |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 2000                            |                          | 24,5                          | 8,2                 | CONTINUED TO RUN CELL AT 1000 A/M2 |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 14,1                          |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  | 14,55           | 1000                            | 39,7                     | 15,3                          | TURNED CURRENT DOWN |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 | 800                             |                          | 13,1                          |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANALYTE  | 15,35           | 000                             | 40,6                     | 15,0                          | 5,9                 |                                    |     |     | 40               | 5,4           | 7,9             | 72                         |             |             |             | 0,0          | 50,4                        | 14,2                        | 47,2                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          | 9,0                           |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE  |                 |                                 |                          |                               |                     |                                    |     |     |                  | 34,8          |                 |                            |             |             |             |              |                             |                             |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ABS. COL.  |                 |                                 |                          |                               |                     |                                    |     |     |                  | 60 + 60       | 9,2             | 79                         |             |             |             | 41,7         | 27,0                        | 0,0                         | 19,7                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|  |                 |                                 |                          |                               |                     |                                    |     |     |                  |               |                 |                            |             |             |             | 0,0          | 42,7                        | 54,7                        | 71,1                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |

AS TABLE 90

EXPERIMENT 19: MICROFILTRATION

FEED: 90 L CARBONATED EFFLUENT FROM EXP18A AND 18B

| TIME    | SAMPLE | VOL | PERM. | FLUX     | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |          | POINT REJECTION (%) |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|---------|--------|-----|-------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------------------|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|         |        |     |       |          | RECOVERY        | pH      | COND  | TC    | IC    | OC    | COO   | Na     | Ca     | Mg    | CO3=  | HCO3- | TOT. CO2 | TS                  | COND | TC | IC | OC | COO | Na | Ca | Mg | TOT. CO2 | TS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| (h-min) |        | (l) | (%)   | (l/m2/h) |                 | (mS/cm) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (mg/l) | (mg/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l) | (g/l)    |                     |      |    |    |    |     |    |    |    |          |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

Fi

3

## EXPERIMENT NO 19A : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANALYTE : 30 L FROM EXP 19 IF

CATHOLYTE : 20 L NAOH

ABSORPTION COL : 60 L SEAWATER EFFLUENT ( CONTAINING 125G/L NaNO<sub>3</sub> ) FROM EXP 18.

| SAMPLE  | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |   |     | TEMP.<br>DELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l) | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|------|---|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|   |                 |  |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE  | C-H |                  |               | A-H             | pH  | COND<br>(mS/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | IC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | PH<br>(g/l) | DCS<br>(g/l) | HCO3-<br>(g/l) | TOT. CO2<br>(g/l) | Na+<br>(g/l) | Ca++<br>(mg/l) | Mg++<br>(mg/l) | COO<br>(g/l) |
| ANALYTE   | 0,00            | 20   | 0,0                      | 4,9         |      |   |     |                  | 23            | 30,0            | 9,5 | 64              |             |             | 0,0         | 35,5        | 37,2         | 52,5           | 38,6              | 15           | 3              |                |              |
| CATHOLYTE   |                 | 200  |                          | 6,3         |      |   |     |                  |               | 20,0            |     |                 |             |             | 25,8        | 6,0         | 0,0          | 44,0           | 38,6              |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 600  |                          | 10,5        |      |   |     |                  |               | 60,0            | 9,1 | 80              |             |             | 0,0         | 37,4        | 70,5         | 78,6           | 45,0              | 70           | 50             |                |              |
|   |                 | 1200                                       |                          | 13,8        |      |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   | 0,50            | 1000                                       | 0,1                      | 13,7        | 5,2  | 0,18  | 1,2 | 3,1              |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 7,0  | 0,23  | 2,5 | 4,2              |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   | 1,15            | 200  | 3,1                      | 5,9         | 2,8  |   |     |                  | 40            |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 3,0  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 600  |                          | 8,1         | 3,6  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 4,5  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 900  |                          | 10          | 4,1  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 6,0  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 1400                                       |                          | 13,9        | 5,1  | 0,16  | 1,5 | 3,2              |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 8,0  | 0,20  | 1,5 | 5,5              |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 1800                                       |                          | 17,4        | 5,7  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 10,7 |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 2000                                       |                          | 17,9        | 5,8  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 11,2 |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 2200                                       |                          | 18,7        | 5,7  | CONTINUED TO RUN CELL AT 1400 A/M2 (13,9 VOLTS) |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 12,0 |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   | 3,25            | 200  | 7,7                      | 5,8         | 2,7  |   |     |                  | 51            |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 3,1  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 600  |                          | 8,1         | 3,5  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 4,5  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 900  |                          | 10          | 4,0  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 6,0  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 1500                                       |                          | 14,8        | 4,9  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 9,5  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 2000                                       |                          | 18,2        | 4,8  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 12,7 |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 | 2100                                       |                          | 19,3        | 5    | CONTINUED TO RUN CELL AT 1400 A/M2 (14,1V)      |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 13,8 |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
| ANALYTE   | 4,50            | 1400                                       | 11,3                     | 15,1        | 4,7  |   |     |                  | 54            | 23,7            | 8,8 | 68              |             |             | 0           | 19,2        | 49,4         | 50,1           | 30,8              | 11,3         | 4              |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 10   |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
| CATHOLYTE TURNED CURRENT DOWN   |                 |  |                          |             |      |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             | 30,6        | 24          | 0            | 17,5           | 61,6              |              |                |                |              |
| ABS.COL.  |                 | 1200                                       |                          | 13,3        | 4,4  |   |     |                  |               | 21,1            | 9,2 | 82              |             |             | 0           | 41,3        | 69,8         | 81,1           |                   |              |                |                |              |
|   |                 |  |                          |             | 8,0  |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |
| 5,20 STOPPED EXPERIMENT DUE TO BAD LEAK IN CATHOLYTE PIPING (1,8L/MIN). AMP-HOUR AND AMP-METER MALFUNCTIONING. RESTARTED EXPERIMENT AFTER 3 DAYS. |                 |  |                          |             |      |   |     |                  |               |                 |     |                 |             |             |             |             |              |                |                   |              |                |                |              |

5,20 STOPPED EXPERIMENT DUE TO BAD LEAK IN CATHOLYTE PIPING (1,8L/MIN). AMP-HOUR AND AMP-METER MALFUNCTIONING. RESTARTED EXPERIMENT AFTER 3 DAYS.

[illegible]

A5 TABLE 92 (cont.)

(ii)

| SAMPLE                | TIME<br>(h-min) | CURRENT<br>DENSITY<br>(A/sq.m) | FARADAY<br>PASSED<br>(F) | VOLTAGE (V) |      |  |     |     | TEMP.<br>CELSIUS | VOLUME<br>(l)       | SAMPLE ANALYSIS |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|--|-----|-----|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
|                       |                 |                                |                          | OVERALL     | CELL | MEMBRANE   | C-H | A-H |                  |                     | pH              | ClO <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/cm) | TC<br>(g/l) | TC<br>(g/l) | OC<br>(g/l) | CH<br>(g/l) | ClO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | TOT. CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na <sup>+</sup><br>(g/l) | Ca <sup>++</sup><br>(mg/l) | Mg <sup>++</sup><br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | IS<br>(g/l) |  |
|                       | 14,05           | 200                            | 21,5                     | 6,6         | 3,3  |  |     |     | 30               |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 300                            |                          |             | 5,2  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 400                            |                          | 10,9        | 3,8  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          | 12,1        | 8,2  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 500                            |                          | 14,4        | 4,1  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 10,3 |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 800                            |                          | 19,6        | 4,8  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 14,7 |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 1100                           |                          | 23,8        | 5,3  | CONTINUED TO RUN CELL AT 400A/M <sup>2</sup> (12,4V) |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 18,1 |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       | 15,10           | 400                            | 22,3                     | 11,9        |      |  |     |     | 45               | TURNED CURRENT UP   |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 500                            |                          | 13,6        | 3,9  | 0,5  | 1,4 | 2,8 |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,5  | 0,2  | 2   | 7,6 |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       | 15,50           | 200                            | 23                       | 8,2         | 3,1  |  |     |     | 48               |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 5    |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 500                            |                          | 12,8        | 3,8  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 9    |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 600                            |                          | 14,4        | 4    | 0,3  | 1,4 | 3   |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 10,2 | 0,2  | 2   | 6,2 |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 800                            |                          | 17,6        | 4,4  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 13   |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 1000                           |                          | 21,2        | 4,9  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 16,1 |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 1200                           |                          | 24,7        | 5,3  | CONTINUED TO RUN CELL AT 400A/M <sup>2</sup>         |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 12   |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       | 19,00           | 600                            | 26,4                     | 15          | 4    |  |     |     | 50               | TURNED CURRENT DOWN |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 10,7 |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 400                            |                          | 11,3        | 3,5  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 7,6  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       | 19,55           | 200                            | 27,1                     | 6,2         | 3    |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 5,1  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 400                            |                          | 12,1        | 3,6  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,2  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 500                            |                          | 13          | 3,8  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 9,4  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 800                            |                          | 18,6        | 4,6  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 14,1 |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 1000                           |                          | 22,3        | 4,9  |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 16,9 |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 | 1200                           |                          | 25,4        | 5,2  | CONTINUED TO RUN CELL AT 400A/M <sup>2</sup>         |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
|                       |                 |                                |                          |             | 19,7 |  |     |     |                  |                     |                 |                             |             |             |             |             |                           |                           |                               |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| ANALYTE               | 23,10           | 400                            | 29,6                     | 13          | 3,5  |  |     |     | 54               | 5,0                 | 8,2             | 46                          |             |             |             | 0           | 5,2                       | 37,7                      | 31,3                          | 19,3                     | 6                          | 4                          |                          |             |  |
| CATHOLYTE             |                 |                                |                          |             | 8,4  |  |     |     |                  | 35,8                |                 |                             |             |             |             | 17          | 24                        | 0                         | 17,5                          | 44,6                     |                            |                            |                          |             |  |
| TARS, CO <sub>2</sub> |                 |                                |                          |             |      |  |     |     |                  | 60                  | 8,9             | 75                          |             |             |             | 0           | 30                        | 80                        | 20,3                          |                          |                            |                            |                          |             |  |



A7 TABLE 1

EXPERIMENT NO 1 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 20L AT 75G/L NA2CO3

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORET-<br>ICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                     |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                                 | 20,0          | 620             |                     |               | 772                  | 566              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 31,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 15,0          | 720             |                     |               |                      | 53               |                         |                         |                         |               | 477             |                     |                | 48,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 63               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,0      | 8,0                                 | 19,4          | 462             | 6,9                 | 86            | 382                  | 584              | 6,5                     | 0,0                     | 6,5                     | 81            |                 |                     |                |                          | 23,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 15,9          | 922             | 8,8                 | 100           |                      | 81               |                         | 0,6                     |                         |               | 609             | 7,8                 | 97             | 58,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 32               |                         | 0,0                     | 0,0                     | 0             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,6      | 19,2                                | 18,2          | 257             | 15,8                | 82            | 0                    | 479              | 12,9                    | 2,0                     | 14,9                    | 78            |                 |                     |                |                          | 14,1                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 16,8          | 1107            | 16,8                | 88            |                      | 94               |                         | 0,9                     |                         |               | 704             | 13,4                | 70             | 65,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 102              |                         | 0,9                     | 0,9                     | 5             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 12,6     | 25,2                                | 17,6          | 148             | 20,5                | 81            | 114                  | 199              | 11,0                    | 8,3                     | 19,3                    | 77            |                 |                     |                |                          | 8,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 17,4          | 1183            | 20,1                | 80            |                      | 64               |                         | 0,3                     |                         |               | 847             | 21,8                | 86             | 68,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 161              |                         | 2,2                     | 2,2                     | 9             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 15,7     | 31,4                                | 16,5          | 33              | 25,5                | 81            | 0                    | 66               | 12,9                    | 11,4                    | 24,3                    | 77            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 17,4          | 1288            | 24,7                | 79            |                      | 113              |                         | 2,6                     |                         |               | 868             | 23,0                | 73             | 74,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 35 + 32       |                 |                     |               |                      | 161+163          |                         | 4,5                     | 4,5                     | 14            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

NOTE: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE : 20%

A7 TABLE 2

EXPERIMENT NO 1 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 25L PERM FROM EXP 1 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 45              |                     |               | 5                    | 75               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,0          | 1085            |                     |               |                      | 69               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1035            |                     |                | 67,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 30               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,6      | 1,2                            | 24,7          | 25              | 0,9                 | 72            | 0                    | 47               | 0,1                     | 0,6                     | 0,7                     | 58            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,1          | 1032            | 0,0                 | 0             |                      | 64               |                         | 0,0                     |                         |               | 1028            | 0,0                 | 0              | 64,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 43               |                         | 0,3                     | 0,3                     | 25            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,0      | 2,0                            | 24,6          | 7               | 1,7                 | 83            | 0                    | 10               | 0,1                     | 1,5                     | 1,6                     | 80            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,3          | 1060            | 0,0                 | 0             |                      | 64               |                         | 0,0                     |                         |               | 857             | 0,0                 | 0              | 65,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 58               |                         | 0,6                     | 0,6                     | 32            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 3

EXPERIMENT NO 1 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 32L OF EXP 1 HF PERM

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORET-<br>ICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                     |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                                 | 32,0          | 58              |                     |               | 13                   | 102              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 16,0          | 1120            |                     |               |                      | 85               |                         |                         |                         |               | 814             |                     |                | 70,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 53               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,9      | 1,8                                 | 31,9          | 35              | 1,0                 | 56            | 0                    | 64               | 0,2                     | 0,9                     | 1,1                     | 61            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,1                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 16,3          | 1138            | 0,8                 | 43            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 867             | 3,1                 | 100            | 69,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 58               |                         | 0,1                     | 0,1                     | 6             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,3      | 2,6                                 | 31,9          | 13              | 2,0                 | 75            | 0                    | 16               | 0,2                     | 1,4                     | 1,6                     | 63            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 16,3          | 1092            | 0,0                 | 0             |                      | 57               |                         | 0,0                     |                         |               | 918             | 6,1                 | 100            | 67,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 90               |                         | 0,8                     | 0,8                     | 32            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 4

## EXPERIMENT NO 2 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 75G/L NA2CO3

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |               | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 2250            |                     |               | 2645                 | 1980             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          | 45,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 464             |                     |               |                      | 83               |                         |                         |                         |               | 329             |                     |               | 30,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 92               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,8      | 5,6                            | 49,4          | 1946            | 13,2                | 100           | 3018                 | 2174             |                         |                         |                         | 0             |                 |                     |               |                          | 39,4                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,4          | 505             | 1,8                 | 32            |                      | 22               |                         | 0,0                     |                         |               | 351             | 1,3                 | 23            | 32,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 56               |                         |                         |                         | 0             |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 10,1     | 20,2                           | 48,1          | 1597            | 28,4                | 100           | 1693                 | 1890             | 15,9                    | 2,0                     | 17,9                    | 89            |                 |                     |               |                          | 33,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,5          | 673             | 9,1                 | 45            |                      | 26               |                         |                         |                         |               | 515             | 10,9                | 54            | 40,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 49,0          |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 18,0     | 36,0                           | 47,2          | 1369            | 38,3                | 100           | 1001                 | 1878             | 27,4                    | 2,3                     | 29,7                    | 83            |                 |                     |               |                          | 29,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,7          | 924             | 20,0                | 56            |                      | 16               |                         |                         |                         |               | 628             | 17,6                | 49            | 52,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 29,1     | 58,2                           | 44,9          | 858             | 60,5                | 100           | 144                  | 1621             | 41,7                    | 8,2                     | 49,9                    | 86            |                 |                     |               |                          | 19,1                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 19,7          | 1221            | 33,0                | 57            |                      | 59               |                         |                         |                         |               | 814             | 28,5                | 49            | 62,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 284              |                         | 4,4                     | 4,4                     | 8             |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 35,4     | 70,8                           | 43,3          | 771             | 64,0                | 90            | 381                  | 1018             | 37,7                    | 21,9                    | 59,6                    | 84            |                 |                     |               |                          | 17,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 20,5          | 1328            | 38,0                | 53            |                      | 43               |                         |                         |                         |               | 904             | 33,8                | 48            | 64,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 440              |                         | 7,9                     | 7,9                     | 11            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3- / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |               | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 39,4     | 78,8                           | 42,8          | 556             | 73,7                | 93            | 407                  | 719              | 37,3                    | 23,7                    | 66,0                    | 84            |                 |                     |               |                          | 13,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 21,0          | 1506            | 48,8                | 62            |                      | 40               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1046            | 42,2                | 54            | 75,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 760              |                         | 15,2                    | 15,2                    | 19            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 40,7     | 81,4                           | 42,6          | 571             | 73                  | 90            | 175                  | 723              | 41,2                    | 28,5                    | 69,7                    | 86            |                 |                     |               |                          | 13,4                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 21,4          | 1466            | 43,6                | 54            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               | 68,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40 + 35       |                 |                     |               |                      | 760+165          |                         | 28,5+1,2                | 30,4                    | 37            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 43,5     | 87                             | 41,5          | 415             | 79,8                | 92            | 116                  | 623              | 42,2                    | 30,3                    | 73                      | 84            |                 |                     |               |                          | 10                       |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 21,7          | 1445            | 42,7                | 49            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 1048            | 42,2                | 49            | 66,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40 + 35       |                 |                     |               |                      | 760+308          |                         | 28,5+5,2                | 33,7                    | 39            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 51,4     | 102,8                          | 39,9          | 104             | 93,3                | 91            | 32                   | 184              | 43,6                    | 40,8                    | 84,4                    | 82            |                 |                     |               |                          | 2,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 22,7          | 1525            | 46,1                | 45            |                      | 50               |                         | 0,2                     |                         |               | 1140            | 47,7                | 46            | 67,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40 + 35       |                 |                     |               |                      | 760+634          |                         | 28,5+12,6               | 41,1                    | 40            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |

NOTE: TOTAL CO2 CONCENTRATION IN 2ND 35L OF ABS COL EFFLUENT TAKEN AS 2.36/L

A7 TABLE 5

## EXPERIMENT NO: 2 ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 20L FROM EXP 2 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 20,0          | 120             |                     |               | 76   | 176                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 6,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 740             |                     |               |  | 39                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 498                     |                     |                | 49,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 45                           |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,7      | 3,4                            | 17,2          | 79              | 1,8                 | 52            | 50   | 124                          | 4,3                                  | 1,2                                  | 5,5   | 100           |                         |                     |                |                          | 4,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,6          | 831             | 5,4                 | 100           |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 543                     | 2,6                 | 78             | 53,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 93                           |                                      | 1,1                                  | 1,1   | 32            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,5      | 7,0                            | 16,5          | 17              | 4,5                 | 64            | 3  | 18                           | 1,7                                  | 3,6                                  | 5,3   | 76            |                         |                     |                |                          | 1,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,9          | 882             | 6,2                 | 88            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 603                     | 6,2                 | 88             | 55,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 195                          |                                      | 3,4                                  | 3,4   | 49            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,8      | 7,6                            | 16,3          | 8               | 4,9                 | 64            | 0  | 10                           | 1,8                                  | 3,7                                  | 5,5   | 72            |                         |                     |                |                          | 0,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,1          | 942             | 8,8                 | 100           |  | 31                           |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                | 58,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 218                          |                                      | 3,9                                  | 3,9   | 52            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: DURING THIS EXPERIMENT THE GAS LINE CONNECTING THE ANOLYTE TANK TO THE ABSORPTION COLUMN WAS TWISTED AND THE PASSAGE OF GAS MAY HAVE BEEN INHIBITED

A7 TABLE 6

EXPERIMENT NO 2: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 20L FROM EXP 2 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 20,0          | 114             |                     |               | 40                   | 166              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,0          | 850             |                     |               |                      | 29               |                         |                         |                         |               | 517             |                     |                | 53,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 219              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,4      | 2,8                            | 18,5          | 91              | 1,0                 | 35            | 24                   | 144              | 0,3                     | 0,5                     | 0,8                     | 29            |                 |                     |                |                          | 4,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,5          | 923             | 3,2                 | 100           |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 573             | 3,3                 | 100            | 56,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 228              |                         | 0,2                     | 0,2                     | 7             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,0      | 6,0                            | 18,5          | 13              | 4,4                 | 73            | 0                    | 31               | 0,7                     | 3,1                     | 3,8                     | 63            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,9          | 985             | 5,9                 | 98            |                      | 4                |                         |                         |                         |               | 634             | 6,8                 | 100            | 58,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 231              |                         | 0,3                     | 0,3                     | 5             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 7

EXPERIMENT NO 3 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 100G/L NA2CO3

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 2250            |                     |               | 2350                 | 1725             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 45,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 734             |                     |               |                      | 14               |                         |                         |                         |               | 471             |                     |                | 48,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 228              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 11,2     | 22,4                           | 48,3          | 1835            | 18,0                | 81            | 1704                 | 2058             | 10,8                    | 0,0                     | 10,8                    | 48            |                 |                     |                |                          | 38,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,3          | 1108            | 16,3                | 73            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 828             | 21,0                | 94             | 68,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 38,5     | 77,0                           | 42,9          | 686             | 68,0                | 88            | 56                   | 1278             | 38,2                    | 7,5                     | 45,7                    | 59            |                 |                     |                |                          | 16,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 20,1          | 2227            | 64,9                | 84            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 1893            | 83,6                | 100            | 110,8                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 880              |                         | 14,8                    | 14,8                    | 19            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 50,1     | 100,2                          | 40,5          | 239             | 87,4                | 87            | 0                    | 393              | 39,2                    | 30,3                    | 69,5                    | 70            |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 21,7          | 2995            | 98,3                | 98            |                      | 95               |                         | 1,9                     |                         |               | 1751            | 75,3                | 75             | 138,0                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40 + 35       |                 |                     |               |                      | 880+543          |                         | 14.8+10.5               | 25,3                    | 25            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:NOTE 1: TOTAL CO2 CONCENTRATION IN 2ND 35L TO ABS COLUMN TAKEN AS 2.3G/L  
2: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO2 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 5

DATE:



A7 TABLE 8

## EXPERIMENT NO 3 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 25L NF PERM FROM EXP 3 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 310             |                     |               | 195                  | 400              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 12,4                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1046            |                     |               |                      | 24               |                         |                         |                         |               | 789             |                     |                | 69,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 48               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,3      | 4,6                            | 24,7          | 190             | 5,2                 | 100           | 109                  | 249              | 1,4                     | 3,4                     | 4,8                     | 100           |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,1          | 1095            | 2,1                 | 46            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 670             |                     | 0              | 72,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 75               | 0,0                     | 0,6                     | 0,6                     | 13            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,8      | 13,6                           | 23,6          | 66              | 10,6                | 78            | 12                   | 101              | 3,1                     | 6,8                     | 9,9                     | 73            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,4          | 1197            | 6,6                 | 48            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 958             | 9,9                 | 73             | 77,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 248              | 0,0                     | 4,5                     | 4,5                     | 33            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,2      | 14,4                           | 23,4          | 14              | 12,9                | 89            | 0                    | 9                | 3,3                     | 8,9                     | 12,2                    | 85            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,5          | 1363            | 13,8                | 96            |                      | 47               |                         | 0,5                     |                         |               | 926             | 8,1                 |                |                          |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 318              | 6,1                     | 6,1                     | 43,0                    |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:NOTE : % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 6

DATE:

A7 TABLE 9

## EXPERIMENT NO 3 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 3 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3- / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 305             |                     |               | 195                  | 400              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 12,2                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 13,0          | 978             |                     |               |                      | 31               |                         |                         |                         |               | 620             |                     |                | 75,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 350              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,1      | 8,2                            | 24,4          |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 13,7          | 1032            | 2,3                 | 57            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 732             | 6,6                 | 80             | 75,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 405              | 0,0                     | 1,3                     | 1,3                     | 15            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,6      | 13,2                           | 23,6          | 37,8            | 11,6                | 88            | 0                    | 54               | 3,3                     | 7,9                     | 11,2                    | 96            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 13,7          | 1099            | 5,3                 | 40            |                      | 55               |                         |                         |                         |               | 738             | 6,9                 | 53             | 80,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 640              |                         | 6,6                     | 6,6                     | 50            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE : % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 6

DATE:

A7 TABLE 10

## EXPERIMENT NO 4: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 40G/L  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  & 50G/L  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ 

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 1500            |                     |               | 1230   | 1675                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 30,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,0          | 844             |                     |               |  | 43                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 560                     |                     |                | 70,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 270                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,5      | 17,0                           | 49,4          | 1235            | 11,5                | 68            | 450  | 1864                         | 13,0                                 | 0,0                                  | 13,0  | 76            |                         |                     |                |                          | 25,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 13,2          | 1056            | 9,2                 | 54            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 747                     | 11,0                | 65             | 80,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 378                          |                                      | 2,5                                  | 2,5   | 14            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 10,9     | 21,8                           | 47,5          | 917             | 25,3                | 100           | 247  | 1435                         | 16,4                                 | 5,5                                  | 21,9  | 100           |                         |                     |                |                          | 19,3                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 14,5          | 1354            | 22,2                | 100           |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 914                     | 20,8                | 96             | 93,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 822                          |                                      | 12,5                                 | 12,5  | 58            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 27,9     | 55,8                           | 45,0          | 509             | 43,1                | 77            | 212  | 783                          | 17,0                                 | 20,3                                 | 37,3  | 67            |                         |                     |                |                          | 11,3                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,6          | 1635            | 34,4                | 62            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 1125                    | 33,2                | 60             | 104,8                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |  | 822+738                      |                                      | 12.5+13.6                            | 26,1  | 47            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 35,7     | 71,4                           | 43,2          | 225             | 55,4                | 78            | 78   | 337                          | 19,2                                 | 30,4                                 | 49,6  | 43            |                         |                     |                |                          | 5,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,8          | 1828            | 42,8                | 60            |  | 67                           |                                      | 1,0                                  |   |               | 1326                    | 45,1                | 63             | 108,8                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 120+40        |                 |                     |               |  | 1560+476                     |                                      | 26.1+8.7                             | 34,8  | 49            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE 1: TOTAL CO<sub>2</sub> CONCENTRATION IN 2ND AND 3RD FEEDS TO ABS COLUMN TAKEN AS 2.3G/L

DATE:

2: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO<sub>3</sub> TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 3

A7 TABLE 11

EXPERIMENT NO 4 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 4 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORET-<br>ICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br><br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br><br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|           |          |                                     |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                              |                              |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                                 | 30,0          | 216             |                     |               | 111                  | 312              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                              | 7,2                          |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 15,0          | 917             |                     |               |                      | 81               |                         |                         |                         |               | 587             |                     |                | 61,1                         |                              |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 75               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                              |                              |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,4      | 10,8                                | 28,6          | 114             | 4,4                 | 41            | 80                   | 143              | 0,5                     | 3,8                     | 4,3                     | 40            |                 |                     |                |                              | 4,0                          |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 15,1          | 1031            | 5,0                 | 46            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 732             | 8,5                 | 79             | 68,3                         |                              |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 369              |                         | 6,7                     | 6,7                     | 62            |                 |                     |                |                              |                              |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,8      | 15,6                                | 27,5          | 8,3             | 9,0                 | 58            | 0                    | 8                | 1,9                     | 6,9                     | 8,8                     | 56            |                 |                     |                |                              | 0,3                          |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 15,1          | 1075            | 6,9                 | 44            |                      | 79               |                         |                         |                         |               | 732             | 8,6                 | 55             | 71,2                         |                              |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 327              |                         | 5,7                     | 5,7                     | 37            |                 |                     |                |                              |                              |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 4: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 4 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 216             |                     |               | 111                  | 312              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,0          | 742             |                     |               |                      | 62               |                         |                         |                         |               | 532             |                     |                | 61,8                     |                          |
| ABS.CO.L. |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 402              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,1      | 10,2                           | 28,6          | 100             | 5,0                 | 49            | 51                   | 123              | 1,0                     | 4,3                     | 5,3                     | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          | 3,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,7          | 897             | 6,7                 | 66            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 596             | 3,8                 | 37             | 70,6                     |                          |
| ABS.CO.L. |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 612              |                         | 4,8                     | 4,8                     | 47            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,1      | 16,2                           | 27,8          | 17              | 8,7                 | 53            | 0                    | 19               | 1,9                     | 6,7                     | 8,6                     | 53            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,7          | 946             | 8,9                 | 55            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 641             | 6,4                 | 40             | 74,5                     |                          |
| ABS.CO.L. |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 696              |                         | 6,7                     | 6,7                     | 41            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,4      | 16,8                           | 27,2          | 8               | 9,0                 | 54            | 0                    | 19               | 1,9                     | 6,7                     | 8,6                     | 51            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,7          | 939             | 8,6                 | 51            |                      | 60               |                         |                         |                         |               | 626             | 5,5                 | 33             | 73,9                     |                          |
| ABS.CO.L. |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 684              |                         | 6,4                     | 6,4                     | 38            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 4: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 4 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 216             |                     |               | 111                  | 312              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,0          | 740             |                     |               |                      | 48               |                         |                         |                         |               | 550             |                     |                | 61,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 87               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,5      | 3,0                            | 29,8          | 161             | 2,4                 | 80            | 89                   | 65               | 0,4                     | 5,6                     | 6,0                     | 100           |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,0          | 752             | 0,5                 | 17            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 565             | 0,9                 | 30             | 62,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 126              |                         | 0,9                     | 0,9                     | 30            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,5      | 13,0                           | 27,9          | 14              | 8,8                 | 68            | 0                    | 8                | 1,9                     | 6,9                     | 8,8                     | 68            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,2          | 844             | 4,5                 | 35            |                      | 61               |                         | 0,3                     |                         |               | 584             | 2,0                 | 15             | 69,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 360              |                         | 6,2                     | 6,2                     | 48            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 4

DATE:

A7 TABLE 14

## EXPERIMENT NO 5: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 40G/L  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  AND 50G/L  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ 

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 1575            |                     |               | 1075   | 1900                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 31,5                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 789             |                     |               |  | 45                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 516                     |                     |                | 52,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 138                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 20,5     | 41,0                           | 47,2          | 1001            | 25,0                | 61            | 401  | 1525                         | 11,2                                 | 8,5                                  | 19,7  | 48            |                         |                     |                |                          | 21,2                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,2          | 1363            | 25,0                | 61            |  | 86                           |                                      | 0,9                                  |   |               | 842                     | 19,2                | 47             | 74,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 486                          |                                      | 7,9                                  | 7,9   | 19            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 26,7     | 53,4                           | 45,5          | 719             | 37,2                | 70            | 282  | 1033                         | 13,2                                 | 18,6                                 | 31,8  | 60            |                         |                     |                |                          | 15,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,9          | 1453            | 28,9                | 54            |  | 125                          |                                      | 1,8                                  |   |               | 926                     | 24,1                | 45             | 76,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 606                          |                                      | 10,6                                 | 10,6  | 20            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 36,3     | 72,6                           | 44,7          | 483             | 47,5                | 65            | 18   | 907                          | 17,6                                 | 22,6                                 | 40,2  | 55            |                         |                     |                |                          | 10,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 22,0          | 1877            | 47,3                | 65            |  | 183                          |                                      | 4,2                                  |   |               | 1230                    | 42,0                | 58             | 85,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE : 1) TOTAL CO<sub>2</sub> CONCENTRATION IN 2ND 60L SAMPLE TO ABS COLUMN TAKEN AS 2.3G/L  
 2) % TOTAL ANOLYTE CO<sub>3</sub> TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 10

DATE:

A7 TABLE 15

EXPERIMENT NO 5 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 5 HF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 153             |                     |               | 75                   | 204              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,1                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 858             |                     |               |                      | 71               |                         |                         |                         |               | 554             |                     |                | 57,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 24               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,5      | 5,0                            | 29,2          | 73              | 3,5                 | 70            | 23                   | 120              | 0,9                     | 1,9                     | 2,8                     | 56            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,3          | 938             | 5,2                 | 100           |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 791             | 13,9                | 100            | 61,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 108              |                         | 1,9                     | 1,9                     | 38            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,6      | 9,2                            | 28,1          | 8               | 6,3                 | 69            | 0                    | 34               | 1,3                     | 3,9                     | 5,2                     | 57            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,7          | 1060            | 9,6                 | 100           |                      | 63               |                         |                         |                         |               | 604             | 2,9                 | 32             | 68,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 240              |                         | 4,9                     | 4,9                     | 53            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:



## EXPERIMENT NO 5 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 5 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 90              |                     |               | 69                   | 159              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 4,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 13,0          | 677             |                     |               |                      | 47               |                         |                         |                         |               | 439             |                     |                | 52,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 234              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,4      | 6,8                            | 28,6          | 20              | 3,0                 | 45            | 6                    | 31               | 1,1                     | 2,9                     | 4,0                     | 59            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 13,7          | 811             | 5,8                 | 86            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 670             | 13,6                | 100            | 59,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 420              |                         | 4,2                     | 4,2                     | 62            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,8      | 7,2                            | 28,4          | 8               | 3,6                 | 50            | 0                    | 20               | 1,2                     | 3,2                     | 4,4                     | 61            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,5          | 970             | 12,7                | 100           |                      | 40               |                         |                         |                         |               | 596             | 7,6                 | 100            | 62,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 438              |                         | 4,6                     | 4,6                     | 64            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 5 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE: 20L FROM EXP 5 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 20,0          | 116             |                     |               | 46                   | 106              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,0          | 601             |                     |               |                      | 23               |                         |                         |                         |               | 367             |                     |                | 50,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 20,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 32               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,2      | 4,4                            | 19,7          | 33              | 3,6                 | 82            | 10                   | 47               | 0,6                     | 1,3                     | 1,9                     | 43            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,4          | 671             | 3,0                 | 69            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 420             | 3,1                 | 71             | 54,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 20,0          |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,9      | 5,8                            | 19,2          | 6               | 4,8                 | 82            | 0                    | 8                | 0,8                     | 2,2                     | 3,0                     | 52            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,7          | 716             | 5,0                 | 86            |                      | 76               |                         | 1,2                     |                         |               | 398             | 1,8                 | 30             | 56,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 20,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 136              |                         | 2,4                     | 2,4                     | 41            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 18

## EXPERIMENT NO 6: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 40G/L  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$  & 50G/L  $\text{NaHCO}_3$ 

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 1425            |                     |               | 995  | 1215                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 28,5                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 917             |                     |               |  | 50                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 656                     |                     |                | 61,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 102                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 17,1     | 34,2                           | 47,2          | 977             | 19,5                | 57            | 307  | 1694                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 20,7                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,2          | 1389            | 20,5                | 60            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 985                     | 19,4                | 57             | 76,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 246                          |                                      | 3,3                                  | 3,3   | 10            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 21,9     | 43,8                           | 46,7          | 934             | 21,3                | 49            | 257  | 1541                         | 0,8                                  | 35,0                                 | 4,3   | 45            |                         |                     |                |                          | 20,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,9          | 1450            | 23,2                | 53            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                | 76,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 462                          |                                      | 8,2                                  | 8,2   | 19            | 1175                    | 30,5                | 70             |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 27,7     | 55,4                           | 35,6          | 623             | 34,9                | 63            | 164  | 975                          | 2,4                                  | 16,3                                 | 18,7  | 88            |                         |                     |                |                          | 17,5                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 19,6          | 1543            | 27,2                | 49            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                | 78,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |  | 462+306                      |                                      | 8.2 + 3.8                            | 12,0  | 22            | 1127                    | 27,7                | 50             |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 31,8     | 63,6                           | 44,7          | 572             | 37,1                | 58            | 152  | 718                          | 2,6                                  | 22,2                                 | 24,8  | 84            |                         |                     |                |                          | 12,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 20,1          | 1592            | 29,3                | 46            |  | 90                           |                                      | 0,9                                  |   |               | 1234                    | 34,0                | 53             | 79,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 120+40        |                 |                     |               |  | 768+148                      |                                      | 12 + 1.3                             | 13,3  | 21            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: COMMENTS: NOTE 1) CURRENT EFFICIENCY OF CHANGE IN CARBONATE SPECIES IN ANOLYTE CALCULATED USING 17.1F AS START

DATE:

2) TOTAL CO<sub>2</sub> CONCENTRATION IN 2ND AND 3RD FEEDS TO ABS COLUMN TAKEN AS 2.3G/L3) % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO<sub>3</sub> TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 3

A7 TABLE 19

EXPERIMENT NO 7 : CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50 L AT 40G/L NA2CO3 & 50G/L NAHCO3

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 1440            |                     |               | 1050                 | 1675             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 28,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 428             |                     |               |                      | 36               |                         |                         |                         |               | 316             |                     |                | 28,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 96               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 11,2     | 22,4                           | 48,6          | 1128            | 13,6                | 61            | 642                  | 1492             | 6,8                     | 4,2                     | 11,0                    | 49            |                 |                     |                |                          | 23,2                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,5          | 757             | 14,3                | 64            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 535             | 12,9                | 58             | 45,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 150              |                         | 1,2                     | 1,2                     | 5             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 21,7     | 43,4                           | 46,1          | 770             | 29,1                | 67            | 355                  | 1153             | 11,6                    | 11,9                    | 23,5                    | 54            |                 |                     |                |                          | 16,7                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,0          | 1109            | 29,6                | 68            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 668             | 20,7                | 48             | 61,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 732              |                         | 14,5                    | 14,5                    | 33            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 25,7     | 50,4                           | 45,0          | 617             | 35,8                | 71            | 280                  | 837              | 12,8                    | 19,1                    | 31,9                    | 63            |                 |                     |                |                          | 13,7                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,6          | 1293            | 37,6                | 75            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 718             | 23,7                | 47             | 69,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |                      | 732+690          |                         | 14,5+12,6               | 27,1                    | 54            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 40,5     | 81,0                           | 41,2          | 202             | 53,8                | 66            | 115                  | 293              | 15,6                    | 31,4                    | 47,0                    | 58            |                 |                     |                |                          | 4,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 20,3          | 1778            | 58,7                | 72            |                      | 71               |                         | 0,8                     |                         |               | 1052            | 43,3                | 53             | 87,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |                      | 732+780          |                         | 14,5+14,6               | 29,1                    | 36            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE 1) TOTAL CO2 CONCENTRATION IN 2ND GOL FEED TO ABS COLUMN TAKEN AS 2.36/L  
2) % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 2

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 7: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 7 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 130             |                     |               | 80                   | 173              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1397            |                     |               |                      | 57               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1016            |                     |                | 93,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 35               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,3      | 8,6                            | 14,7          | 28              | 4,4                 | 52            | 24                   | 29               | 0,9                     | 3,3                     | 4,2                     | 49            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,8          | 1585            | 8,2                 | 94            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 1103            | 5,1                 | 60             | 100,3                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 120              |                         | 1,9                     | 1,9                     | 22            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,3      | 10,6                           | 13,5          | 5               | 5,4                 | 51            | 0                    | 5                | 1,3                     | 3,8                     | 5,1                     | 48            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,3          | 1597            | 8,7                 | 82            |                      | 72               |                         | 0,3                     |                         |               | 1447            | 25,0                | 100            | 104,4                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 178              |                         | 3,3                     | 3,3                     | 31            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE : % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 8

DATE:

A7 TABLE 21

## EXPERIMENT NO 7 : ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 7 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 148             |                     |               | 88                   | 195              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1305            |                     |               |                      | 60               |                         |                         |                         |               | 900             |                     |                | 87,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 225              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,5      | 7,0                            | 15,1          | 42              | 4,6                 | 66            | 29                   | 51               | 1,0                     | 3,3                     | 4,3                     | 61            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,4          | 1314            | 0,4                 | 6             |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 901             |                     | 0              | 85,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 295              |                         | 1,6                     | 1,6                     | 23            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,6      | 9,2                            | 10,3          | 5               | 6,2                 | 68            | 2                    | 12               | 1,4                     | 4,2                     | 5,6                     | 61            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,5          | 1476            | 7,4                 | 80            |                      | 34               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1006            | 6,2                 | 68             | 95,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 305              |                         | 1,3                     | 1,3                     | 14            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 22

## EXPERIMENT NO 7: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 7 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |                | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 168             |                     |                | 110  | 188                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 6,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1071            |                     |                |  | 50                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 741                     |                     |                | 71,4                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |                |  | 78                           |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,6      | 9,2                            | 14,1          | 42              | 5,5                 | 60             | 25   | 37                           | 1,4                                  | 3,4                                  | 4,8   | 52            |                         |                     |                |                          | 3,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,7          | 1060            |                     |                |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 708                     |                     |                | 67,5                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |                |  | 95                           |                                      | 0,3                                  | 0,3   | 3             |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,9      | 9,8                            | 13,6          | 18              | 6,5                 | 67             | 5  | 19                           | 1,8                                  | 3,8                                  | 5,6   | 58            |                         |                     |                |                          | 1,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,8          | 969             |                     |                |  | 74                           |                                      | 0,5                                  |   |               | 685                     |                     |                | 62,6                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |                |  | 210                          |                                      | 2,2                                  | 2,2   | 22            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: THE EXPERIMENT WAS HALTED EARLY DUE TO A LEAKAGE OF THE CATHOLYTE ,HENCE CURRENT EFFICIENCIES ON CATHOLYTE NOT CALCULATED. DATE:

% OF TOTAL ANOLYTE TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 12

EXPERIMENT NO 8: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 112G/L NAHCO3

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 1365            |                     |               | 530                  | 1325             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 27,4                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 815             |                     |               |                      | 50               |                         |                         |                         |               | 588             |                     |                | 54,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 102              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 13,4     | 26,8                           | 45,2          | 958             | 17,7                | 66            | 574                  | 1302             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 21,2                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,5          | 1174            | 15,6                | 58            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 833             | 14,4                | 54             | 67,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 630              |                         | 8,8                     | 8,8                     | 33            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 23,1     | 46,2                           | 43,6          | 689             | 29,4                | 64            | 371                  | 1173             | 4,6                     | 2,9                     | 7,5                     | 28            |                 |                     |                |                          | 15,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,9          | 1334            | 22,6                | 49            |                      | 58               |                         | 0,2                     |                         |               | 1083            | 29,1                | 63             | 70,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |                      | 630+516          |                         | 8,8 + 9,4               | 18,2                    | 39            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:



TABLE 24

## EXPERIMENT NO 8: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 8 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 205             |                     |               | 193,0  | 275,0                        |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 8,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1380            |                     |               |  | 18,0                         |                                      |                                      |   |               | 1014,0                  |                     |                | 92,0                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 45,0                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,8      | 11,6                           | 23,3          | 77              | 5,6                 | 48,00         | 1,0  | 112,0                        | 3,2                                  | 3,7                                  | 6,9   | 59            |                         |                     |                |                          | 3,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,5          | 1610            | 10,0                | 86,00         |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 1238,0                  |                     |                | 103,9                    |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 195,0                        |                                      | 3,4                                  | 3,4   | 29            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,1      | 16,2                           | 23,4          | 77              | 5,6                 | 35,00         | 19,0   | 124,0                        | 2,9                                  | 3,4                                  | 6,3   | 39            |                         |                     |                |                          | 3,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,6          | 1591            | 9,2                 | 57,00         |  | 65,0                         |                                      | 1,1                                  |   |               | 1120,0                  |                     |                | 102,0                    |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 203,0                        |                                      | 3,6                                  | 3,6   | 22            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

REMARKS: NOTE: ANOLYTE AND CATHOLYTE SAMPLE TAKEN AT 8.1F WITHOUT FLUSHING SAMPLE PORT

DATE:

A7 TABLE 25

EXPERIMENT NO 8: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 8 HF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 133             |                     |               | 85                   | 155              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1275            |                     |               |                      | 45               |                         |                         |                         |               | 974             |                     |                | 85,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 195              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,4      | 8,8                            | 23,7          | 38              | 4,1                 | 47            | 14                   | 55               | 1,2                     | 2,3                     | 3,5                     | 40            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,5          | 1358            | 3,6                 | 41            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 978             |                     |                | 87,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 460              |                         | 6,0                     | 6,0                     | 68            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,1      | 10,2                           | 23,1          | 5               | 5,6                 | 55            | 0                    | 7                | 1,4                     | 3,4                     | 4,8                     | 47            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,6          | 1382            | 4,7                 | 46            |                      | 40               |                         |                         |                         |               | 944             |                     |                | 88,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 26

## EXPERIMENT NO 8: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE: 35L FROM EXP 8 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      |                                | 35,0          | 186             |                     |               | 105                  | 228              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 938             |                     |               |                      | 39               |                         |                         |                         |               | 657             |                     |                | 62,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 330              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,5      | 11,0                           | 33,8          | 57              | 5,6                 | 51            | 24                   | 57               | 1,4                     | 3,9                     | 5,3                     | 48            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,8          | 1095            | 6,8                 | 62            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 665             | 0,5                 | 4              | 69,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 546              |                         | 4,9                     | 4,9                     | 45            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,9      | 13,8                           | 33,5          | 27              | 6,9                 | 50            | 17                   | 13               | 1,5                     | 4,9                     | 6,4                     | 46            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,9          | 1130            | 8,4                 | 60            |                      | 48               |                         | 0,2                     |                         |               | 682             | 1,5                 | 11             | 71,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO<sub>3</sub> TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 4

DATE:

TABLE 27

## EXPERIMENT NO 9: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 112G/L NAHCO<sub>3</sub>

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> = / HCO <sub>3</sub> - SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)                   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 1390            |                     |               | 805  | 1310                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 27,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 902             |                     |               |  | 17                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 575             |                     |                | 60,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 264                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ABS.COL.  | 7,3      | 14,6                           | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 618                          |                                      | 8,1                                  | 8,1   | 55            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,5      | 17,0                           | 47,8          | 1205            | 8,0                 | 47            | 808  | 1520                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 25,2                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,3          | 1001            | 4,3                 | 25            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 680             | 6,2                 | 36             | 61,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |  | 666                          |                                      | 9,1                                  | 9,1   | 54            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 25,1     | 50,2                           | 44,2          | 791             | 26,0                | 52            | 535  | 1083                         | 4,6                                  | 9,9                                  | 14,5  | 29            |                 |                     |                |                          | 17,9                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,5          | 1404            | 21,8                | 43            |  | 20                           |                                      | 0,1                                  |   |               | 975             | 23,5                | 47             | 75,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |  | 666+750                      |                                      | 9.1+13.9                             | 23,0  | 46            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

REMARKS: NOTE 1) CURRENT EFFICIENCIES FOR ANOLYTE CO<sub>2</sub> LOSS AT 25.1F CALCULATED RELATIVE TO ANOLYTE AT 8.5F  
 2) TOTAL CO<sub>2</sub> IN 2ND 60L FEED TO ABS COLUMN TAKEN AS 2.3G/L

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 9: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 9 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 234             |                     |               | 102                  | 342              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1488            |                     |               |                      | 17               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1128            |                     |                | 99,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 57               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,1      | 14,2                           | 28,3          | 79              | 6,7                 | 47            | 51                   | 96               | 0,9                     | 5,6                     | 6,5                     | 46            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,2          | 1673            | 8,0                 | 57            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 1197            | 4,1                 | 29             | 103,3                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 285              |                         | 5,2                     | 5,2                     | 37            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,3      | 16,6                           | 27,5          | 14              | 9,6                 | 58            | 0                    | 19               | 1,7                     | 7,3                     | 9,0                     | 54            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,3          | 1666            | 7,7                 | 47            |                      | 18               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1185            | 3,4                 | 20             | 102,2                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 306              |                         | 4,2                     | 4,2                     | 25            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 29

EXPERIMENT NO 9: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 9 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 148             |                     |               | 105                  | 195              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1068            |                     |               |                      | 17               |                         |                         |                         |               | 809             |                     |                | 72,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 55,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 314              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,2      | 14,4                           | 24,0          | 70              | 3,4                 | 24            | 48                   | 82               | 1,0                     | 2,6                     | 3,6                     | 25            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,0          | 1283            | 8,5                 | 59            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 946             | 8,1                 | 56             | 80,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 55,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 616              |                         | 6,9                     | 6,9                     | 48            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,4      | 14,8                           | 23,7          | 7               | 6,1                 | 41            | 0                    | 9                | 1,8                     | 4,2                     | 6,0                     | 41            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,0          | 1301            | 9,3                 | 63            |                      | 18               |                         |                         |                         |               | 918             | 6,4                 | 43             | 81,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 55,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 589              |                         | 6,3                     | 6,3                     | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: ANOLYTE SAMPLE AT 7.2F TAKEN WITHOUT FLUSHING VALVE

DATE:

EXPERIMENT NO 10: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 112G/L NAHCO3

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORET-<br>ICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3- / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                     |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                                 | 50,0          | 1410            |                     |               | 245                  | 1180             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 28,2                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 15,0          | 744             |                     |               |                      | 32               |                         |                         |                         |               | 554             |                     |                | 49,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 162              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 13,9     | 27,3                                | 46,9          | 596             | 35,4                | 100           | 347                  | 844              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 12,7                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 17,2          | 1030            | 12,4                | 45            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 690             | 8,0                 | 29             | 59,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 774              |                         | 13,9                    | 13,9                    | 50            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 33,6     | 67,2                                | 42,6          | 396             | 44,1                | 66            | 213                  | 626              | 0,5                     | 12,6                    | 13,1                    | 19            |                 |                     |                |                          | 9,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 18,9          | 1548            | 35,0                | 52            |                      | 21               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1021            | 27,5                | 41             | 81,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |                      | 774+822          |                         | 13.9+15                 | 28,9                    | 43            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 31

## EXPERIMENT NO 10: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 10 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 190             |                     |               | 135                  | 273              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1443            |                     |               |                      | 21               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1004            |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 41               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                | 96,2                     |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,0      | 16,0                           | 22,5          | 52              | 6,0                 | 38            | 23                   | 72               | 1,9                     | 4,6                     | 6,5                     | 41            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,4          | 1673            | 10,0                | 63            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 1197            | 11,4                | 71             | 102,0                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 243              |                         | 4,6                     | 4,6                     | 29            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,9      | 17,8                           | 21,7          | 4               | 8,0                 | 45            | 0                    | 0                | 2,3                     | 6,2                     | 8,5                     | 48            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,7          | 1767            | 14,1                | 79            |                      | 18               |                         |                         |                         |               | 1236            | 13,7                | 77             | 105,8                    |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 300              |                         | 5,9                     | 5,9                     | 33            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:



EXPERIMENT NO 10: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 25L FROM EXP 10 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 25,0          | 193             |                     |               | 135                  | 273              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1227            |                     |               |                      | 17               |                         |                         |                         |               | 836             |                     |                | 81,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 425              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,2      | 14,4                           | 22,5          | 32              | 7,0                 | 49            | 36                   | 52               | 1,7                     | 5,0                     | 6,7                     | 47            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,2          | 1369            | 6,2                 | 43            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 936             | 5,9                 | 41             | 84,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 555              |                         | 3,0                     | 3,0                     | 21            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,0      | 16,0                           | 21,5          | 6               | 8,1                 | 51            | 0                    | 6                | 2,3                     | 6,1                     | 8,4                     | 53            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,3          | 1381            | 6,7                 | 42            |                      | 17               |                         |                         |                         |               | 949             | 6,7                 | 42             | 84,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 620              |                         | 4,4                     | 4,4                     | 28            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| /WTC      |          |                                |               |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 33

EXPERIMENT NO 11: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 1126/L NAHCO<sub>3</sub>

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> = / HCO <sub>3</sub> - SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)                   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 1500            |                     |               | 325  | 1850                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 30,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 893             |                     |               |  | 17                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 626             |                     |                | 59,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 552                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 14,6     | 29,2                           | 48,9          | 86,1            | 27,8                | 95            | 406  | 1315                         | 0,0                                  | 12,2                                 | 12,2  | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          | 17,6                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,9          | 1126            | 10,1                | 35            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 820             | 11,4                | 39             | 66,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 866                          |                                      | 7,1                                  | 7,1   | 24            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 28,5     | 57,0                           | 44,4          | 701             | 34,7                | 61            | 475  | 950                          | 0,0                                  | 20,5                                 | 20,5  | 36            |                 |                     |                |                          | 15,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 19,8          | 1606            | 31,0                | 54            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 1152            | 30,9                | 54             | 81,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |  | 866+780                      |                                      | 7,1+14,6                             | 21,7  | 38            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 44,7     | 89,4                           | 40,8          | 282             | 55,8                | 62            | 155  | 424                          | 2,8                                  | 32,4                                 | 35,2  | 39            |                 |                     |                |                          | 6,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 21,2          | 2010            | 48,6                | 54            |  | 23                           |                                      | 0,1                                  |   |               | 1397            | 45,4                | 51             | 94,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 120+40        |                 |                     |               |  | 1646+520                     |                                      | 21,7+9,8                             | 31,5  | 35            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: TOTAL CO<sub>2</sub> OF 2ND AND 3RD FEED TO ABS COLUMN TAKEN AS 2.3G/L

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 11: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 35L FROM EXP 11 NF

| SAMPLE              | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                     |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE             | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 35,0          | 252             |                     |               | 119  | 378                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 7,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE           |          |                                | 15,0          | 1274            |                     |               |  | 17                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 893                     |                     |                | 84,9                     |                          |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub> |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 105                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE             | 7,9      | 15,8                           | 31,0          | 90              | 10,3                | 65            | 105  | 118                          | 0,2                                  | 5,9                                  | 6,1   | 37            |                         |                     |                |                          | 2,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE           |          |                                | 16,1          | 1573            | 13,0                | 82            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 1129                    | 13,9                | 88             | 97,7                     |                          |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub> |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 340                          |                                      | 5,3                                  | 5,3   | 34            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE             | 10,1     | 20,2                           | 29,0          | 9               | 10,6                | 52            | 0  | 0                            | 2,0                                  | 8,6                                  | 10,6  | 52            |                         |                     |                |                          | 0,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE           |          |                                | 16,5          | 1607            | 14,5                | 72            |  | 18                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 1150                    | 15,1                | 75             | 97,4                     |                          |
| ABS.CO <sub>2</sub> |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 361                          |                                      | 5,8                                  | 5,8   | 29            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 11: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 35L FROM EXP 11 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> = / HCO <sub>3</sub> - SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)                   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 35,0          | 252             |                     |               | 119  | 378                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 1316            |                     |               |  | 17                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 950             |                     |                | 87,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 32                           |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,3      | 16,6                           | 32,2          | 135             | 5,1                 | 31            | 93   | 232                          | 0,4                                  | 3,3                                  | 3,7   | 22            |                 |                     |                |                          | 4,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,1          | 1470            | 6,7                 | 40            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 1082            | 7,8                 | 47             | 91,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 238                          |                                      | 4,7                                  | 0,0   | 28            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 10,8     | 21,6                           | 31,3          | 44              | 9,0                 | 42            | 16   | 59                           | 1,7                                  | 7,3                                  | 9,0   | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,2          | 1499            | 8,0                 | 37            |  | 17                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 1129            | 10,5                | 49             | 92,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 256                          |                                      | 5,1                                  | 5,1   | 24            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 36

## EXPERIMENT NO 11: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE: 35L FROM EXP 11 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 35,0          | 259             |                     |               | 154                  | 350              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 957             |                     |               |                      | 17               |                         |                         |                         |               | 657             |                     |                | 63,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 42               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 8,2      | 16,4                           | 31,1          | 34              | 9,8                 | 60            | 12                   | 59               | 2,4                     | 6,6                     | 9,0                     | 55            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,1                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,8          | 1191            | 10,2                | 62            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 732             | 4,4                 | 27             | 75,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 333              |                         | 6,6                     | 6,6                     | 40            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,4      | 18,8                           | 29,7          | 3               | 11,1                | 59            | 0                    | 0                | 2,6                     | 8,0                     | 10,6                    | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,1                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,0          | 1202            | 10,7                | 57            |                      | 17               |                         |                         |                         |               | 707             | 2,9                 | 16             | 75,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 350              |                         | 7,0                     | 7,0                     | 37            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| /WTC      |          |                                |               |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 37

## EXPERIMENT NO 12: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 35L FROM EXP 12 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(g/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(g/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(g) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(g)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 35,0          | 245             |                     |               | 147  | 319                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 7,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 20,0          | 1300            |                     |               |  | 44                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 850                     |                     |                | 65,0                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 70,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 56                           |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,3      | 18,6                           | 32,5          | 98              | 6,8                 | 37            | 36   | 117                          | 1,9                                  | 4,6                                  | 6,5   | 35            |                         |                     |                |                          | 2,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 21,7          | 1489            | 8,2                 | 44            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 959                     | 6,4                 | 34             | 68,6                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 70,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 357                          |                                      | 6,8                                  | 6,8   | 37            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 11,5     | 23,0                           | 31,2          | 34              | 9,2                 | 40            | 12   | 31                           | 2,3                                  | 6,5                                  | 8,8   | 38            |                         |                     |                |                          | 1,1                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 21,9          | 1546            | 10,7                | 47            |  | 48                           |                                      |                                      | 0,1   |               | 1005                    | 9,1                 | 40             | 70,6                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 50+40         |                 |                     |               |  | 255+108                      |                                      | 4.9+1.7                              | 6,6   | 29            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

A7 TABLE 38

## EXPERIMENT NO 12: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 40L FROM EXP12 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 40,0          | 252             |                     |               | 192                  | 352              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 6,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 977             |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 791             |                     |                | 65,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 56               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,9      | 13,8                           | 39,1          | 125             | 5,5                 | 40            | 74                   | 137              | 2,0                     | 4,9                     | 6,9                     | 50            |                 |                     |                |                          | 3,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,7          | 978             | 0,0                 | 0             |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 747             |                     | 0              | 62,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 232              |                         | 4,0                     | 4,0                     | 29            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,1      | 18,2                           | 38,5          | 73              | 7,8                 | 43            | 27                   | 81               | 2,3                     | 6,2                     | 9,0                     | 50            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,9                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,8          | 1025            | 2,1                 | 11            |                      | 40               |                         | 0,2                     |                         |               | 804             | 0,8                 | 4              | 64,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 300              |                         | 5,5                     | 5,5                     | 30            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 3

DATE:

A7 TABLE 39

EXPERIMENT NO 13: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 50L AT 80G/L NAHCO3 AND 10G/L NA2CO3

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 50,0          | 1540            |                     |               | 790                  | 2320             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 30,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 903             |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 600             |                     |                | 60,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 85               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 15,8     | 31,6                           | 48,6          | 685             | 37,2                | 100           | 379                  | 987              | 6,9                     | 30,3                    | 37,2                    | 100           |                 |                     |                |                          | 14,1                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,7          | 1372            | 20,4                | 65            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 858             | 15,2                | 48             | 77,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 425              |                         | 7,7                     | 7,7                     | 24            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 17,5     | 35,0                           | 48,4          | 692             | 36,9                | 100           | 198                  | 1089             | 9,9                     | 28,0                    | 37,9                    | 100           |                 |                     |                |                          | 14,3                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,9          | 1418            | 22,4                | 64            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 974             | 22,0                | 63             | 79,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50 + 50       |                 |                     |               |                      | 425+470          |                         | 7.7+8.8                 | 16,5                    | 47            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 32,6     | 65,2                           | 42,3          | 537             | 43,6                | 67            | 220                  | 799              | 9,5                     | 34,6                    | 45,1                    | 69            |                 |                     |                |                          | 12,7                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,9          | 1364            | 20,0                | 31            |                      | 39               |                         | 0,1                     |                         |               | 943             | 20,2                | 31             | 76,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 50 + 50       |                 |                     |               |                      | 425+610          |                         | 7.7+11.9                | 19,6                    | 30            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:



## EXPERIMENT NO 13: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 13 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |               | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 159             |                     |               | 90                   | 201              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          | 5,3                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 966             |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 600             |                     |               | 64,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 42               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,6      | 9,2                            | 28,2          | 59              | 4,3                 | 47            | 34                   | 116              | 0,9                     | 1,9                     | 2,8                     | 30            |                 |                     |               |                          | 2,1                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,1          | 1090            | 5,4                 | 59            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 699             | 5,8                 | 63            | 67,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 141              |                         | 2,3                     | 2,3                     | 24            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,0      | 14,0                           | 27,7          | 11              | 6,4                 | 46            | 0                    | 19               | 1,5                     | 4,1                     | 5,6                     | 40            |                 |                     |               |                          | 0,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,7          | 1131            | 7,2                 | 51            |                      | 37               |                         | 0,1                     |                         |               | 718             | 6,9                 | 50            | 67,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 30,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 156              |                         | 2,6                     | 2,6                     | 19            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE : % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 2

DATE:

EXPERIMENT NO 13: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 13 HF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORET-<br>ICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                     |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                                 | 30,0          | 225             |                     |               | 147                  | 357              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 16,0          | 904             |                     |               |                      | 35               |                         |                         |                         |               | 613             |                     |                | 56,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 180              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,9      | 13,8                                | 27,9          | 86              | 6,0                 | 44            | 0                    | 218              | 2,5                     | 3,2                     | 5,7                     | 41            |                 |                     |                |                          | 3,1                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 16,4          | 945             |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 753             |                     |                | 57,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 354              |                         | 4,0                     | 4,0                     | 29            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,7      | 19,4                                | 26,1          | 10              | 9,3                 | 48            | 0                    | 18               | 2,5                     | 7,7                     | 10,2                    | 53            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 14,6          | 894             |                     |               |                      | 32               |                         |                         |                         |               | 670             |                     |                | 61,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 420              |                         | 5,5                     | 5,5                     | 28            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE : LEAK IN CATHOLYTE PUMP CAUSED LOSS, HENCE CATHOLYTE CURRENT EFFICIENCIES NOT CALCULATED

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 13: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 13 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3- / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 234             |                     |               | 180                  | 288              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 7,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,0          | 691             |                     |               |                      | 26               |                         |                         |                         |               | 500             |                     |                | 57,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 408              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,1      | 12,2                           | 28,3          | 51              | 7,8                 | 64            | 91                   | 130              | 1,5                     | 3,6                     | 5,1                     | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 13,4          | 783             | 4,0                 | 33            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 576             | 4,5                 | 37             | 58,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 486              |                         | 1,8                     | 1,8                     | 15            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 10,5     | 21,0                           | 26,0          | 18              | 9,4                 | 45            | 0                    | 34               | 3,0                     | 5,8                     | 8,8                     | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 12,7          | 766             | 3,4                 | 15            |                      | 28               |                         |                         |                         |               | 546             | 2,7                 | 13             | 60,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 30       |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 14: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 35L FROM EXP 14 MF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |                | CO <sub>3</sub> = / HCO <sub>3</sub> - SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)                   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 35,0          | 154             |                     |                | 109  | 182                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 4,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 930             |                     |                |  | 33                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 626             |                     |                | 62,0                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |                |  | 31                           |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,3      | 4,6                            | 34,3          | 106             | 2,1                 | 45             | 0  | 192                          | 1,8                                  | 0,0                                  | 1,8   | 40            |                 |                     |                |                          | 3,1                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,4          | 972             | 1,8                 | 40             |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 628             |                     |                | 63,1                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |                |  | 70                           |                                      | 0,7                                  | 0,7   | 14            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 6,9      | 13,8                           | 31,2          | 22              | 9,6                 | 69             | 0  | 37                           | 1,8                                  | 3,3                                  | 5,1   | 37            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 13,8          | 879             |                     |                |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 552             |                     |                | 63,7                     |                          |
| ABS. COL. |          |                                | 35,0          |                 |                     |                |  | 228                          |                                      | 3,3                                  | 3,3   | 24            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

OMMENTS: NOTE: LEAK IN CATHOLYTE PUMP CAUSED LOSS

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 14: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 14 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 150             |                     |               | 123                  | 162              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 831             |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 549             |                     |                | 55,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 144              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 3,7      | 7,4                            | 29,3          | 88              | 2,7                 | 36            | 105                  | 88               | 0,3                     | 1,7                     | 2,0                     | 27            |                 |                     |                |                          | 3,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,7          | 947             | 5,0                 | 68            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                | 60,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 234              |                         | 2,0                     | 2,0                     | 27            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,0      | 14,0                           | 27,9          | 11              | 6,0                 | 43            | 0                    | 42               | 2,1                     | 2,7                     |                         | 34            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,2          | 962             | 5,7                 | 41            |                      | 36               |                         | 0,1                     |                         |               | 633             | 4,9                 | 35             | 59,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 396              |                         | 5,7                     | 5,7                     | 41            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 2

DATE:

EXPERIMENT NO 14: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE: 35L FROM EXP 14 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORET-<br>ICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                     |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                                 | 35,0          | 200             |                     |               | 151                  | 224              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 15,0          | 747             |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 524             |                     |                | 49,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 42               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,3      | 4,6                                 | 33,9          | 136             | 2,3                 | 60            | 73                   | 180              | 1,2                     | 1,0                     | 2,2                     | 48            |                 |                     |                |                          | 4,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 15,5          | 308             | 2,7                 | 58            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 603             | 4,6                 | 100            | 52,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 49               |                         | 0,2                     | 0,2                     | 4             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 7,6      | 15,2                                | 31,5          | 32              | 7,3                 | 43            | 0                    | 72               | 2,5                     | 3,5                     | 6,0                     | 39            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                     | 16,4          | 964             | 9,4                 | 62            |                      | 36               |                         | 0,1                     |                         |               | 613             | 5,2                 | 34             | 58,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                     | 35,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 210              |                         | 3,3                     | 3,3                     | 25            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE : % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 2

DATE:

TABLE 46

## EXPERIMENT NO 15: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 13 CARBONATION & 1KG NAHCO<sub>3</sub>

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES                          |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> / HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH <sup>-</sup> SPECIES |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G)                     | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G)         | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 549                                 |                     |               | 375  | 696                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          | 18,3                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 759                                 |                     |               |  | 33                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 473                     |                     |                | 50,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                                     |                     |               |  | 204                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 10,9     | 21,8                           | 28,0          | 336                                 | 9,3                 | 42            | 34   | 644                          | 5,7                                  | 1,2                                  | 6,9   | 32            |                         |                     |                |                          | 12,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,0          | 1020                                | 11,3                | 52            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 607                     | 7,9                 | 36             | 60,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                                     |                     |               |  | 600                          |                                      | 9,2                                  | 9,2   | 42            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 22,7     | 45,4                           | 24,2          | 10                                  | 23,4                | 52            | 0  | 36                           | 6,3                                  | 15,0                                 | 21,3  | 47            |                         |                     |                |                          | 0,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,5          | 1240                                | 20,9                | 46            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 801                     | 19,3                | 43             | 67,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                                     |                     |               |  | 600+480                      |                                      | 9.2+7.8                              | 17,0  | 37            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 25,4     | 50,8                           | 14,3          | NAHCO <sub>3</sub> ADDED TO ANOLYTE |                     |               |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,6          | 1181                                | 18,3                | 36            |  | 41                           |                                      | 0,2                                  |   |               | 854                     | 22,4                | 44             | 63,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                                     |                     |               |  | 600+1146                     |                                      | 9.2+22.9                             | 32,1  | 63            |                         |                     |                |                          |                          |

REMARKS: NOTE 1) TOTAL CO<sub>2</sub> CONCENTRATION IN 2ND 60L FEED TO ABS COLUMN TAKEN AS 2.3G/L

DATE:

TABLE 47

## EXPERIMENT NO 15: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 15 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |               | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 162             |                     |               | 72                   | 219              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          | 5,4                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 750             |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 485             |                     |               | 50,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 240              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,8      | 3,6                            | 29,3          | 103             | 2,7                 | 74            | 0                    | 185              | 1,2                     | 0,8                     | 2,0                     | 56            |                 |                     |               |                          | 3,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,5          | 846             | 4,2                 | 100           |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 527             | 2,5                 | 69            | 54,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 252              |                         | 0,3                     | 0,3                     | 8             |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,8      | 11,6                           | 27,3          | 22              | 6,1                 | 52            | 5                    | 25               | 1,1                     | 4,4                     | 5,5                     | 47            |                 |                     |               |                          | 0,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,3          | 960             | 9,1                 | 79            |                      | 35               |                         |                         |                         |               | 597             | 6,6                 | 57            | 58,9                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 360              |                         | 2,7                     | 2,7                     | 24            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |

REMARKS:

DATE:



EXPERIMENT NO 15: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 15 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 156             |                     |               | 78                   | 216              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 5,2                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 600             |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 338             |                     |                | 40,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 276              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,0      | 4,0                            | 29,7          | 54              | 4,4                 | 100           | 36                   | 157              | 0,7                     | 1,3                     | 2,0                     | 50            |                 |                     |                |                          | 3,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,5          | 658             | 2,5                 | 63            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 436             | 5,8                 | 100            | 42,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 5,5      | 11,0                           | 27,2          | 22              | 5,8                 | 53            | 11                   | 16               | 1,1                     | 4,5                     | 5,6                     | 51            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,8                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,3          | 690             | 3,9                 | 36            |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 468             | 7,6                 | 70             | 45,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 426              |                         | 3,4                     | 3,4                     | 31            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

EXPERIMENT NO 15: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE C

ANOLYTE: 24L FROM EXP 15 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 24,0          | 108             |                     |               | 74                   | 122              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 4,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,0          | 767             |                     |               |                      | 37               |                         |                         |                         |               | 491             |                     |                | 45,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 30               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 1,8      | 3,6                            | 22,6          | 61              | 2,0                 | 57            | 38                   | 84               | 0,6                     | 0,9                     | 1,5                     | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,6          | 991             | 9,8                 | 100           |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 658             | 9,8                 | 100            | 56,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         | 0,1                     | 0,1                     | 2             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,0      | 8,0                            | 20,0          | 14              | 4,1                 | 51            | 0                    | 24               | 1,2                     | 2,2                     | 3,4                     | 43            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          | 4,4                            | 19,1          | 1070            | 3,4                 | 78            |                      | 42               |                         | 0,1                     |                         |               | 764             | 6,2                 | 100            | 56,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 88               |                         | 1,3                     | 1,3                     | 16            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE 1) THE INITIAL CATHOLYTE SAMPLE WAS TAKEN WITHOUT FLUSHING THE SAMPLE PORTS.  
 2) CURRENT EFFICIENCIES FOR CATHOLYTE AT 4F CALCULATED RELATIVE TO 1.8F  
 3) % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 4

DATE:

A7 TABLE 50

## EXPERIMENT NO 16: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 16 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 120             |                     |               | 114                  | 138              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                | 4,0                      |                          |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,0          | 932             |                     |               |                      | 40               |                         |                         |                         |               | 689             |                     | 51,8           |                          |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 88               |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,2      | 4,4                            | 29,0          | 73              | 2,0                 | 46            | 46                   | 84               | 1,1                     | 1,2                     | 2,3                     | 52            |                 |                     |                | 2,5                      |                          |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 18,3          | 990             | 2,5                 | 57            |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 684             |                     | 54,1           |                          |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 138              |                         | 0,8                     | 0,8                     | 18            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,1      | 8,2                            | 26,4          | 24              | 4,2                 | 51            | 11                   | 32               | 1,7                     | 3,1                     | 4,8                     | 59            |                 |                     |                | 0,9                      |                          |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 19,0          | 1037            | 4,6                 | 56            |                      | 42               |                         |                         |                         |               | 768             | 4,7                 | 57             | 54,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 25,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 173              |                         | 1,9                     | 1,9                     | 24            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 16: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 30L FROM EXP 16 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                       |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                   | 30,0          | 135             |                     |               | 102                  | 177              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 4,5                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                       | 15,0          | 558             |                     |               |                      | 33               |                         |                         |                         |               | 422             |                     |                | 37,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                       | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 108              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 2,5      | 5,0                   | 28,3          | 74              | 2,7                 | 53            | 28                   | 99               | 1,2                     | 1,8                     | 3,0                     | 60            |                 |                     |                |                          | 2,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                       | 15,6          | 722             | 7,1                 | 100           |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 491             | 4,1                 | 81             | 46,3                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                       | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 264              |                         | 3,5                     | 3,5                     | 71            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 4,4      | 8,8                   | 26,8          | 27              | 4,7                 | 53            | 11                   | 32               | 1,5                     | 3,3                     | 4,8                     | 55            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,0                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                       | 16,3          | 782             | 9,7                 | 100           |                      | 36               |                         | 0,1                     |                         |               | 541             | 7,0                 | 80             | 48,0                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                       | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 264              |                         | 3,5                     | 3,5                     | 40            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 2

DATE:

A7 TABLE 52

## EXPERIMENT NO 17: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 20L AT 90G/L NAHCO<sub>3</sub>

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> = / HCO <sub>3</sub> - SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)                   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 20,0          | 420             |                     |               | 0  | 758                          |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 21,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 15,0          | 788             |                     |               |  | 33                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 510             |                     |                | 52,5                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 78                           |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 9,5      | 19,0                           | 18,3          | 234             | 8,1                 | 43            | 70   | 364                          | 0,0                                  | 9,0                                  | 9,0   | 47            |                 |                     |                |                          | 12,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 16,5          | 1002            | 9,3                 | 49            |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | 645             | 7,9                 | 42             | 60,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 426                          |                                      | 7,9                                  | 7,9   | 42            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 16,5     | 33,0                           | 16,1          | 26              | 17,1                | 52            | 26   | 60                           | 0,0                                  | 15,9                                 | 15,9  | 48            |                 |                     |                |                          | 1,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 17,8          | 1150            | 15,7                | 48            |  | 39                           |                                      | 0,1                                  |   |               | 757             | 14,5                | 44             | 64,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |  | 426+348                      |                                      | 14,0                                 | 14,0  | 43            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS:

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 18: CARBONATION

ANOLYTE: 40L AT 112G/L NAHCO<sub>3</sub>

| SAMPLE  | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO <sub>3</sub> = / HCO <sub>3</sub> - SPECIES |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO <sub>3</sub><br>(G)                   | TOTAL CO <sub>2</sub><br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>3</sub> ) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO <sub>2</sub> ) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO <sub>3</sub> +CO <sub>2</sub> ) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 32,0          | 739             |                     |               | 285  | 1405                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 25,5                     |
| CATHOLYTE   |          |                                | 20,0          | 796             |                     |               |  | 66                           |                                      |                                      |   |               | 528             |                     |                | 39,8                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 3960                         |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 19,4     | 38,8                           | 21,5          | 301             | 19,0                | 49            | 65   | 776                          | 3,7                                  | 14,3                                 | 18,0  | 46            | 956             | 25,2                | 65             |                          | 14,0                     |
| CATHOLYTE   |          |                                | 28,8          | 1169            | 16,2                | 42            |  | 317                          |                                      | 7,2                                  |   |               |                 |                     |                | 40,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |  | 4400                         |                                      | 10,9                                 | 10,9  | 28            |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| AT THIS STAGE 137G NA+ WAS ADDED TO THE ANOLYTE AS NAHCO <sub>3</sub> |          |                                |               |                 |                     |               |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 36,6     | 73,2                           | 13,8          | 8               | 37,7                | 52            | 0  | 18                           | 1,8                                  | 37,5                                 | 39,3  | 54            |                 |                     |                |                          | 0,6                      |
| CATHOLYTE   |          |                                | 34,4          | 1596            | 34,8                | 48            |  | 471                          |                                      | 10,7                                 |   |               | 908             | 22,3                | 31             | 46,4                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60 + 60       |                 |                     |               |  |                              |                                      |                                      |   |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO<sub>3</sub> TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 34

DATE:

## EXPERIMENT NO 18A: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: 40L PERM FROM EXP 18 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(l) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 40,0          | 1652            |                     |               | 1268                 | 2168             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 41,3                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 30,0          | 1416            |                     |               |                      | 393              |                         |                         |                         |               | 792             |                     |                | 47,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 3964             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 20,1     | 40,2                           | 31,6          | 891             | 33,1                | 82            | 850                  | 1021             | 7,0                     | 26,1                    | 33,1                    | 82            |                 |                     |                |                          | 28,2                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 34,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 445              |                         | 1,2                     |                         |               | 898             | 6,2                 | 15             | 58,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 3768             |                         |                         |                         | 0             |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 26,4     | 52,8                           | 31,7          | 805             | 36,8                | 70            | 684                  | 1052             | 9,7                     | 23,9                    | 32,8                    | 62            |                 |                     |                |                          | 25,4                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 31,8          | 2070            | 28,4                | 54            |                      | 382              |                         |                         |                         |               | 1135            | 20,2                | 38             | 65,1                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 40 + 40       |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 39,3     | 78,6                           | 27,3          | 685             | 42,0                | 53            | 781                  | 920              | 8,1                     | 28,4                    | 36,5                    | 46            |                 |                     |                |                          | 25,1                     |
| ANOLYTE   | 45,7     | 91,4                           | 26,4          | 702             | 41,3                | 45            | 602                  | 834              | 11,1                    | 30,3                    | 41,4                    | 45            |                 |                     |                |                          | 26,6                     |

COMMENTS: NOTE 1) NO CURRENT EFFICIENCIES CALCULATED FROM ABSORPTION COLUMN FEED DUE TO SATURATION OF LIQUOR BY NAHCO3 AND HENCE PRECIPITATION.

2) NO CURRENT EFFICIENCIES FOR CATHOLYTE CALCULATED AFTER 26.4F DUE TO LEAK CAUSING LOSS OF CATHOLYTE

A7 TABLE 55

## EXPERIMENT NO 18B: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE B

ANOLYTE: 43L FROM EXP 18 NF

| SAMPLE  | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3- / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |                | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C. EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 43,0          | 2068            |                     |               | 1578                 | 2563             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          | 48,1                     |
| CATHOLYTE   |          |                                | 20,0          | 1404            |                     |               |                      | 220              |                         |                         |                         |               | 800             |                     |                | 70,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 4794             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 14,2     | 28,4                           | 36,0          | 1379            | 30,0                | 100           | 1105                 | 1757             | 7,9                     | 18,3                    | 26,2                    | 92            |                 |                     |                |                          | 38,3                     |
| CATHOLYTE   |          |                                | 23,6          | 1892            | 21,2                | 75            |                      | 361              |                         | 3,2                     |                         |               | 1024            | 13,2                | 46             | 80,2                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                |               |                 |                     |               |                      | 4194             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 30,6     | 61,2                           | 30,1          | 704             | 59,3                | 97            | 521                  | 1162             | 9,7                     | 31,8                    | 41,5                    | 68            |                 |                     |                |                          | 23,4                     |
| CATHOLYTE   |          |                                | 26,7          | 2342            | 40,8                | 67            |                      | 409              |                         | 4,3                     |                         |               | 1316            | 30,4                | 50             | 87,7                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 3846             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| AT THIS STAGE THE EXPERIMENT WAS STOPPED OVERNIGHT. A LEAKING VALVE CAUSED ANOLYTE LOSS: INITIAL VOLUME ON RESTARTING = 18L |          |                                |               |                 |                     |               |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 30,6     | 0,0                            | 18,0          | 421             |                     |               | 311                  | 694              |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |                |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 34,7     | 8,2                            | 14,5          | 262             | 6,9                 | 84            | 264                  | 291              | 0,8                     | 9,2                     | 10,0                    | 69            |                 |                     |                |                          | 18,1                     |
| CATHOLYTE   |          | 69,4                           | 29,5          | 2354            | 41,3                | 60            |                      | 516              |                         | 6,7                     |                         |               | 1304            | 29,6                | 43             | 79,8                     |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 40,6     | 20,0                           | 5,4           | 47              | 16,3                | 81            | 272                  | 255              | 0,6                     | 10,0                    | 10,6                    | 53            |                 |                     |                |                          | 8,7                      |
| CATHOLYTE   |          | 81,2                           | 34,8          | 2610            | 52,4                | 65            |                      | 686              |                         | 10,6                    |                         |               | 1451            | 38,3                | 47             | 75,0                     |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 18

DATE:



## EXPERIMENT NO 19A: ELECTROLYSIS OF EFFLUENT SAMPLE A

ANOLYTE: SOL FROM EXP 19 NF

| SAMPLE    | FARADAYS | THEORETICAL<br>CHANGE<br>(MOL) | VOLUME<br>(L) | Na SPECIES      |                     |               | CO3= / HCO3- SPECIES |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | OH- SPECIES     |                     |               | CATH<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) | ANOL<br>CONC<br>(G/L Na) |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |          |                                |               | TOTAL Na<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL CO3<br>(G)     | TOTAL CO2<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO3) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL CO2) | TOT CHANGE<br>(CO3+CO2) | C.EFF.<br>(%) | TOTAL OH<br>(G) | OBS CHANGE<br>(MOL) | C.EFF.<br>(%) |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 0,0      | 0,0                            | 30,0          | 1158            |                     |               | 1065                 | 1575             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          | 38,6                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 20,0          | 772             |                     |               |                      | 88               |                         |                         |                         |               | 476             |                     |               | 38,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 4728             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 11,3     | 22,6                           | 23,7          | 730             | 18,6                | 32            | 455                  | 1187             | 10,2                    | 8,3                     | 19,0                    | 84            |                 |                     |               |                          | 30,8                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 21,1          | 1299            | 22,9                | 100           |                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |               | 648             | 10,2                | 45            | 61,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 4866             |                         | 3,1                     | 3,1                     | 14            |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 20,1     | 40,2                           | 17,7          | 589             | 24,7                | 61            | 138                  | 1012             | 15,5                    | 12,8                    | 28,3                    | 70            |                 |                     |               |                          | 33,3                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 25,7          | 1249            | 20,7                | 52            |                      | 617              |                         | 12,0                    |                         |               | 524             | 2,8                 | 7             | 48,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 4146             |                         |                         |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |
| ANOLYTE   | 29,6     | 59,2                           | 5,8           | 112             | 45,5                | 77            | 182                  | 30               | 14,7                    | 35,1                    | 49,8                    | 84            |                 |                     |               |                          | 19,3                     |
| CATHOLYTE |          |                                | 35,8          | 1597            | 35,9                | 61            |                      | 627              |                         | 12,2                    |                         |               | 609             | 7,8                 | 13            | 44,6                     |                          |
| ABS.COL.  |          |                                | 60,0          |                 |                     |               |                      | 4818             |                         | 2,0                     |                         |               |                 |                     |               |                          |                          |

COMMENTS: NOTE: % OF TOTAL ANOLYTE CO3 TRANSFERRED TO CATHOLYTE = 34

DATE:

### Polarisation Data for Experiment 18B

| Faradays<br>(F) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Stack<br>Voltage<br>(V) | Cell 1<br>Voltage<br>(V) | Cell 2<br>Voltage<br>(V) | Current<br>Density<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 0               | 19                  | 4,3                     |                          |                          | 60  |
|                 |                     | 7,4                     |                          |                          | 600                                       |
|                 |                     | 9,5                     |                          |                          | 1 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 10,5                    |                          |                          | 1 500                                     |
|                 |                     | 11,8                    |                          |                          | 1 800                                     |
| 4,3             | 41                  | 6,2                     | 3,1                      | 3,0                      | 400                                       |
|                 |                     |                         | 3,7                      | 3,6                      | 800                                       |
|                 |                     | 7,5                     | 4,3                      | 4,2                      | 1 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 10,3                    | 4,9                      | 4,8                      | 1 600                                     |
|                 |                     | 11,6                    | 5,3                      | 5,5                      | 2 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 12,6                    | 5,8                      | 6,2                      | 2 600                                     |
|                 |                     | 14,3                    | 6,6                      | 6,7                      | 3 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 16,3                    | 7,4                      | 7,8                      | 4 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 17,1                    | 7,6                      | 8,3                      | 4 300                                     |
| 9,6             | 49                  | 6,0                     | 3,0                      | 2,9                      | 400                                       |
|                 |                     | 8,7                     | 4,3                      | 4,1                      | 1 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 11,0                    | 4,8                      | 5,0                      | 2 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 11,7                    | 5,2                      | 5,9                      | 2 600                                     |
|                 |                     | 13,7                    | 5,9                      | 6,9                      | 3 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 16,6                    | 7,0                      | 8,6                      | 4 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 25,4                    | 9,8                      | 13,9                     | 5 560                                     |
| 14,2            | 49                  | 5,4                     | 2,8                      | 2,7                      | 200                                       |
|                 |                     | 7,0                     | 3,5                      | 3,4                      | 600                                       |
|                 |                     | 8,9                     | 4,4                      | 4,3                      | 1 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 11,6                    | 4,7                      | 4,5                      | 1 400                                     |
|                 |                     |                         | 5,5                      | 5,4                      | 2 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 14,9                    | 6,9                      | 7,2                      | 3 000                                     |
| 20,3            | 46                  | 16,8                    | 7,7                      | 8,1                      | 3 400                                     |
|                 |                     | 5,5                     | 2,7                      | 2,8                      | 200                                       |
|                 |                     | 7,0                     | 3,6                      | 3,5                      | 600                                       |
|                 |                     |                         | 4,5                      | 4,5                      | 1 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 9,3                     | 4,3                      | 4,8                      | 1 400                                     |
|                 |                     | 11,4                    | 5,5                      | 5,4                      | 1 800                                     |
| 25,4            | 40                  | 15,1                    | 6,7                      | 7,7                      | 2 800                                     |
|                 |                     | 17,3                    | 7,8                      | 8,5                      | 3 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 5,7                     | 2,8                      | 2,8                      | 200                                       |
|                 |                     | 8,8                     | 4,3                      | 4,3                      | 1 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 11,7                    | 4,8                      | 6,0                      | 1 800                                     |
|                 |                     | 14,2                    | 5,7                      | 7,7                      | 2 400                                     |
| 30,3            | 50                  | 17,2                    | 6,9                      | 9,9                      | 3 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 5,5                     | 2,7                      | 2,8                      | 200                                       |
|                 |                     | 7,4                     | 3,8                      | 3,8                      | 700                                       |
|                 |                     | 10,8                    | 4,4                      | 5,8                      | 1 500                                     |
|                 |                     | 13,3                    | 5,1                      | 7,9                      | 2 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 14,7                    | 5,4                      | 7,8                      | 2 200                                     |
| 30,3            | 20                  | 17,5                    | 6,1                      | 12,6                     | 2 600                                     |
|                 |                     | 4,1                     |                          |                          | 60  |
|                 |                     | 7,7                     |                          |                          | 500                                       |
|                 |                     | 9,9                     |                          |                          | 800                                       |
|                 |                     | 12,9                    |                          |                          | 1 200                                     |
| 34,7            | 40                  | 14,5                    | 6,1                      | 8,5                      | 1 400                                     |
|                 |                     | 8,8                     | 4,1                      | 4,6                      | 600                                       |
|                 |                     | 11,5                    | 5,1                      | 6,1                      | 1 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 13,3                    | 5,6                      | 7,1                      | 1 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 15,4                    | 6,1                      | 8,2                      | 1 600                                     |
|                 |                     | 18,2                    | 6,6                      | 11,1                     | 2 000                                     |
| 38,4            | 42                  | 19,4                    | 7,2                      | 12,2                     | 2 200                                     |
|                 |                     | 6,9                     | 3,2                      | 3,6                      | 200                                       |
|                 |                     | 8,7                     | 3,9                      | 4,7                      | 400                                       |
|                 |                     | 13,1                    | 5,7                      | 7,2                      | 900                                       |
|                 |                     | 18,6                    | 7,8                      | 10,3                     | 1 500                                     |
|                 |                     | 19,9                    | 8,3                      | 11,2                     | 1 600                                     |
|                 |                     | 22,9                    | 9,4                      | 13,1                     | 1 900                                     |
|                 |                     | 24,5                    | 8,2                      | 14,1                     | 2 000                                     |
|                 |                     | 24,8                    | 8,4                      | 16,0                     | 2 100                                     |

## Cell Operation Using Scaled Electrodes and Conducting Plate

Anolyte 67 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
 Catholyte NaOH  
 Absorption column 38 litres partially carbonated scour effluent

| Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Faraday<br>(F) | Overall<br>Volts<br>(V) | Anode-<br>Mem.<br>Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Sample Analysis |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|             |                           |                |                         |                                |              | Sample          | Volume<br>(l) | pH   | L<br>(mS/<br>cm) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) |
| 0-00        | 60                        | 0,0            | 2,5                     |                                |              | anolyte         | 15,0          | 8,6  | 39               | 0,0                      | 5,3                                   | 31,1                                   | 26,6                              | 17,8        |
|             | 280                       |                | 3,5                     |                                |              | catholyte       | 18,0          | 13,0 | 29               | 25,5                     | 3,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 2,2                               | 41,6        |
|             | 600                       |                | 4,9                     |                                |              |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|             | 1 200                     |                | 6,9                     |                                |              |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|             | 1 400                     |                | 7,9                     |                                |              |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 0-10        | 1 400                     | 0,6            | 7,3                     | 3,3                            |              |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 0-15        | 1 400                     | 0,7            | 6,9                     |                                | 30           |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 0-33        | 1 400                     | 1,4            | 6,4                     |                                | 36           |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 0-55        | 1 400                     | 2,4            | 6,1                     | 3,0                            | 43           |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 1-25        | 1 400                     | 3,5            | 5,9                     | 2,7                            | 47           |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 2-00        | 1 400                     | 5,1            | 5,8                     | 2,7                            | 50           |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 2-25        | 1 400                     | 6,2            | 5,8                     | 2,8                            | 53           | anolyte         | 13,3          | 8,7  | 35               | 0,0                      | 4,2                                   | 24,6                                   | 21,0                              | 13,2        |
|             |                           |                |                         |                                |              | catholyte       | 19,6          | 13,0 | 33               | 28,1                     | 3,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 2,2                               | 43,5        |

Note: Current efficiencies for Na loss from anolyte = 64 %  
 Current efficiencies for Na gain in catholyte = 73 %  
 Carbon dioxide loss from anolyte = 44 %

## Cell Operation Using Sanded Electrodes and Conducting Plate

Anolyte 67 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
 Catholyte NaOH  
 Absorption column 38 litres partially carbonated scour effluent

| Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Faraday<br>(F) | Overall<br>Volts<br>(V) | Anode-<br>Mem.<br>Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Sample Analysis |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|             |                           |                |                         |                                |              | Sample          | Volume<br>(l) | pH   | L<br>(mS/<br>cm) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) |
| 0-00        | 20                        | 0              | 1,0                     |                                |              | anolyte         | 15,0          | 8,1  | 43               | 0,0                      | 1,2                                   | 40,3                                   | 30,3                              | 18,8        |
|             | 320                       |                | 3,4                     |                                |              | catholyte       | 19,0          | 13,0 | 32               | 27,2                     | 3,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 2,2                               | 39,8        |
|             | 600                       |                | 4,5                     |                                |              |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|             | 900                       |                | 5,2                     |                                |              |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|             | 1 200                     |                | 6,3                     |                                |              |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|             | 1 400                     |                | 6,9                     |                                |              |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 1-05        | 1 400                     |                | 5,8                     | 2,1                            | 2,8          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 1-30        | 1 400                     | 1,2            | 5,8                     |                                | 2,7          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 0-45        | 1 400                     | 1,9            | 6,1                     |                                | 2,8          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 1-00        | 1 400                     | 2,6            | 6,0                     |                                | 2,8          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 1-15        | 1 400                     | 3,2            | 5,9                     |                                | 2,7          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 1-30        | 1 400                     | 3,8            | 5,8                     |                                | 2,7          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 1-45        | 1 400                     | 4,5            | 5,8                     |                                | 2,7          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 2-00        | 1 400                     | 5,1            | 5,8                     |                                | 2,8          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 2-15        | 1 400                     | 5,9            | 5,8                     |                                | 2,9          |                 |               |      |                  |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
| 2-30        | 1 400                     | 6,3            | 5,8                     |                                | 2,8          | anolyte         | 13,3          | 8,5  | 34               | 0,0                      | 4,3                                   | 24,6                                   | 21,1                              | 13,2        |
|             |                           |                |                         |                                |              | catholyte       | 20,0          | 13,0 | 33               | 28,9                     | 3,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 2,2                               | 43,5        |

Note: Current efficiencies for Na loss from anolyte = 73 %  
 Current efficiencies for Na gain in catholyte = 79 %  
 Carbon dioxide loss from anolyte = 63 %

## **APPENDIX 7**

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATIONS INTO PERFORMANCE, SPECIATION AND MODELING OF NANOFILTRATION**

This Appendix contains:

#### **Experimental Data to Determine Effect of Electrolyte Characteristics on Performance of Nanofiltration Membrane**

Pages A7-2 to A7-3

#### **Experimental Data for Nanofiltration Tests for Speciation and Transport Modeling**

Pages A7-4 to A7-6

#### **Results of Speciation Modeling**

Pages A7-7 to A7-15

#### **Calculated Values for Various Parameters Used In Membrane Performance Evaluation**

Pages A7-16

#### **Condensed Output Files from MINTEQA2 Modeling**

A7-17

#### **Results of Transport Modeling**

A7-18

Experimental Data to Determine Effects of Electrolyte Characteristics on Nanofiltration Performance

Table A7-1  
Results for Experiment 1

Feed 1 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
Initial solution pH 10,9  
Pressure 1,3 MPa  
Temperature 26 °C

| Feed<br>pH | Flux<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Retention |                                     |                                      |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|            |                              | Na<br>(%) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(%) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(%) | Total CO <sub>2</sub><br>(%) |
| 6,3        | 41,4                         | 42,6      |                                     | 72,0                                 | 71,1                         |
| 6,9        |                              | 46,4      |                                     | 75,3                                 | 74,6                         |
| 7,5        |                              | 51,5      |                                     | 79,1                                 | 77,7                         |
| 8,1        |                              | 53,8      |                                     | 80,7                                 | 81,0                         |
| 8,5        |                              | 56,4      | 99,5                                | 81,7                                 | 83,8                         |
| 8,9        | 42,1                         | 59,4      | 99,7                                | 85,8                                 |                              |
| 9,4        |                              | 65,6      | 98,5                                | 85,0                                 | 87,5                         |
| 10,0       |                              | 78,6      | 97,5                                |                                      | 85,0                         |
| 10,4       |                              | 90,3      | 99,5                                | 24,7                                 | 88,1                         |
| 10,9       |                              | 97,4      | 97,2                                |                                      | 92,2                         |

Table A7-2  
Results for Experiment 2

Feed 10 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
Initial solution pH 11,2  
Pressure 1,3 MPa  
Temperature 26 °C

| Feed |             |                                       |  |                                   | Permeate    |                                       |  |                                   |           | Flux | Retention                           |                                      |                                 |  |
|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| pH   | Na<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(%) |      | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(%) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(%) |  |
| 6,6  | 10          |                                       | 10                                     | 9,6                               | 8,06        |                                       | 4,5                                    | 4,75                              | 29,5      | 19,4 |                                     | 50,6                                 | 50,3                            |  |
| 7,2  | 10          |                                       | 12,2                                   | 9,6                               | 7,91        |                                       | 4,8                                    | 4,27                              |           | 20,9 |                                     | 55,2                                 | 55,3                            |  |
| 8,3  | 10          |                                       | 13,3                                   | 9,6                               | 7,15        |                                       | 4,9                                    | 3,60                              | 24,7      | 28,5 |                                     | 62,8                                 | 62,4                            |  |
| 9,0  | 10          | 2,9                                   | 9,4                                    | 9,6                               | 5,56        | 0,18                                  | 4,2                                    | 2,81                              | 20,3      | 44,4 | 92,9                                | 54,5                                 | 70,6                            |  |
| 9,6  | 10          | 6,6                                   | 4,9                                    | 9,6                               | 4,49        | 0,36                                  | 2,9                                    | 2,73                              |           | 55,1 | 94,7                                | 40,5                                 | 71,5                            |  |
| 10,6 | 10          | 9                                     | 0,6                                    | 9,6                               | 2,47        | 0,62                                  | 0,6                                    | 1,45                              |           | 75,3 | 94,7                                | 4,3                                  | 84,8                            |  |
| 11,2 | 10          | 9,8                                   |  | 9,6                               | 1,00        | 0,74                                  |  | 0,72                              | 90,8      | 90,0 | 92,9                                |                                      | 92,5                            |  |

**Table A7-3**  
**Results for Experiment 3**

Feed 30 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
Initial solution pH 11,5  
Pressure 1,3 MPa  
Temperature 26 °C

| Feed<br>pH | Flux<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Retention |                                     |                                      |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|            |                              | Na<br>(%) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(%) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(%) | Total CO <sub>2</sub><br>(%) |
| 7,0        |                              |           |                                     | 42,8                                 | 39,1                         |
| 7,3        |                              | 16,6      |                                     |                                      | 38,3                         |
| 7,6        | 17,0                         | 14,5      |                                     | 40,2                                 | 43,4                         |
| 7,9        | 17,4                         | 18,1      |                                     | 43,8                                 |                              |
| 8,5        | 16,2                         | 19,1      |                                     |                                      | 47,2                         |
| 9,1        | 11,3                         | 24,7      | 80,2                                | 31,3                                 |                              |
| 9,6        | 5,0                          | 43,1      | 82,0                                | 10,0                                 | 55,3                         |

**Table A7-4**  
**Results for Experiment 4**

Feed 10 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
10 mg/l Ca as calcium chloride  
10 mg/l Mg as magnesium hydroxide  
Initial solution pH 11,2  
Pressure 1,3 MPa  
Temperature 26 °C

| Feed<br>pH | Retention |           |           |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|            | Na<br>(%) | Ca<br>(%) | Mg<br>(%) |
| 7,2        | 20,1      | 55,1      | 57,4      |
| 8,2        | 25,3      | 65,6      | 68,5      |
| 9,0        | 40,6      | 77,7      | 79,7      |
| 10,0       | 63,9      | 86,5      | 90,0      |
| 11,0       | 85,6      | 91,5      | 95,1      |

**Table A7-5**  
**Results for Experiment 5**

Feed 10 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
10 mg/l Ca as calcium chloride  
10 mg/l Mg as magnesium hydroxide  
0,1 g/l EDTA  
Initial solution pH 11,2  
Pressure 1,3 MPa  
Temperature 26 °C

| Feed<br>pH | Retention |           |           |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|            | Na<br>(%) | Ca<br>(%) | Mg<br>(%) |
| 7,2        | 19,7      | 89        | 73,1      |
| 7,8        | 24,1      | 91,3      | 75,4      |
| 9,0        | 41,5      | 89,5      | 86,5      |
| 10,0       | 63,2      | 93,3      | 93,0      |
| 11,0       | 85,4      | 97,5      | 97,0      |

Experimental Data for Nanofiltration Tests for Speciation and Transport Modeling

Table A7-6  
Results for Experiment 6

Feed

Initial solution pH

Pressure

Temperature

1 g/l Na as sodium carbonate

11,0

1,3 MPa

26 °C

| Flux<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Sample | pH   | π<br>(kPa) | Cond<br>(mS/cm) | Na<br>(mg/l) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(mg/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/l) | IC<br>(mg/l) | Rejection   |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|------------------------------|--------|------|------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
|                              |        |      |            |                 |              |                           |  |   |              | Cond<br>(%) | Na<br>(%) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(%) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(%) | TIC<br>(%) |
| 55,6                         | feed   | 11,0 | 111,2      | 3,67            | 972          | 0                         | 1152                                   | 220                                     | 264          |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 10,9 | 0,0        | 0,37            | 8            | 1                         | 66                                     | 0                                       | 15           | 89,9        | 99,1      | 94,3                                | 100,0                                | 94,3       |
| 58,4                         | feed   | 10,4 | 122,5      | 3,70            | 997          | 0                         | 852                                    | 512                                     | 265          |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 10,1 | 43,1       | 0,88            | 154          | 0                         | 48                                     | 55                                      | 25           | 76,2        | 84,6      | 94,4                                | 89,3                                 | 90,6       |
| 69,8                         | feed   | 10,0 | 138,4      | 3,78            | 995          | 0                         | 540                                    | 781                                     | 268          |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 9,7  | 45,4       | 1,43            | 294          | 0                         | 30                                     | 134                                     | 40           | 62,2        | 70,5      | 94,4                                | 82,8                                 | 85,1       |
| 70,9                         | feed   | 9,4  | 163,4      | 3,83            | 997          | 0                         | 198                                    | 1134                                    | 272          |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 9,2  | 79,4       | 2,13            | 467          | 0                         | 16                                     | 251                                     | 55           | 44,4        | 53,2      | 91,9                                | 77,9                                 | 79,8       |
| 70,9                         | feed   | 3,9  | 163,4      | 3,86            | 984          | 0                         | 33                                     | 1330                                    | 265          |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 8,8  | 93,0       | 2,46            | 544          | 0                         | 2                                      | 325                                     | 65           | 36,3        | 44,7      | 93,9                                | 75,6                                 | 75,5       |
| 62,2                         | feed   | 8,1  | 172,4      | 3,88            | 1000         | 0                         | 0                                      | 1293                                    | 259          |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 8,2  | 99,8       | 2,84            | 638          | 0                         | 0                                      | 421                                     | 82           | 26,8        | 36,2      | N/A                                 | 67,4                                 | 68,3       |
| 49,1                         | feed   | 6,9  | 167,9      | 4,13            | 1010         | 0                         | 0                                      | 891                                     | 172          |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 7,1  | 115,7      | 2,90            | 662          | 0                         | 0                                      | 382                                     | 75           | 29,8        | 34,5      | N/A                                 | 57,1                                 | 56,4       |

**Table A7-7**  
**Results for Experiment 7**

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Feed                | 10 g/l Na as sodium carbonate |
| Initial solution pH | 11,3                          |
| Pressure            | 1,3 MPa                       |
| Temperature         | 26 °C                         |

| Flux<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Sample | pH   | $\pi$<br>(kPa) | Cond<br>(mS/cm) | Na<br>(mg/l) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(mg/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/l) | IC<br>(mg/l) | Rejection   |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
|                              |        |      |                |                 |              |                           |  |   |              | Cond<br>(%) | Na<br>(%) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(%) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(%) | TIC<br>(%) |
| 17,3                         | feed   | 11,3 | 1062           | 26,70           | 9700         | 34                        | 20000                                  | 0                                       | 2338         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 11,5 | 238            | 7,50            | 2050         | 0                         | 3950                                   | 275                                     | 515          | 71,9        | 78,9      | 80,3                                | N/A                                  | 78,0       |
| 25,0                         | feed   | 10,6 | 1130           | 27,10           | 9363         | 0                         | 17600                                  | 3172                                    | 2438         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 10,0 | 399            | 9,55            | 2860         | 0                         | 2134                                   | 1341                                    | 515          | 64,8        | 69,5      | 87,9                                | 57,7                                 | 78,9       |
| 33,6                         | feed   | 9,6  | 1386           | 28,30           | 9563         | 0                         | 9200                                   | 7076                                    | 2500         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 9,0  | 874            | 18,10           | 5300         | 0                         | 600                                    | 4026                                    | 900          | 36,0        | 44,6      | 93,5                                | 43,1                                 | 64,0       |
| 40,9                         | feed   | 9,0  | 1572           | 29,50           | 9638         | 0                         | 2200                                   | 11956                                   | 2463         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 8,5  | 112            | 23,00           | 7300         | 0                         | 0                                      | 5774                                    | 1150         | 22,0        | 24,3      | 100,0                               | 51,7                                 | 53,3       |
| 41,1                         | feed   | 8,3  | 1663           | 30,50           | 9650         | 0                         | 0                                      | 12932                                   | 2538         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 8,1  | 1302           | 25,30           | 8150         | 0                         | 0                                      | 6750                                    | 1360         | 17,0        | 15,5      | N/A                                 | 47,8                                 | 46,4       |
| 41,4                         | feed   | 7,2  | 1695           | 31,20           | 10238        | 0                         | 0                                      | 11346                                   | 2338         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 7,4  | 1341           | 26,00           | 8150         | 0                         | 0                                      | 6262                                    | 1325         | 16,7        | 20,4      | N/A                                 | 44,8                                 | 43,3       |



**Table A7-8**  
**Results for Experiment 8**

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Feed                | 30 g/l Na as sodium carbonate |
| Initial solution pH | 11,5                          |
| Pressure            | 1,3 MPa                       |
| Temperature         | 26 °C                         |

| Flux<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Sample | pH   | $\pi$<br>(kPa) | Cond<br>(mS/cm) | Na<br>(mg/l) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(mg/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/l) | IC<br>(mg/l) | Rejection   |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
|                              |        |      |                |                 |              |                           |  |   |              | Cond<br>(%) | Na<br>(%) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(%) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(%) | TIC<br>(%) |
| 3,4                          | feed   | 11,5 | 2895           | 60,6            | 32000        | 0                         | 33600                                  | 7320                                    | 7750         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | feed   | 10,6 | 3047           | 62,4            | 32000        | 0                         | 32160                                  | 7320                                    | 7750         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 10,4 | 1951           | 42,6            | 18875        | 0                         | 16800                                  | 4880                                    | 4450         | 31,7        | 41,0      | 47,8                                | 33,3                                 | 42,6       |
| 9,0                          | feed   | 9,6  | 3717           | 65,1            | 30750        | 0                         | 15360                                  | 26840                                   | 7300         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 9,2  | 2711           | 50,0            | 19450        | 0                         | 4800                                   | 16226                                   | 4250         | 23,2        | 36,7      | 68,8                                | 39,5                                 | 41,8       |
| 16,7                         | feed   | 9,1  | 4073           | 68,8            | 30000        | 0                         | 4800                                   | 35502                                   | 7000         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 8,6  | 3345           | 58,6            | 21925        | 0                         | 1200                                   | 21106                                   | 4500         | 14,8        | 26,9      | 75,0                                | 40,5                                 | 35,7       |
| 25,5                         | feed   | 8,5  | 4549           | 71,0            | 30750        | 0                         | 1400                                   | 35258                                   | 7175         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 8,2  | 3767           | 63,6            | 22875        | 0                         | 0                                      | 22570                                   | 4025         | 10,4        | 25,6      | 100,0                               | 36,0                                 | 43,9       |
| 27,8                         | feed   | 7,9  | 4651           | 72,0            | 30250        | 0                         | 0                                      | 33428                                   | 6750         |             |           |                                     |                                      |            |
|                              | perm   | 7,9  | 3837           | 66,4            | 24250        | 0                         | 0                                      | 21960                                   | 4025         | 7,8         | 19,8      | N/A                                 | 34,3                                 | 40,4       |

**Table A7-9**  
**Results for Experiment 9**

|                     |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Feed                | 10 g/l Na as sodium carbonate |
| Initial solution pH | 11,3                          |
| Pressure            | variable                      |
| Flow                | variable                      |
| Temperature         | 22 °C                         |

| Pressure<br>(MPa) | Flow<br>(ml/min) | Flux<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Sample | pH  | $\pi$<br>(kPa) | Cond<br>(mS/cm) | Na<br>(mg/l) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(mg/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(mg/l) | IC<br>(mg/l) | Rejection   |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
|                   |                  |                              |        |     |                |                 |              |                           |  |   |              | Cond<br>(%) | Na<br>(%) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(%) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(%) | IC<br>(%) |
| 0,4               | 445              | 5,6                          | feed   | 9,6 | 1488           | 29,5            | 10413        | 0                         | 4740                                   | 7930                                    | 2463         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 9,0 | 1230           | 24,1            | 6950         | 0                         | 672                                    | 8003                                    | 1595         | 18,3        | 33,3      | 85,8                                | -0,9                                 | 35,6      |
|                   | 1010             | 5,1                          | feed   | 9,6 | 1488           | 29,5            | 10413        | 0                         | 4740                                   | 7930                                    | 2463         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 9,1 | 1234           | 24,6            | 7050         | 0                         | 696                                    | 8406                                    | 1660         | 16,6        | 32,3      | 85,3                                | -6,0                                 | 32,6      |
|                   | 1610             | 4,1                          | feed   | 9,6 | 1495           | 29,8            | 10413        | 0                         | 4920                                   | 8052                                    | 2525         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 9,1 | 1218           | 24,3            | 6800         | 0                         | 1152                                   | 7747                                    | 1690         | 18,5        | 34,7      | 76,6                                | 3,8                                  | 33,5      |
| 0,85              | 445              | 18,5                         | feed   | 9,6 | 1482           | 29,4            | 10075        | 0                         | 5280                                   | 6344                                    | 2438         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 9,0 | 1103           | 21,9            | 5400         | 0                         | 624                                    | 5478                                    | 1200         | 25,5        | 46,4      | 88,2                                | 13,7                                 | 50,8      |
|                   | 1010             | 18,3                         | feed   | 9,6 | 1482           | 29,4            | 10075        | 0                         | 5280                                   | 6344                                    | 2438         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 9,0 | 1087           | 22,0            | 5700         | 0                         | 408                                    | 5787                                    | 1200         | 25,2        | 43,4      | 92,3                                | 8,8                                  | 50,8      |
|                   | 1610             | 17,5                         | feed   | 9,6 | 1482           | 29,4            | 10075        | 0                         | 5280                                   | 6344                                    | 2438         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 9,0 | 1105           | 22,0            | 5850         | 0                         | 420                                    | 5588                                    | 1160         | 25,2        | 41,9      | 92,0                                | 11,9                                 | 52,4      |
| 1,5               | 445              | 42,5                         | feed   | 9,6 | 1457           | 29,3            | 10638        | 0                         | 4620                                   | 8296                                    | 2438         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 8,9 | 1001           | 20,1            | 7400         | 0                         | 264                                    | 4270                                    | 860          | 31,4        | 30,4      | 94,3                                | 48,5                                 | 64,7      |
|                   | 1010             | 43,6                         | feed   | 9,6 | 1457           | 29,3            | 10638        | 0                         | 4620                                   | 8296                                    | 2438         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 8,9 | 980            | 20,1            | 7700         | 0                         | 348                                    | 3904                                    | 860          | 31,4        | 27,6      | 92,5                                | 52,9                                 | 64,7      |
|                   | 1610             | 39,7                         | feed   | 9,6 | 1457           | 29,3            | 10288        | 0                         | 4620                                   | 8296                                    | 2438         |             |           |                                     |                                      |           |
|                   |                  |                              | perm   | 8,9 | 973            | 19,8            | 7400         | 0                         | 336                                    | 3904                                    | 840          | 32,4        | 28,1      | 92,7                                | 52,9                                 | 65,5      |

## Results of Speciation Modeling

**Table A7-10**  
**Speciation Modeling of Experiment 6**

Feed  
Initial solution pH

1 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
11,0

| Feed pH | Ionic strength (m) | Parameter  | Speciation         |                     |                                  |                                  |                                    |                     |                                    |                        |                                   |
|---------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|         |                    |            | H <sup>+</sup> (m) | Na <sup>+</sup> (m) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> (m) | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) | H <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> (m) | OH <sup>-</sup> (m) | NaCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) | NaHCO <sub>3</sub> (m) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) |
| 6,9     | 4,37E-02           | Conc (mol) | 1,57E-07           | 4,37E-02            | 1,15E-05                         | 2,62E-02                         | 4,19E-03                           | 1,01E-07            | 4,55E-06                           | 2,97E-04               | 1,75E-02                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,29E-07           | 3,61E-02            | 5,34E-06                         | 2,16E-02                         | 4,23E-03                           | 8,37E-08            | 3,76E-06                           | 3,00E-04               | 1,45E-02                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 8,26E-01           | 8,26E-01            | 4,65E-01                         | 8,26E-01                         | 1,01E+00                           | 8,26E-01            | 8,26E-01                           | 1,01E+00               | 8,26E-01                          |
| 8,1     | 4,38E-02           | Conc (mol) | 9,87E-09           | 4,36E-02            | 2,19E-04                         | 2,20E-02                         | 3,17E-04                           | 1,61E-06            | 8,64E-05                           | 3,55E-04               | 2,10E-02                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 8,15E-09           | 3,60E-02            | 1,02E-04                         | 1,82E-02                         | 3,20E-04                           | 1,33E-06            | 7,13E-05                           | 3,59E-04               | 1,74E-02                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 8,26E-01           | 8,26E-01            | 4,65E-01                         | 8,26E-01                         | 1,01E+00                           | 8,26E-01            | 8,26E-01                           | 1,01E+00               | 8,26E-01                          |
| 8,9     | 4,45E-02           | Conc (mol) | 1,58E-09           | 4,32E-02            | 1,29E-03                         | 2,02E-02                         | 4,78E-05                           | 1,01E-05            | 5,04E-04                           | 3,31E-04               | 1,98E-02                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,30E-09           | 3,56E-02            | 5,99E-04                         | 1,67E-02                         | 4,83E-05                           | 8,29E-06            | 4,16E-04                           | 3,34E-04               | 1,64E-02                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 8,24E-01           | 8,25E-01            | 4,63E-01                         | 8,25E-01                         | 1,01E+00                           | 8,25E-01            | 8,25E-01                           | 1,01E+00               | 8,25E-01                          |
| 9,4     | 4,59E-02           | Conc (mol) | 4,98E-10           | 4,24E-02            | 3,53E-03                         | 1,71E-02                         | 1,27E-05                           | 3,21E-05            | 1,34E-03                           | 2,75E-04               | 1,69E-02                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 4,10E-10           | 3,49E-02            | 1,62E-03                         | 1,41E-02                         | 1,29E-05                           | 2,64E-05            | 1,10E-03                           | 2,78E-04               | 1,39E-02                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 8,23E-01           | 8,23E-01            | 4,58E-01                         | 8,23E-01                         | 1,01E+00                           | 8,23E-01            | 8,23E-01                           | 1,01E+00               | 8,23E-01                          |
| 10,0    | 4,94E-02           | Conc (mol) | 1,24E-10           | 4,08E-02            | 8,66E-03                         | 1,01E-02                         | 1,88E-06                           | 1,30E-04            | 3,09E-03                           | 1,57E-04               | 1,01E-02                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,02E-10           | 3,34E-02            | 3,89E-03                         | 8,29E-03                         | 1,90E-06                           | 1,06E-04            | 2,53E-03                           | 1,58E-04               | 8,26E-03                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 8,19E-01           | 8,18E-01            | 4,49E-01                         | 8,18E-01                         | 1,01E+00                           | 8,18E-01            | 8,19E-01                           | 1,01E+00               | 8,18E-01                          |
| 10,4    | 5,19E-02           | Conc (mol) | 4,92E-11           | 3,97E-02            | 1,22E-02                         | 5,31E-03                         | 4,06E-07                           | 3,31E-04            | 4,18E-03                           | 8,33E-05               | 5,55E-03                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 4,01E-11           | 3,24E-02            | 5,39E-03                         | 4,33E-03                         | 4,11E-07                           | 2,70E-04            | 3,41E-03                           | 8,43E-05               | 4,53E-03                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 8,15E-01           | 8,16E-01            | 4,42E-01                         | 8,15E-01                         | 1,01E+00                           | 8,15E-01            | 8,16E-01                           | 1,01E+00               | 8,16E-01                          |
| 11,0    | 5,42E-02           | Conc (mol) | 1,23E-11           | 3,89E-02            | 1,52E-02                         | 4,69E-04                         | 3,11E-08                           | 1,33E-03            | 5,04E-03                           | 2,50E-05               | 1,71E-03                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,00E-11           | 3,16E-02            | 6,65E-03                         | 3,81E-04                         | 3,15E-08                           | 1,08E-03            | 4,10E-03                           | 2,53E-05               | 1,39E-03                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 8,13E-01           | 8,13E-01            | 4,37E-01                         | 8,13E-01                         | 1,01E+00                           | 8,13E-01            | 8,13E-01                           | 1,01E+00               | 8,13E-01                          |

**Table A7-11**  
**Speciation Modelling of Experiment 7**

Feed  
Initial solution pH

10 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
11,3

| Feed pH | Ionic strength (m) | Parameter  | Speciation         |                     |                                  |                                  |                                    |                     |                                    |                        |                                   |
|---------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|         |                    |            | H <sup>+</sup> (m) | Na <sup>+</sup> (m) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> (m) | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) | H <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> (m) | OH <sup>-</sup> (m) | NaCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) | NaHCO <sub>3</sub> (m) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) |
| 7,2     | 4,14E-01           | Conc (mol) | 9,19E-08           | 4,14E-01            | 3,70E-04                         | 2,33E-01                         | 1,70E-02                           | 2,30E-07            | 7,53E-04                           | 1,95E-02               | 1,79E-01                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 6,51E-08           | 2,93E-01            | 9,33E-05                         | 1,65E-01                         | 1,87E-02                           | 1,63E-07            | 5,33E-04                           | 2,14E-02               | 1,27E-01                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,09E-01           | 7,09E-01            | 2,52E-01                         | 0,70876                          | 1,10E+00                           | 7,09E-01            | 7,09E-01                           | 1,10E+00               | 7,09E-01                          |
| 8,3     | 4,99E-01           | Conc (mol) | 7,13E-09           | 4,05E-01            | 4,82E-03                         | 2,04E-01                         | 1,34E-03                           | 2,97E-06            | 9,62E-03                           | 1,94E-02               | 1,82E-01                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 5,06E-09           | 2,87E-01            | 1,22E-03                         | 1,45E-01                         | 1,47E-03                           | 2,10E-06            | 6,82E-03                           | 2,13E-02               | 1,29E-01                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,09E-01           | 7,09E-01            | 2,53E-01                         | 7,09E-01                         | 1,10E+00                           | 7,09E-01            | 7,09E-01                           | 1,10E+00               | 7,09E-01                          |
| 9,0     | 4,20E-01           | Conc (mol) | 1,42E-09           | 3,83E-01            | 1,94E-02                         | 1,61E-01                         | 2,16E-04                           | 1,49E-05            | 3,66E-02                           | 1,47E-02               | 1,46E-01                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,01E-09           | 2,71E-01            | 4,91E-03                         | 1,14E-01                         | 2,36E-04                           | 1,06E-05            | 2,60E-02                           | 1,61E-02               | 1,04E-01                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,09E-01           | 7,09E-01            | 2,53E-01                         | 7,09E-01                         | 1,10E+00                           | 7,09E-01            | 7,09E-01                           | 1,10E+00               | 7,09E-01                          |
| 9,6     | 3,93E-01           | Conc (mol) | 3,56E-10           | 3,48E-01            | 4,54E-02                         | 9,35E-02                         | 3,17E-05                           | 5,96E-05            | 7,81E-02                           | 7,88E-03               | 8,57E-02                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 2,52E-10           | 2,47E-01            | 1,15E-02                         | 6,64E-02                         | 3,47E-05                           | 4,23E-05            | 5,54E-02                           | 8,62E-03               | 6,08E-02                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,10E-01           | 7,10E-01            | 2,54E-01                         | 7,10E-01                         | 1,09E+00                           | 7,10E-01            | 7,10E-01                           | 1,09E+00               | 7,10E-01                          |
| 10,6    | 3,90E-01           | Conc (mol) | 3,54E-11           | 3,11E-01            | 7,91E-02                         | 1,55E-02                         | 5,50E-07                           | 6,00E-04            | 1,22E-01                           | 1,23E-03               | 1,49E-02                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 2,51E-11           | 2,21E-01            | 2,01E-02                         | 1,10E-02                         | 6,02E-07                           | 4,26E-04            | 8,65E-02                           | 1,34E-03               | 1,06E-02                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,10E-01           | 7,10E-01            | 2,54E-01                         | 7,10E-01                         | 1,09E+00                           | 7,10E-01            | 7,10E-01                           | 1,09E+00               | 7,10E-01                          |
| 11,3    | 3,90E-01           | Conc (mol) | 7,06E-12           | 3,05E-01            | 8,51E-02                         | 4,39E-04                         | 2,35E-08                           | 3,01E-03            | 1,29E-01                           | 2,58E-04               | 3,19E-03                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 5,01E-12           | 2,17E-01            | 2,16E-02                         | 3,12E-04                         | 2,57E-08                           | 2,14E-03            | 9,12E-02                           | 2,82E-04               | 2,27E-03                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,10E-01           | 7,10E-01            | 2,54E-01                         | 7,10E-01                         | 1,09E+00                           | 7,10E-01            | 7,10E-01                           | 1,09403                | 7,10E-01                          |

**Table A7-12**  
**Speciation Modelling of Experiment 8**

Feed  
Initial solution pH

30 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
11,5

| Feed pH | Ionic strength (m) | Parameter  | Speciation         |                     |                                  |                                  |                                    |                     |                                    |                        |                                   |
|---------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|         |                    |            | H <sup>+</sup> (m) | Na <sup>+</sup> (m) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> (m) | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) | H <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> (m) | OH <sup>-</sup> (m) | NaCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) | NaHCO <sub>3</sub> (m) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) |
| 7,9     | 1,14E+00           | Conc (mol) | 1,71E-08           | 1,14E+00            | 4,16E-03                         | 6,26E-01                         | 7,98E-03                           | 1,06E-06            | 2,95E-02                           | 1,35E-01               | 4,75E-01                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,28E-08           | 8,56E-01            | 1,33E-03                         | 4,71E-01                         | 1,04E-02                           | 7,98E-07            | 2,22E-02                           | 1,76E-01               | 3,57E-01                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,52E-01           | 7,52E-01            | 3,19E-01                         | 7,52E-01                         | 1,30E+00                           | 7,52E-01            | 7,52E-01                           | 1,30E+00               | 7,52E-01                          |
| 8,5     | 1,11E+00           | Conc (mol) | 4,28E-09           | 1,09E+00            | 1,51E-02                         | 5,39E-01                         | 1,77E-03                           | 4,30E-06            | 9,98E-02                           | 1,14E-01               | 4,21E-01                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 3,20E-09           | 8,15E-01            | 4,70E-03                         | 4,03E-01                         | 2,28E-03                           | 3,21E-06            | 7,46E-02                           | 1,47E-01               | 3,15E-01                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,47E-01           | 7,47E-01            | 3,12E-01                         | 7,47E-01                         | 1,29E+00                           | 7,47E-01            | 7,47E-01                           | 1,29E+00               | 7,47E-01                          |
| 9,1     | 1,03E+00           | Conc (mol) | 1,08E-09           | 9,86E-01            | 4,31E-02                         | 3,62E-01                         | 3,06E-04                           | 1,75E-05            | 2,47E-01                           | 7,09E-02               | 2,91E-01                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 7,98E-10           | 7,29E-01            | 1,29E-02                         | 2,68E-01                         | 3,88E-04                           | 1,29E-05            | 1,83E-01                           | 8,99E-02               | 2,15E-01                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,39E-01           | 7,39E-01            | 2,98E-01                         | 7,39E-01                         | 1,27E+00                           | 7,39E-01            | 7,39E-01                           | 1,27E+00               | 7,39E-01                          |
| 9,6     | 9,64E-01           | Conc (mol) | 3,43E-10           | 8,87E-01            | 7,66E-02                         | 1,94E-01                         | 5,30E-05                           | 5,64E-05            | 3,82E-01                           | 3,48E-02               | 1,59E-01                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 2,52E-10           | 6,50E-01            | 2,21E-02                         | 1,42E-01                         | 6,62E-05                           | 4,13E-05            | 2,80E-01                           | 4,34E-02               | 1,16E-01                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,33E-01           | 7,33E-01            | 2,88E-01                         | 7,33E-01                         | 1,25E+00                           | 7,33E-01            | 7,33E-01                           | 1,25E+00               | 7,33E-01                          |
| 10,6    | 9,10E-01           | Conc (mol) | 3,45E-11           | 7,93E-01            | 1,17E-01                         | 2,78E-02                         | 7,95E-07                           | 5,72E-04            | 5,07E-01                           | 4,63E-03               | 2,37E-02                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 2,51E-11           | 5,77E-01            | 3,28E-02                         | 2,02E-02                         | 9,80E-07                           | 4,17E-04            | 3,69E-01                           | 5,71E-03               | 1,72E-02                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,28E-01           | 7,28E-01            | 2,80E-01                         | 7,28E-01                         | 1,23E+00                           | 7,28E-01            | 7,28E-01                           | 1,23E+00               | 7,28E-01                          |
| 11,5    | 9,03E-01           | Conc (mol) | 5,29E-12           | 7,79E-01            | 1,24E-01                         | 8,04E-04                         | 1,96E-08                           | 3,75E-03            | 5,24E-01                           | 7,34E-04               | 3,82E-03                          |
|         |                    | Activity   | 3,84E-12           | 5,67E-01            | 3,45E-02                         | 5,85E-04                         | 2,41E-08                           | 2,72E-03            | 3,81E-01                           | 9,03E-04               | 2,78E-03                          |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,27E-01           | 7,27E-01            | 2,79E-01                         | 7,27E-01                         | 1,23E+00                           | 7,27E-01            | 7,27E-01                           | 1,23E+00               | 7,27E-01                          |

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Feed                | 10 g/l Na as sodium carbonate     |
|                     | 10 mg/l Ca as calcium chloride    |
|                     | 10 mg/l Mg as magnesium hydroxide |
| Initial solution pH | 11,5                              |

| Feed pH | Ionic strength (m) | Parameter  | Speciation         |                     |                       |                      |                     |                      |                                  |                                    |                     |
|---------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
|         |                    |            | H <sup>+</sup> (m) | Na <sup>+</sup> (m) | CO <sub>3</sub> = (m) | Ca <sup>++</sup> (m) | Cl <sup>-</sup> (m) | Mg <sup>++</sup> (m) | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) | H <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> (m) | OH <sup>-</sup> (m) |
| 7.2     | 4.15E-01           | Conc (mol) | 9.20E-08           | 4.14E-01            | 3.69E-04              | 1.65E-04             | 5.00E-04            | 2.71E-04             | 2.33E-01                         | 1.70E-02                           | 2.30E-07            |
|         |                    | Activity   | 6.52E-08           | 2.93E-01            | 9.30E-05              | 4.17E-05             | 3.54E-04            | 6.84E-05             | 1.65E-01                         | 1.87E-02                           | 1.63E-07            |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7.09E-01           | 7.09E-01            | 2.52E-01              | 2.52E-01             | 7.09E-01            | 2.52E-01             | 7.09E-01                         | 1.10E+00                           | 7.09E-01            |
| 8.2     | 4.11E-01           | Conc (mol) | 8.99E-09           | 4.07E-01            | 3.87E-03              | 1.37E-04             | 5.00E-04            | 2.39E-04             | 2.07E-01                         | 1.71E-03                           | 2.36E-06            |
|         |                    | Activity   | 6.37E-09           | 2.88E-01            | 9.77E-04              | 3.46E-05             | 3.54E-04            | 6.02E-05             | 1.47E-01                         | 1.88E-03                           | 1.67E-06            |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7.09E-01           | 7.09E-01            | 2.53E-01              | 2.53E-01             | 7.09E-01            | 2.53E-01             | 7.09E-01                         | 1.10E+00                           | 7.09E-01            |
| 9.0     | 4.03E-01           | Conc (mol) | 1.42E-09           | 3.83E-01            | 1.94E-02              | 8.22E-05             | 5.00E-04            | 1.66E-04             | 1.61E-01                         | 2.15E-04                           | 1.49E-05            |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1.01E-09           | 2.71E-01            | 4.91E-03              | 2.08E-05             | 3.55E-04            | 4.20E-05             | 1.14E-01                         | 2.35E-04                           | 1.06E-05            |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7.09E-01           | 7.09E-01            | 2.53E-01              | 2.53E-01             | 7.09E-01            | 2.53E-01             | 7.09E-01                         | 1.10E+00                           | 7.09E-01            |
| 10.0    | 3.91E-01           | Conc (mol) | 1.41E-10           | 3.28E-01            | 6.30E-02              | 3.83E-05             | 5.00E-04            | 8.86E-05             | 5.12E-02                         | 6.95E-06                           | 1.50E-04            |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1.00E-10           | 2.33E-01            | 1.60E-02              | 9.73E-06             | 3.55E-04            | 2.25E-05             | 3.64E-02                         | 7.61E-06                           | 1.07E-04            |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7.10E-01           | 7.10E-01            | 2.54E-01              | 2.54E-01             | 7.10E-01            | 2.54E-01             | 7.10E-01                         | 1.09E+00                           | 7.10E-01            |
| 11.0    | 3.90E-01           | Conc (mol) | 6.61E-12           | 3.05E-01            | 8.49E-02              | 3.01E-05             | 5.00E-04            | 7.01E-05             | 1.41E-11                         | 2.06E-08                           | 3.22E-03            |
|         |                    | Activity   | 4.69E-12           | 2.17E-01            | 2.16E-02              | 7.64E-06             | 3.55E-04            | 1.78E-05             | 9.99E-12                         | 2.25E-08                           | 2.28E-03            |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7.10E-01           | 7.10E-01            | 2.54E-01              | 2.54E-01             | 7.10E-01            | 2.54E-01             | 7.10E-01                         | 1.09E+00                           | 7.10E-01            |

**Table A7-13 continued**  
**Speciation Modeling of Experiment 4**

| Feed pH | Parameter  | Speciation               |                          |  |                          |  |                          |                                       |                           |                                      |
|---------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|         |            | MgOH <sup>+</sup><br>(m) | MgCO <sub>3</sub><br>(m) | MgHCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup><br>(m) | CaOH <sup>+</sup><br>(m) | CaHCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup><br>(m) | CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>(m) | NaCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(m) | NaHCO <sub>3</sub><br>(m) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(m) |
| 7,2     | Conc (mol) | 2,60E-09                 | 5,60E-06                 | 1,43E-04                               | 2,42E-10                 | 7,98E-05                               | 5,12E-06                 | 7,50E-04                              | 1,94E-02                  | 1,79E-01                             |
|         | Activity   | 1,84E-09                 | 6,17E-06                 | 1,02E-04                               | 1,72E-10                 | 5,65E-05                               | 5,64E-06                 | 5,32E-04                              | 2,14E-02                  | 1,27E-01                             |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01                 | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                               | 7,09E-01                 | 7,09E-01                               | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                              | 1,10E+00                  | 7,09E-01                             |
| 8,2     | Conc (mol) | 2,35E-08                 | 5,19E-05                 | 1,30E-04                               | 2,06E-09                 | 6,80E-05                               | 4,48E-05                 | 7,74E-03                              | 1,96E-02                  | 1,84E-01                             |
|         | Activity   | 1,67E-08                 | 5,70E-05                 | 9,18E-05                               | 1,46E-09                 | 4,82E-05                               | 4,92E-05                 | 5,49E-03                              | 2,16E-02                  | 1,30E-01                             |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01                 | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                               | 7,09E-01                 | 7,09E-01                               | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                              | 1,10E+00                  | 7,09E-01                             |
| 9,0     | Conc (mol) | 1,04E-07                 | 1,82E-04                 | 7,17E-05                               | 7,85E-09                 | 3,24E-05                               | 1,35E-04                 | 3,66E-02                              | 1,47E-02                  | 1,46E-01                             |
|         | Activity   | 7,37E-08                 | 2,00E-04                 | 5,08E-05                               | 5,57E-09                 | 2,30E-05                               | 1,48E-04                 | 2,60E-02                              | 1,61E-02                  | 1,03E-01                             |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01                 | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                               | 7,09E-01                 | 7,09E-01                               | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                              | 1,10E+00                  | 7,09E-01                             |
| 10,0    | Conc (mol) | 5,60E-07                 | 3,18E-04                 | 1,24E-05                               | 3,70E-08                 | 4,91E-06                               | 2,07E-04                 | 1,02E-01                              | 4,10E-03                  | 4,73E-02                             |
|         | Activity   | 3,97E-07                 | 3,48E-04                 | 8,82E-06                               | 2,62E-08                 | 3,49E-06                               | 2,26E-04                 | 7,25E-02                              | 4,48E-03                  | 3,35E-02                             |
|         | Gamma      | 7,10E-01                 | 1,09E+00                 | 7,10E-01                               | 7,10E-01                 | 7,10E-01                               | 1,09E+00                 | 7,10E-01                              | 1,09E+00                  | 7,10E-01                             |
| 11,0    | Conc (mol) | 9,47E-06                 | 3,40E-04                 | 6,21E-08                               | 6,22E-07                 | 2,44E-07                               | 2,19E-04                 | 1,28E-01                              | 2,41E-04                  | 2,98E-03                             |
|         | Activity   | 6,73E-06                 | 3,72E-04                 | 4,41E-08                               | 4,41E-07                 | 1,73E-07                               | 2,40E-04                 | 9,11E-02                              | 2,64E-04                  | 2,12E-03                             |
|         | Gamma      | 7,10E-01                 | 1,09E+00                 | 7,10E-01                               | 7,10E-01                 | 7,10E-01                               | 1,09E+00                 | 7,10E-01                              | 1,09E+00                  | 7,10E-01                             |

**Table A7-14**  
**Speciation Modeling of Experiment 5**

Feed

10 g/l Na as sodium carbonate  
10 mg/l Ca as calcium chloride  
10 mg/l Mg as magnesium hydroxide  
100 mg/l EDTA  
11,5

Initial solution pH

| Feed pH | Ionic strength (m) | Parameter  | Species            |                     |                                  |                      |                     |                      |                        |                                  |             |
|---------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
|         |                    |            | H <sup>+</sup> (m) | Na <sup>+</sup> (m) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup> (m) | Ca <sup>++</sup> (m) | Cl <sup>-</sup> (m) | Mg <sup>++</sup> (m) | EDTA <sup>4-</sup> (m) | NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (m) | Na EDTA (m) |
| 7,2     | 4,16E-01           | Conc (mol) | 1,28E-07           | 4,15E-01            | 2,58E-04                         | 7,78E-06             | 5,00E-04            | 2,09E-04             | 3,01E-09               | 2,39E-01                         | 2,51E-08    |
|         |                    | Activity   | 9,06E-08           | 2,94E-01            | 6,51E-05                         | 1,96E-06             | 3,54E-04            | 5,26E-05             | 1,22E-11               | 1,70E-01                         | 1,13E-09    |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,09E-01           | 7,09E-01            | 2,52E-01                         | 2,52E-01             | 7,09E-01            | 2,52E-01             | 4,05E-03               | 7,09E-01                         | 4,51E-02    |
| 7,8     | 4,14E-01           | Conc (mol) | 2,28E-08           | 4,11E-01            | 1,56E-03                         | 7,20E-06             | 5,00E-04            | 1,94E-04             | 3,25E-09               | 2,17E-01                         | 2,69E-08    |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,62E-08           | 2,91E-01            | 3,93E-04                         | 1,82E-06             | 3,54E-04            | 4,89E-05             | 1,32E-11               | 1,54E-01                         | 1,21E-09    |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,09E-01           | 7,09E-01            | 2,52E-01                         | 2,52E-01             | 7,09E-01            | 2,52E-01             | 4,06E-03               | 7,09E-01                         | 4,52E-02    |
| 9,0     | 4,03E-01           | Conc (mol) | 1,42E-09           | 3,83E-01            | 1,94E-02                         | 4,52E-06             | 5,00E-04            | 1,25E-04             | 5,08E-09               | 1,61E-01                         | 3,94E-08    |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,01E-09           | 2,71E-01            | 4,90E-03                         | 1,14E-06             | 3,55E-04            | 3,17E-05             | 2,26E-09               | 1,14E-01                         | 1,79E-09    |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,09E-01           | 7,09E-01            | 2,53E-01                         | 2,53E-01             | 7,09E-01            | 2,53E-01             | 4,44E-01               | 7,09E-01                         | 4,54E-02    |
| 10,0    | 3,92E-01           | Conc (mol) | 1,41E-10           | 3,28E-01            | 6,31E-02                         | 2,35E-06             | 5,00E-04            | 6,63E-05             | 9,60E-09               | 5,13E-02                         | 6,41E-08    |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,00E-10           | 2,33E-01            | 1,60E-02                         | 5,95E-07             | 3,55E-04            | 1,68E-05             | 3,98E-11               | 3,64E-02                         | 2,93E-09    |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,10E-01           | 7,10E-01            | 2,54E-01                         | 2,54E-01             | 7,10E-01            | 2,54E-01             | 4,15E-03               | 7,10E-01                         | 4,57E-02    |
| 11,0    | 3,91E-01           | Conc (mol) | 1,41E-11           | 3,07E-01            | 1,90E-06                         | 5,00E-04             | 5,39E-05            | 1,18E-08             | 8,34E-02               | 5,24E-03                         | 7,40E-08    |
|         |                    | Activity   | 1,00E-11           | 2,18E-01            | 4,82E-07                         | 3,55E-04             | 1,37E-05            | 4,91E-11             | 2,12E-02               | 3,72E-03                         | 3,39E-09    |
|         |                    | Gamma      | 7,10E-01           | 7,10E-01            | 2,54E-01                         | 7,10E-01             | 2,54E-01            | 4,15E-03             | 2,54E-01               | 7,10E-01                         | 4,58E-02    |



**Table A7-14 continued 1**  
**Speciation Modeling of Experiment 5**

| Feed pH | Parameter  | Speciation             |                          |                          |  |                          |  |                          |                                       |                           |
|---------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|         |            | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(m) | MgOH <sup>+</sup><br>(m) | MgCO <sub>3</sub><br>(m) | MgHCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup><br>(m) | CaOH <sup>+</sup><br>(m) | CaHCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup><br>(m) | CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>(m) | NaCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(m) | NaHCO <sub>3</sub><br>(m) |
| 7.2     | Conc (mol) | 1,66E-07               | 1,44E-09                 | 3,02E-06                 | 1,07E-04                               | 8,21E-12                 | 3,65E-06                               | 1,69E-07                 | 5,26E-04                              | 1,89E-02                  |
|         | Activity   | 1,17E-07               | 1,02E-09                 | 3,32E-06                 | 7,60E-05                               | 5,82E-12                 | 2,59E-06                               | 1,86E-07                 | 3,73E-04                              | 2,08E-02                  |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01               | 7,09E-01                 | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                               | 7,09E-01                 | 7,09E-01                               | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                              | 1,10E+00                  |
| 7.8     | Conc (mol) | 9,28E-07               | 7,52E-09                 | 1,69E-05                 | 1,07E-04                               | 4,26E-11                 | 3,64E-06                               | 9,44E-07                 | 3,15E-03                              | 2,02E-02                  |
|         | Activity   | 6,58E-07               | 5,33E-09                 | 1,86E-05                 | 7,61E-05                               | 3,02E-11                 | 2,58E-06                               | 1,04E-06                 | 2,23E-03                              | 2,22E-02                  |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01               | 7,09E-01                 | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                               | 7,09E-01                 | 7,09E-01                               | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                              | 1,10E+00                  |
| 9.0     | Conc (mol) | 1,49E-05               | 7,81E-08                 | 1,37E-04                 | 5,41E-05                               | 4,31E-10                 | 1,78E-06                               | 7,43E-06                 | 3,66E-02                              | 1,47E-02                  |
|         | Activity   | 1,06E-05               | 5,54E-08                 | 1,50E-04                 | 3,83E-05                               | 3,05E-10                 | 1,26E-06                               | 8,15E-06                 | 2,59E-02                              | 1,61E-02                  |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01               | 7,09E-01                 | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                               | 7,09E-01                 | 7,09E-01                               | 1,10E+00                 | 7,09E-01                              | 1,10E+00                  |
| 10.0    | Conc (mol) | 1,50E-04               | 4,19E-07                 | 2,39E-04                 | 9,32E-06                               | 2,26E-09                 | 3,01E-07                               | 1,27E-05                 | 1,02E-01                              | 4,10E-03                  |
|         | Activity   | 1,07E-04               | 2,97E-07                 | 2,61E-04                 | 6,62E-06                               | 1,60E-09                 | 2,14E-07                               | 1,39E-05                 | 7,25E-02                              | 4,49E-03                  |
|         | Gamma      | 7,10E-01               | 7,10E-01                 | 1,09E+00                 | 7,10E-01                               | 7,10E-01                 | 7,10E-01                               | 1,09E+00                 | 7,10E-01                              | 1,09E+00                  |
| 11.0    | Conc (mol) | 1,51E-03               | 3,42E-06                 | 2,56E-04                 | 9,99E-07                               | 1,84E-08                 | 3,22E-08                               | 1,36E-05                 | 1,27E-01                              | 5,07E-04                  |
|         | Activity   | 1,07E-03               | 2,42E-06                 | 2,80E-04                 | 7,09E-07                               | 1,31E-08                 | 2,28E-08                               | 1,48E-05                 | 8,99E-02                              | 5,54E-04                  |
|         | Gamma      | 7,10E-01               | 7,10E-01                 | 1,09E+00                 | 7,10E-01                               | 7,10E-01                 | 7,10E-01                               | 1,09E+00                 | 7,10E-01                              | 1,09E+00                  |

**Table A7-14 continued 2**  
**Speciation Modeling of Experiment 5**

| Feed pH | Parameter  | Speciation                           |                                       |              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                |                |                |                |
|---------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|         |            | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(m) | H <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub><br>(m) | EDTAH<br>(m) | EDTAH <sub>2</sub><br>(m) | EDTAH <sub>3</sub><br>(m) | EDTAH <sub>4</sub><br>(m) | EDTAH <sub>5</sub><br>(m) | Ca EDTA<br>(m) | CaHEDTA<br>(m) | Mg EDTA<br>(m) | MgHEDTA<br>(m) |
| 7.2     | Conc (mol) | 1,74E-01                             | 2,30E-02                              | 2,24E-07     | 6,43E-09                  | 9,26E-14                  | 6,35E-19                  | 3,05E-23                  | 2,38E-04       | 3,06E-08       | 1,01E-04       | 1,03E-07       |
|         | Activity   | 1,23E-01                             | 2,53E-02                              | 1,01E-08     | 1,62E-09                  | 6,56E-14                  | 6,98E-19                  | 2,16E-23                  | 6,01E-05       | 2,17E-08       | 2,55E-05       | 7,31E-08       |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01                             | 1,10E+00                              | 4,51E-02     | 2,52E-01                  | 7,09E-01                  | 1,10E+00                  | 7,09E-01                  | 2,52E-01       | 7,09E-01       | 2,52E-01       | 7,09E-01       |
| 7.8     | Conc (mol) | 1,88E-01                             | 4,42E-03                              | 4,30E-08     | 2,21E-10                  | 5,68E-16                  | 6,96E-22                  | 5,97E-27                  | 2,38E-04       | 5,46E-09       | 1,02E-04       | 1,85E-08       |
|         | Activity   | 1,33E-01                             | 4,86E-03                              | 1,94E-09     | 5,58E-11                  | 4,03E-16                  | 6,95E-23                  | 4,23E-27                  | 6,01E-05       | 3,87E-09       | 2,57E-05       | 1,31E-08       |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01                             | 1,10E+00                              | 4,52E-02     | 2,52E-01                  | 7,09E-01                  | 9,99E-02                  | 7,09E-01                  | 2,52E-01       | 7,09E-01       | 2,52E-01       | 7,09E-01       |
| 9.0     | Conc (mol) | 1,46E-01                             | 2,15E-04                              | 4,22E-09     | 1,36E-12                  | 2,18E-19                  | 1,67E-26                  | 8,91E-33                  | 2,36E-04       | 3,38E-10       | 1,04E-04       | 1,18E-09       |
|         | Activity   | 1,03E-01                             | 2,36E-04                              | 1,91E-10     | 3,43E-13                  | 1,55E-19                  | 1,83E-26                  | 6,32E-33                  | 5,98E-05       | 2,40E-10       | 2,62E-05       | 8,36E-10       |
|         | Gamma      | 7,09E-01                             | 1,10E+00                              | 4,54E-02     | 2,53E-01                  | 7,09E-01                  | 1,10E+00                  | 7,09E-01                  | 2,53E-01       | 7,09E-01       | 2,53E-01       | 7,09E-01       |
| 10.0    | Conc (mol) | 4,73E-02                             | 6,96E-06                              | 7,97E-10     | 2,56E-14                  | 4,10E-22                  | 3,13E-30                  | 1,66E-37                  | 2,35E-04       | 3,35E-11       | 1,05E-04       | 1,19E-10       |
|         | Activity   | 3,36E-02                             | 7,62E-07                              | 3,64E-11     | 6,50E-15                  | 2,91E-22                  | 3,43E-30                  | 1,17E-37                  | 5,96E-05       | 2,38E-11       | 2,67E-05       | 8,47E-11       |
|         | Gamma      | 7,10E-01                             | 1,09E-01                              | 4,57E-02     | 2,54E-01                  | 7,10E-01                  | 1,09E+00                  | 7,10E-01                  | 2,54E-01       | 7,10E-01       | 2,54E-01       | 7,10E-01       |
| 11.0    | Conc (mol) | 6,24E-03                             | 9,17E-08                              | 9,81E-11     | 3,14E-16                  | 5,02E-25                  | 3,83E-34                  | 2,02E-42                  | 2,35E-04       | 3,34E-12       | 1,05E-04       | 1,19E-11       |
|         | Activity   | 4,43E-03                             | 1,00E-07                              | 4,49E-12     | 7,98E-17                  | 3,56E-25                  | 4,19E-34                  | 1,43E-42                  | 5,95E-05       | 2,37E-12       | 2,68E-05       | 8,47E-12       |
|         | Gamma      | 7,10E-01                             | 1,09E+00                              | 4,58E-02     | 2,54E-01                  | 7,10E-01                  | 1,09E+00                  | 7,10E-01                  | 2,54E-01       | 7,10E-01       | 2,54E-01       | 7,10E-01       |

**Table A7-15**  
**Osmotic Pressures Predicted from Speciation Data**  
(using the equation described in Section 5.4.3.3)

| Experiment No. | Feed Na (g/l) | pH   | Predicted Osmotic Pressure (kPa) |       | Experimental Osmotic Pressure (kPa) |
|----------------|---------------|------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
|                |               |      | 20 °C                            | 26 °C |                                     |
| 6              | 1             | 11,0 | 136                              | 139   | 123                                 |
|                |               | 10,4 | 147                              | 150   | 136                                 |
|                |               | 10,0 | 163                              | 166   | 157                                 |
|                |               | 9,4  | 185                              | 189   | 170                                 |
|                |               | 8,9  | 195                              | 199   | 175                                 |
|                |               | 8,1  | 201                              | 205   | 175                                 |
|                |               | 6,9  | 211                              | 216   | 188                                 |
| 7              | 10            | 11,3 | 1094                             | 1117  | 1068                                |
|                |               | 10,6 | 1139                             | 1163  | 1137                                |
|                |               | 9,6  | 1417                             | 1446  | 1393                                |
|                |               | 9,0  | 1662                             | 1696  | 1579                                |
|                |               | 8,3  | 1816                             | 1853  | 1670                                |
|                |               | 7,2  | 1906                             | 1945  | 1701                                |
| 8              | 30            | 11,5 | 3101                             | 3165  | 2902                                |
|                |               | 10,6 | 3190                             | 3255  | 3047                                |
|                |               | 9,6  | 3807                             | 3885  | 3726                                |
|                |               | 9,1  | 4441                             | 4532  | 4080                                |
|                |               | 8,5  | 5108                             | 5212  | 4556                                |
|                |               | 7,9  | 5432                             | 5543  | 4658                                |

## Calculated Values for Various Parameters Used In Membrane Performance Evaluation

**Table A7-16**  
**Experiment 6: Nanofiltration of Sodium Carbonate Containing 1 g/l Na**

| pH feed | pH perm | $J_W$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | $\Delta\pi$<br>(kPa) | $\Delta P - \Delta\pi$<br>(kPa) | $A$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h.kPa) | TIC perm<br>(mol/l) | $J_{IC}$<br>(mol/m <sup>2</sup> h) | TIC $C_T C_P$<br>(mol/l) | $J_{IC}/C_T C_P$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Na perm<br>(mol/l) | $J_{Na}$<br>(mol/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Na $C_T C_P$<br>(mol/l) | $J_{Na}/C_T C_P$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 11,0    | 10,9    | 55,6                          | 116                  | 1184                            | 0,047                           | 0,0013              | 0,0695                             | 0,0208                   | 3,35                                     | 0,0004             | 0,0203                             | 0,0419                  | 0,48                                     |
| 10,4    | 10,1    | 58,4                          | 109                  | 1191                            | 0,049                           | 0,0021              | 0,1217                             | 0,0200                   | 6,08                                     | 0,0067             | 0,3910                             | 0,0367                  | 10,67                                    |
| 10,0    | 9,7     | 69,8                          | 88                   | 1212                            | 0,058                           | 0,0033              | 0,2327                             | 0,0190                   | 12,25                                    | 0,0128             | 0,8922                             | 0,0305                  | 29,27                                    |
| 9,4     | 9,2     | 70,9                          | 84                   | 1216                            | 0,058                           | 0,0046              | 0,3250                             | 0,0181                   | 17,97                                    | 0,0203             | 1,4396                             | 0,0230                  | 62,47                                    |
| 8,9     | 8,8     | 70,9                          | 73                   | 1227                            | 0,058                           | 0,0054              | 0,3840                             | 0,0167                   | 23,04                                    | 0,0237             | 1,6769                             | 0,0191                  | 87,66                                    |
| 8,1     | 8,2     | 62,2                          | 57                   | 1243                            | 0,050                           | 0,0068              | 0,4250                             | 0,0148                   | 28,82                                    | 0,0277             | 1,7254                             | 0,0157                  | 109,62                                   |
| 6,9     | 7,1     | 49,1                          | 61                   | 1239                            | 0,040                           | 0,0063              | 0,3069                             | 0,0081                   | 37,96                                    | 0,0288             | 1,4132                             | 0,0151                  | 93,40                                    |

**Table A7-17**  
**Experiment 7: Nanofiltration of Sodium Carbonate Containing 10 g/l Na**  
**Calculated Values for Various Parameters Used In Membrane Performance Evaluation**

| pH feed | pH perm | $J_W$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | $\Delta\pi$<br>(kPa) | $\Delta P - \Delta\pi$<br>(kPa) | $A$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h.kPa) | TIC perm<br>(mol/l) | $J_{IC}$<br>(mol/m <sup>2</sup> h) | TIC $C_T C_P$<br>(mol/l) | $J_{IC}/C_T C_P$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Na perm<br>(mol/l) | $J_{Na}$<br>(mol/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Na $C_T C_P$<br>(mol/l) | $J_{Na}/C_T C_P$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 11,3    | 11,5    | 17,3                          | 824                  | 476                             | 0,036                           | 0,0429              | 0,7425                             | 0,1519                   | 4,89                                     | 0,0891             | 1,5420                             | 0,3326                  | 4,64                                     |
| 10,6    | 10,0    | 25,0                          | 731                  | 569                             | 0,044                           | 0,0429              | 1,0729                             | 0,1603                   | 6,70                                     | 0,1243             | 3,1087                             | 0,2827                  | 10,99                                    |
| 9,6     | 9,0     | 33,6                          | 513                  | 787                             | 0,043                           | 0,0750              | 2,5200                             | 0,1333                   | 18,90                                    | 0,2304             | 7,7426                             | 0,1853                  | 41,77                                    |
| 9,0     | 8,5     | 40,9                          | 411                  | 889                             | 0,046                           | 0,0958              | 3,9196                             | 0,1094                   | 35,82                                    | 0,3174             | 12,9813                            | 0,1017                  | 127,70                                   |
| 8,3     | 8,1     | 41,1                          | 361                  | 939                             | 0,044                           | 0,1133              | 4,6580                             | 0,0982                   | 47,45                                    | 0,3543             | 14,5637                            | 0,0652                  | 223,31                                   |
| 7,2     | 7,4     | 41,4                          | 354                  | 946                             | 0,044                           | 0,1104              | 4,5713                             | 0,0844                   | 54,15                                    | 0,3543             | 14,6700                            | 0,0908                  | 161,59                                   |

**Table A7-18**  
**Experiment 8: Nanofiltration of Sodium Carbonate Containing 30 g/l Na**  
**Calculated Values for Various Parameters Used In Membrane Performance Evaluation**

| pH feed | pH perm | $J_W$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | $\Delta\pi$<br>(kPa) | $\Delta P - \Delta\pi$<br>(kPa) | $A$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h.kPa) | TIC perm<br>(mol/l) | $J_{IC}$<br>(mol/m <sup>2</sup> h) | TIC $C_T C_P$<br>(mol/l) | $J_{IC}/C_T C_P$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Na perm<br>(mol/l) | $J_{Na}$<br>(mol/m <sup>2</sup> h) | Na $C_T C_P$<br>(mol/l) | $J_{Na}/C_T C_P$<br>(l/m <sup>2</sup> h) |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 10,6    | 10,4    | 3,4                           | 1089                 | 211                             | 0,016                           | 0,3708              | 1,2608                             | 0,2750                   | 4,58                                     | 0,8207             | 2,7902                             | 0,5707                  | 4,89                                     |
| 9,6     | 9,6     | 9,0                           | 1007                 | 293                             | 0,031                           | 0,3542              | 3,1875                             | 0,2542                   | 12,54                                    | 0,8457             | 7,6109                             | 0,4913                  | 15,49                                    |
| 9,1     | 9,1     | 16,7                          | 728                  | 572                             | 0,029                           | 0,3750              | 6,2625                             | 0,2083                   | 30,06                                    | 0,9533             | 15,9195                            | 0,3511                  | 45,34                                    |
| 8,5     | 8,5     | 25,5                          | 783                  | 517                             | 0,049                           | 0,3354              | 8,5531                             | 0,2625                   | 32,58                                    | 0,9946             | 25,3614                            | 0,3424                  | 74,07                                    |
| 7,9     | 7,9     | 27,8                          | 815                  | 485                             | 0,057                           | 0,3354              | 9,3246                             | 0,2271                   | 41,06                                    | 1,0543             | 29,3109                            | 0,2609                  | 112,36                                   |

## Condensed Output Files from MINTEQA2 Modeling

Run 1: 1 g/l Na, change pH with nitric acid

Run 2: 10 g/l Na, change pH with nitric acid

Run 3: 30 g/l Na, change pH with nitric acid

Run 4: 10 g/l Na, 10 mg/l Ca, 10 mg/l Mg, change pH with nitric acid

Run 5: 10 g/l Na, 10 mg/l Ca, 10 mg/l Mg, EDTA, change pH with nitric acid

Run 4: 10 g/l Na, 10 mg/l Ca, 10 mg/l Mg, change pH with nitric acid, allow precipitation

Run 5: 10 g/l Na, 10 mg/l Ca, 10 mg/l Mg, change pH with nitric acid, allow precipitation

Run 1 - 1 g/l Na; sample 1; pH 11.0  
add HNO3

## Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.231E-11 | 1.000E-11 | -10.99981 | 0.81293 | 0.090    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.893E-02 | 3.165E-02 | -1.49965  | 0.81293 | 0.090    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.522E-02 | 6.647E-03 | -2.17740  | 0.43673 | 0.360    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 4.069E-04 | 3.308E-04 | -3.48046  | 0.81293 | 0.090    |

## Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 3.112E-08 | 3.151E-08 | -7.50153  | 1.01255 | 16.670   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.330E-03 | 1.081E-03 | -2.96598  | 0.81293 | -13.875  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 5.044E-03 | 4.100E-03 | -2.38721  | 0.81293 | 1.380    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 2.499E-05 | 2.530E-05 | -4.59686  | 1.01255 | 10.075   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.712E-03 | 1.392E-03 | -2.85639  | 0.81293 | 10.411   |

## Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.330E-03 | -2.876  | 0.000    | 0.000 |

## Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 9.598E-07 | -6.018  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 6.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 420.8 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 88.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 11.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 69.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 22.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 7.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 4.069E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.400E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.200E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 4.069E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.330E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.893E-02 Sum of ANIONS 3.893E-02

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 4.538E-04 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 5.415E-02

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 11.000

DATE ID NUMBER: 940902

TIME ID NUMBER: 14141372

Run 1 - 1 g/l Na; sample 2; pH 10,4  
add HNO3

Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 4.921E-11 | 4.013E-11 | -10.39654  | 0.81547 | 0.089    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.974E-02 | 3.241E-02 | -1.48937   | 0.81547 | 0.089    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.219E-02 | 5.390E-03 | -2.26839   | 0.44221 | 0.354    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.306E-03 | 4.327E-03 | -2.36385   | 0.81547 | 0.089    |

Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 4.063E-07 | 4.112E-07 | -6.38597   | 1.01203 | 16.670   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 3.306E-04 | 2.696E-04 | -3.56933   | 0.81547 | -13.877  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 4.175E-03 | 3.405E-03 | -2.46792   | 0.81547 | 1.378    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 8.327E-05 | 8.428E-05 | -4.07430   | 1.01203 | 10.075   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 5.552E-03 | 4.528E-03 | -2.34411   | 0.81547 | 10.409   |

Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -3.306E-04 | -3.481  | 0.001    | 0.000 |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 1.253E-05 | -4.902  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 1.6   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 104.6 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 90.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 9.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 55.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 19.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 25.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 5.306E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.400E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.200E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.306E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 3.306E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.974E-02 Sum of ANIONS 3.974E-02

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 3.693E-03 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 5.194E-02

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 10.397

DATE ID NUMBER: 940825

TIME ID NUMBER: 15383461



Run 1 - 1 g/l Na; sample 3; pH 10,0  
add HNO3

Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVITY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.242E-10 | 1.017E-10 | -9.99288    | 0.81848 | 0.087    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.076E-02 | 3.336E-02 | -1.47677    | 0.81848 | 0.087    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 8.657E-03 | 3.885E-03 | -2.41061    | 0.44878 | 0.348    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.013E-02 | 8.291E-03 | -2.08137    | 0.81848 | 0.087    |

Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVITY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 1.880E-06 | 1.902E-06 | -5.72088    | 1.01144 | 16.671   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.300E-04 | 1.064E-04 | -3.97306    | 0.81848 | -13.878  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.086E-03 | 2.526E-03 | -2.59756    | 0.81848 | 1.377    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.566E-04 | 1.584E-04 | -3.80027    | 1.01144 | 10.075   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.010E-02 | 8.267E-03 | -2.08268    | 0.81848 | 10.408   |

Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.300E-04 | -3.886  | 0.001    | 0.000 |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 5.794E-05 | -4.237  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 1.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 99.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 92.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 7.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 39.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 14.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 45.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 1.013E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.400E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.200E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.013E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.300E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.076E-02 Sum of ANIONS 4.076E-02

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.667E-03 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.941E-02

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.993

DATE ID NUMBER: 940825

TIME ID NUMBER: 15364657

Run 1 - 1 g/l Na; sample 4; pH 9,4  
add HNO3

Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVITY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 4.981E-10 | 4.098E-10 | -9.38738    | 0.82289 | 0.085    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.239E-02 | 3.488E-02 | -1.45740    | 0.82289 | 0.085    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 3.525E-03 | 1.616E-03 | -2.79144    | 0.45853 | 0.339    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.712E-02 | 1.409E-02 | -1.85115    | 0.82289 | 0.085    |

Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVITY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 1.273E-05 | 1.286E-05 | -4.89072    | 1.01063 | 16.671   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 3.206E-05 | 2.638E-05 | -4.57866    | 0.82289 | -13.881  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.336E-03 | 1.099E-03 | -2.95900    | 0.82289 | 1.374    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 2.749E-04 | 2.778E-04 | -3.55622    | 1.01063 | 10.075   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.685E-02 | 1.387E-02 | -1.85801    | 0.82289 | 10.405   |

Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -3.206E-05 | -4.494  | 0.001    | 0.000 |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 3.920E-04 | -3.407  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 1.6   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 98.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 96.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 3.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 16.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 6.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 1.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 76.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 1.712E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.400E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.200E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.712E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 3.206E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.239E-02 Sum of ANIONS 4.239E-02

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 2.120E-04 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.591E-02

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.387

DATE ID NUMBER: 940825

TIME ID NUMBER: 15341789

Run 1 - 1 g/l Na; sample 5; pH 8,9  
add HNO3

Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.582E-09 | 1.304E-09 | -8.88457   | 0.82481 | 0.084    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.316E-02 | 3.560E-02 | -1.44853   | 0.82481 | 0.084    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.294E-03 | 5.988E-04 | -3.22274   | 0.46283 | 0.335    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.024E-02 | 1.669E-02 | -1.77745   | 0.82481 | 0.084    |

Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 4.777E-05 | 4.826E-05 | -4.31638   | 1.01029 | 16.671   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.005E-05 | 8.289E-06 | -5.08152   | 0.82481 | -13.882  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 5.037E-04 | 4.155E-04 | -3.38144   | 0.82481 | 1.373    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 3.309E-04 | 3.343E-04 | -3.47584   | 1.01029 | 10.076   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.982E-02 | 1.635E-02 | -1.78649   | 0.82481 | 10.404   |

Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.005E-05 | -4.998  | 0.001    | 0.000 |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 1.471E-03 | -2.832  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 1.6   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 97.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 98.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 1.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 5.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 2.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 1.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 90.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |

H2O

100.0 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 OH-

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.024E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.400E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.200E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.024E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.005E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.316E-02 Sum of ANIONS 4.316E-02

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 9.122E-04 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.446E-02

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.885

DATE ID NUMBER: 940825

TIME ID NUMBER: 15321343

Run 1 - 1 g/l Na; sample 6; pH 8.1  
add HNO3

Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 9.869E-09 | 8.149E-09 | -8.08891  | 0.82573 | 0.083    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.356E-02 | 3.597E-02 | -1.44408  | 0.82573 | 0.083    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.189E-04 | 1.018E-04 | -3.99238  | 0.46489 | 0.333    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.201E-02 | 1.817E-02 | -1.74054  | 0.82573 | 0.083    |

Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 3.169E-04 | 3.201E-04 | -3.49469  | 1.01013 | 16.671   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.607E-06 | 1.327E-06 | -5.87721  | 0.82573 | -13.882  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 8.640E-05 | 7.135E-05 | -4.14663  | 0.82573 | 1.373    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 3.550E-04 | 3.586E-04 | -3.44537  | 1.01013 | 10.076   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 2.102E-02 | 1.736E-02 | -1.76047  | 0.82573 | 10.404   |

Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.607E-06 | -5.794  | 0.001    | 0.000 |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 9.757E-03 | -2.011  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 2.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 1.6   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 95.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 99.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
| CO3-2 | 1.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 1.6   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 95.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.201E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.400E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.200E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.201E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.607E-06 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.356E-02 Sum of ANIONS 4.356E-02

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.400E-05 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.378E-02

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.089

DATE ID NUMBER: 940825

TIME ID NUMBER: 15272693



Run 1 - 1 g/l Na; sample 7; pH 6,9  
add HNO3

Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.566E-07 | 1.293E-07 | -6.88846  | 0.82582 | 0.083    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.370E-02 | 3.609E-02 | -1.44265  | 0.82582 | 0.083    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.148E-05 | 5.341E-06 | -5.27240  | 0.46510 | 0.332    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.617E-02 | 2.161E-02 | -1.66532  | 0.82582 | 0.083    |

Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 4.186E-03 | 4.228E-03 | -2.37383  | 1.01012 | 16.671   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.013E-07 | 8.361E-08 | -7.07772  | 0.82582 | -13.882  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 4.549E-06 | 3.756E-06 | -5.42522  | 0.82582 | 1.373    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 2.966E-04 | 2.996E-04 | -3.52352  | 1.01012 | 10.076   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.750E-02 | 1.445E-02 | -1.84005  | 0.82582 | 10.404   |

Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.013E-07 | -6.995  | 0.001    | 0.000 |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 1.289E-01 | -0.890  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 32.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 1.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 66.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 99.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 500 Na+1  |
| CO3-2 | 19.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 1.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 79.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 492 NO3-1 |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.617E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.400E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.200E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.617E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.013E-07 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.370E-02 Sum of ANIONS 4.370E-02

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 2.778E-05 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.371E-02

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 6.888

DATE ID NUMBER: 940825

TIME ID NUMBER: 16043872

Run 2 - 10 g/l Na; Sample 1; pH 11.3  
add HNO3

## Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 7.060E-12 | 5.012E-12 | -11.29999 | 0.70986 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.052E-01 | 2.167E-01 | -0.66417  | 0.70986 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 8.506E-02 | 2.160E-02 | -1.66560  | 0.25392 | 0.595    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 4.389E-04 | 3.116E-04 | -3.50646  | 0.70986 | 0.149    |

## Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 2.349E-08 | 2.570E-08 | -7.59009  | 1.09403 | 16.636   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 3.011E-03 | 2.137E-03 | -2.67015  | 0.70986 | -13.816  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.285E-01 | 9.121E-02 | -1.03994  | 0.70986 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 2.578E-04 | 2.820E-04 | -3.54977  | 1.09403 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 3.192E-03 | 2.266E-03 | -2.64478  | 0.70986 | 10.470   |

## Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -3.011E-03 | -2.521  | 0.005    | 0.000 |

## Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.906E-07 | -6.102  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 58.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 727.2 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 70.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 500 Na+1  |
|       | 29.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 39.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 140 CO3-2 |
|       | 59.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 1.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 492 NO3-1 |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 4.389E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 4.389E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 3.011E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.052E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.052E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.439E-05 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.903E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 11.300

DATE ID NUMBER: 940902

TIME ID NUMBER: 14382145

Rur. 2 - 10 g/l Na; sample 2; pH 10,6  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 3.542E-11 | 2.514E-11 | -10.59959 | 0.70987 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.110E-01 | 2.208E-01 | -0.65605  | 0.70987 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 7.911E-02 | 2.009E-02 | -1.69705  | 0.25394 | 0.595    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.552E-02 | 1.102E-02 | -1.95793  | 0.70987 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 5.499E-07 | 6.015E-07 | -6.22074  | 1.09398 | 16.636   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 5.999E-04 | 4.258E-04 | -3.37078  | 0.70987 | -13.816  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.218E-01 | 8.644E-02 | -1.06327  | 0.70987 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.225E-03 | 1.341E-03 | -2.87270  | 1.09398 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.489E-02 | 1.057E-02 | -1.97583  | 0.70987 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -5.999E-04 | -3.222  | 0.005    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 1.852E-05 | -4.732  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 7.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 96.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 71.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 28.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 36.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 56.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 6.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 1.552E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.552E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 5.999E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.110E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.110E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 8.448E-06 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.901E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 10.600

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 9332417

Run 2 - 10 g/l Na; sample 3; pH 9,6  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 3.556E-10 | 2.524E-10 | -9.59797  | 0.70970 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.481E-01 | 2.470E-01 | -0.60728  | 0.70970 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 4.536E-02 | 1.151E-02 | -1.93900  | 0.25369 | 0.596    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 9.354E-02 | 6.639E-02 | -1.17793  | 0.70970 | 0.149    |

-----

Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 3.171E-05 | 3.472E-05 | -4.45944  | 1.09482 | 16.636   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 5.962E-05 | 4.231E-05 | -4.37357  | 0.70970 | -13.816  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 7.807E-02 | 5.541E-02 | -1.25644  | 0.70970 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 7.878E-03 | 8.625E-03 | -2.06425  | 1.09482 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 8.566E-02 | 6.079E-02 | -1.21615  | 0.70970 | 10.470   |

-----

Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -5.962E-05 | -4.225  | 0.006    | 0.000 |

-----

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 1.072E-03 | -2.970  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 8.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 91.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 80.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 18.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 1.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 20.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 36.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 3.6   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 39.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 9.354E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 9.354E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 5.962E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.481E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.481E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 9.756E-05 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.934E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.598

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 9312059



Run 2 - 10 g/l Na; sample 4; pH 9,0  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.422E-09 | 1.008E-09 | -8.99642   | 0.70928 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.827E-01 | 2.714E-01 | -0.56633   | 0.70928 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.940E-02 | 4.909E-03 | -2.30902   | 0.25309 | 0.597    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.612E-01 | 1.143E-01 | -0.94178   | 0.70928 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 2.155E-04 | 2.364E-04 | -3.62637   | 1.09700 | 16.635   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.490E-05 | 1.057E-05 | -4.97613   | 0.70928 | -13.816  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.662E-02 | 2.597E-02 | -1.58551   | 0.70928 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.472E-02 | 1.615E-02 | -1.79177   | 1.09700 | 10.040   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.461E-01 | 1.036E-01 | -0.98463   | 0.70928 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.490E-05 | -4.827  | 0.007    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.313E-03 | -2.136  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 9.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 90.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 88.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 8.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 3.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 8.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 16.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 6.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 67.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 1.612E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.612E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.490E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.827E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.827E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.427E-03 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.020E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.996

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 9293156

Run 2 - 10 g/l Na; sample 5; pH 8,3  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 7.132E-09 | 5.056E-09 | -8.29617   | 0.70894 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.050E-01 | 2.871E-01 | -0.54189   | 0.70894 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 4.823E-03 | 1.218E-03 | -2.91427   | 0.25260 | 0.598    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.039E-01 | 1.446E-01 | -0.83996   | 0.70894 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 1.342E-03 | 1.475E-03 | -2.83112   | 1.09897 | 16.635   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 2.967E-06 | 2.104E-06 | -5.67702   | 0.70894 | -13.816  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 9.618E-03 | 6.818E-03 | -2.16633   | 0.70894 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.935E-02 | 2.126E-02 | -1.67234   | 1.09897 | 10.039   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.819E-01 | 1.289E-01 | -0.88963   | 0.70894 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -2.967E-06 | -5.528  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 4.571E-02 | -1.340  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 1.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 9.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 89.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 93.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 2.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 4.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 2.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 4.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 8.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 83.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.039E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.039E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 2.967E-06 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.050E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.050E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.239E-04 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.099E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.296

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 9263624

Run 2 - 10 g/l Na; sample 6; pH 7,2  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 9.185E-08 | 6.510E-08 | -7.18644  | 0.70876 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.138E-01 | 2.933E-01 | -0.53274  | 0.70876 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 3.697E-04 | 9.330E-05 | -4.03011  | 0.25235 | 0.598    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.329E-01 | 1.651E-01 | -0.78234  | 0.70876 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  | 1.703E-02 | 1.873E-02 | -1.72748  | 1.10006 | 16.634   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 2.303E-07 | 1.632E-07 | -6.78719  | 0.70876 | -13.816  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 7.525E-04 | 5.333E-04 | -3.27301  | 0.70876 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq | 1.947E-02 | 2.141E-02 | -1.66928  | 1.10006 | 10.039   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.794E-01 | 1.271E-01 | -0.89573  | 0.70876 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -2.303E-07 | -6.638  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 5.808E-01 | -0.236  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 14.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  |
|       | 8.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
|       | 77.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 95.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 4.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
| CO3-2 | 7.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  |
|       | 9.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
|       | 82.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.329E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.329E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 2.303E-07 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.138E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.138E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 5.844E-04 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.142E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 7.186

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 924337

PC MINTEQA2 v3.10 DATE OF CALCULATIONS: 26-AUG-94 TIME: 9:37:23

RUN 3 - 30 g/l Na; sample 1; pH 11.5  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 5.287E-12 | 3.844E-12 | -11.41527  | 0.72704 | 0.138    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 7.793E-01 | 5.666E-01 | -0.24675   | 0.72704 | 0.138    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.235E-01 | 3.450E-02 | -1.46221   | 0.27940 | 0.554    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 8.040E-04 | 5.845E-04 | -3.23319   | 0.72704 | 0.138    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 1.961E-08 | 2.414E-08 | -7.61725   | 1.23105 | 16.585   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 3.747E-03 | 2.724E-03 | -2.56474   | 0.72704 | -13.827  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 5.240E-01 | 3.810E-01 | -0.41913   | 0.72704 | 1.428    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 7.337E-04 | 9.032E-04 | -3.04423   | 1.23105 | 9.990    |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 3.817E-03 | 2.775E-03 | -2.55667   | 0.72704 | 10.459   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -3.747E-03 | -2.426  | 0.015    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.597E-07 | -6.119  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 91.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 474.8 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 59.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 500 Na+1  |
|       | 40.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 18.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 140 CO3-2 |
|       | 80.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 492 NO3-1 |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 8.040E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 1.304E+00 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 6.520E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 8.040E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 3.747E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 7.793E-01 Sum of ANIONS 7.793E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 4.798E-06 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 9.028E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 11.415

DATE ID NUMBER: 940902

TIME ID NUMBER: 18180796



RUN 3 - 30 g/l Na; sample 2; pH 10.6  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 3.452E-11 | 2.512E-11 | -10.59999 | 0.72764 | 0.138    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 7.927E-01 | 5.768E-01 | -0.23897  | 0.72764 | 0.138    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.170E-01 | 3.280E-02 | -1.48418  | 0.28033 | 0.552    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.776E-02 | 2.020E-02 | -1.69464  | 0.72764 | 0.138    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  | 7.950E-07 | 9.802E-07 | -6.00867  | 1.23300 | 16.585   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 5.724E-04 | 4.165E-04 | -3.38042  | 0.72764 | -13.827  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 5.067E-01 | 3.687E-01 | -0.43331  | 0.72764 | 1.428    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq | 4.633E-03 | 5.713E-03 | -2.24314  | 1.23300 | 9.989    |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 2.370E-02 | 1.724E-02 | -1.76336  | 0.72764 | 10.459   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -5.724E-04 | -3.242  | 0.015    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 3.088E-05 | -4.510  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

H+1  
16.7 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 NaHCO3 Aq  
85.4 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 HCO3 -

Na+1  
60.8 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500 Na+1  
38.9 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 NaCO3 -

CO3-2  
17.9 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140 CO3-2  
77.7 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 NaCO3 -  
3.6 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 HCO3 -

NO3-1  
100.0 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492 NO3-1

H2O  
100.0 PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 OH-

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.776E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 1.304E+00 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 6.520E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.776E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 5.724E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 7.927E-01 Sum of ANIONS 7.927E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.989E-03 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 9.096E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 10.600

DATE ID NUMBER: 940902

TIME ID NUMBER: 18092468

Run 3 - 30 g/l Na; sample 3; pH 9.6  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 3.434E-10 | 2.516E-10 | -9.59937   | 0.73263 | 0.135    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 8.873E-01 | 6.501E-01 | -0.18703   | 0.73263 | 0.135    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 7.663E-02 | 2.208E-02 | -1.65605   | 0.28809 | 0.540    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.935E-01 | 1.418E-01 | -0.84846   | 0.73263 | 0.135    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 5.300E-05 | 6.618E-05 | -4.17930   | 1.24854 | 16.579   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 5.643E-05 | 4.134E-05 | -4.38358   | 0.73263 | -13.830  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.818E-01 | 2.797E-01 | -0.55325   | 0.73263 | 1.425    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 3.477E-02 | 4.341E-02 | -1.36245   | 1.24854 | 9.984    |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.587E-01 | 1.162E-01 | -0.93461   | 0.73263 | 10.456   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -5.643E-05 | -4.248  | 0.018    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 2.097E-03 | -2.678  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 18.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 82.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 68.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 29.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 2.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 11.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 58.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 5.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 24.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 1.935E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 1.304E+00 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 6.520E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.935E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 5.643E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 8.873E-01 Sum of ANIONS 8.873E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.273E-03 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 9.640E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.599

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 9515625

Run 3 - 30 g/l Na; sample 4; pH 9.1  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.080E-09 | 7.985E-10 | -9.09774   | 0.73909 | 0.131    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 9.860E-01 | 7.287E-01 | -0.13742   | 0.73909 | 0.131    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 4.307E-02 | 1.285E-02 | -1.89101   | 0.29840 | 0.525    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 3.622E-01 | 2.677E-01 | -0.57237   | 0.73909 | 0.131    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 3.063E-04 | 3.882E-04 | -3.41100   | 1.26739 | 16.573   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.752E-05 | 1.295E-05 | -4.88782   | 0.73909 | -13.834  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 2.470E-01 | 1.826E-01 | -0.73860   | 0.73909 | 1.421    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 7.094E-02 | 8.991E-02 | -1.04617   | 1.26739 | 9.977    |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 2.906E-01 | 2.148E-01 | -0.66794   | 0.73909 | 10.452   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.752E-05 | -4.757  | 0.020    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 1.237E-02 | -1.908  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 19.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 80.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 75.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 18.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 5.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 6.6   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 37.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 10.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 44.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 3.622E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 1.304E+00 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 6.520E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 3.622E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.752E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 9.860E-01 Sum of ANIONS 9.860E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 4.689E-04 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 1.029E+00

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.098

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 9501892

Run 3 - 30 g/l Na; sample 5; pH 8,5  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 4.284E-09 | 3.201E-09 | -8.49471   | 0.74726 | 0.127    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 1.090E+00 | 8.145E-01 | -0.08909   | 0.74726 | 0.127    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.506E-02 | 4.697E-03 | -2.32815   | 0.31181 | 0.506    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.389E-01 | 4.027E-01 | -0.39502   | 0.74726 | 0.127    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 1.768E-03 | 2.280E-03 | -2.64207   | 1.28976 | 16.565   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 4.295E-06 | 3.209E-06 | -5.49359   | 0.74726 | -13.839  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 9.980E-02 | 7.458E-02 | -1.12740   | 0.74726 | 1.416    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.142E-01 | 1.473E-01 | -0.83194   | 1.28976 | 9.969    |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 4.212E-01 | 3.147E-01 | -0.50204   | 0.74726 | 10.447   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -4.295E-06 | -5.367  | 0.023    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.314E-02 | -1.136  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 21.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 78.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 83.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 7.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 8.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 2.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 15.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 17.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 64.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 5.389E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 1.304E+00 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 6.520E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.389E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 4.295E-06 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 1.090E+00 Sum of ANIONS 1.090E+00

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 6.841E-06 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 1.105E+00

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.495

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 9483692



Run 3 - 30 g/l Na; sample 6; pH 7,9  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.709E-08 | 1.284E-08 | -7.89136  | 0.75165 | 0.124    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 1.139E+00 | 8.564E-01 | -0.06732  | 0.75165 | 0.124    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 4.163E-03 | 1.329E-03 | -2.87650  | 0.31920 | 0.496    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 6.263E-01 | 4.707E-01 | -0.32723  | 0.75165 | 0.124    |

-----

Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  | 7.978E-03 | 1.038E-02 | -1.98372  | 1.30125 | 16.561   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.061E-06 | 7.974E-07 | -6.09830  | 0.75165 | -13.841  |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 2.951E-02 | 2.218E-02 | -1.65399  | 0.75165 | 1.414    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq | 1.350E-01 | 1.757E-01 | -0.75518  | 1.30125 | 9.966    |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 4.753E-01 | 3.572E-01 | -0.44705  | 0.75165 | 10.445   |

-----

Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.061E-06 | -5.974  | 0.024    | 0.000 |

-----

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 3.341E-01 | -0.476  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 2.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  |
|       | 21.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
|       | 75.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 87.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 2.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 10.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
| CO3-2 | 1.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  |
|       | 4.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 20.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
|       | 72.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 6.263E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 1.304E+00 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 6.520E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 6.263E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.061E-06 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 1.139E+00 Sum of ANIONS 1.139E+00

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 5.895E-05 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 1.144E+00

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 7.891

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 9443305

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca; 10 mg/l Mg; sample 1; pH 11,0  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 6.612E-12 | 4.693E-12 | -11.32852  | 0.70987 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.054E-01 | 2.168E-01 | -0.66391   | 0.70987 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 8.489E-02 | 2.156E-02 | -1.66643   | 0.25393 | 0.595    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 3.010E-05 | 7.644E-06 | -5.11669   | 0.25393 | 0.595    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.549E-04 | -3.44985   | 0.70987 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 7.008E-05 | 1.780E-05 | -4.74969   | 0.25393 | 0.595    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.408E-11 | 9.995E-12 | -11.00022  | 0.70987 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 2.056E-08 | 2.249E-08 | -7.64797   | 1.09401 | 16.636   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 3.215E-03 | 2.282E-03 | -2.64163   | 0.70987 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 9.474E-06 | 6.725E-06 | -5.17229   | 0.70987 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 3.398E-04 | 3.718E-04 | -3.42972   | 1.09401 | 2.947    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 6.212E-07 | 4.410E-07 | -6.35559   | 0.70987 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 6.215E-07 | 4.412E-07 | -6.35540   | 0.70987 | -12.414  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 2.437E-07 | 1.730E-07 | -6.76200   | 0.70987 | 11.498   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 2.190E-04 | 2.396E-04 | -3.62047   | 1.09401 | 3.124    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.283E-01 | 9.109E-02 | -1.04051   | 0.70987 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 2.411E-04 | 2.637E-04 | -3.57886   | 1.09401 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 2.983E-03 | 2.118E-03 | -2.67414   | 0.70987 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MCL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -3.225E-03 | -2.491  | 0.005    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 6.920E-07 | -6.160  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |        |                                   |         |
|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| H+1   | >1000. | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-     |
|       | >1000. | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4603300 | MgOH +  |
|       | >1000. | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1503300 | CaOH +  |
| Na+1  | 70.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1    |
|       | 29.6   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 - |
| CO3-2 | 39.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2   |
|       | 59.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 - |
|       | 1.4    | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -  |

|       |       |                                   |     |          |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| Ca+2  | 12.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 150 | Ca+2     |
|       | 87.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 |     | CaCO3 AQ |
| Cl-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 180 | Cl-1     |
| Mg+2  | 16.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 460 | Mg+2     |
|       | 2.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4603300 |     | MgOH +   |
|       | 80.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 |     | MgCO3 AQ |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 492 | NO3-1    |
| H2O   | 99.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 |     | OH-      |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED  |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG     | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | -4.704E-10 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01  | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01  | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 2.500E-04  | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04  | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 4.200E-04  | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.408E-11  | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 3.225E-03  | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.056E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.048E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.376E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.902E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 11.329

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 12011354

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 1.562      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 1.937      | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 1.169      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 1.698      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 3.821      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.698     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 4.000      | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 1.108      | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 1.628      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -1.770     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -0.795     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.117     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -15.148    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -5.069     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -3.519     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca; 10 mg/l Mg; sample 2; pH 10,0  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.412E-10 | 1.002E-10 | -9.99899   | 0.70984 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.278E-01 | 2.327E-01 | -0.63327   | 0.70984 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 6.297E-02 | 1.599E-02 | -1.79623   | 0.25389 | 0.595    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 3.832E-05 | 9.729E-06 | -5.01195   | 0.25389 | 0.595    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.549E-04 | -3.44987   | 0.70984 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 8.857E-05 | 2.249E-05 | -4.64807   | 0.25389 | 0.595    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.124E-02 | 3.637E-02 | -1.43923   | 0.70984 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 6.954E-06 | 7.608E-06 | -5.11872   | 1.09414 | 16.636   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.503E-04 | 1.067E-04 | -3.97192   | 0.70984 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 5.596E-07 | 3.972E-07 | -6.40097   | 0.70984 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 3.184E-04 | 3.484E-04 | -3.45791   | 1.09414 | 2.947    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 1.243E-05 | 8.826E-06 | -5.05425   | 0.70984 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 3.697E-08 | 2.625E-08 | -7.58095   | 0.70984 | -12.414  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 4.913E-06 | 3.487E-06 | -5.45753   | 0.70984 | 11.498   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 2.067E-04 | 2.262E-04 | -3.64553   | 1.09414 | 3.124    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.021E-01 | 7.250E-02 | -1.13967   | 0.70984 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 4.097E-03 | 4.482E-03 | -2.34849   | 1.09414 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 4.725E-02 | 3.354E-02 | -1.47441   | 0.70984 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.509E-04 | -3.821  | 0.006    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 2.345E-04 | -3.630  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |      |                                   |           |
|-------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 8.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| Na+1  | 92.2 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|       | 75.5 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
| CO3-2 | 23.5 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 29.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 47.1 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 1.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| Ca+2  | 21.8 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|       | 15.3 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|       | 2.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 +  |

|       |       |                                   |          |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| CL-1  | 82.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 AQ |
| Mg+2  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | CL-1     |
|       | 21.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2     |
|       | 75.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ |
|       | 3.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 + |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1    |
| H2O   | 99.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-      |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 5.123E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | CL-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.124E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.509E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.280E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.272E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.264E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.907E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.999

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 15122605

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |                   |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 1.537      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -0.652     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 140  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -1.390     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2 [ -2.000] 330   |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 1.673      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 3.768      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 2.000] 140  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.667     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180               |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 3.890      | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 4.000] 140  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -1.567     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 [ -2.000] 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 1.600      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -1.846     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 10.000] 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -0.826     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 3.000] 2    |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.187     | [ 2.000]                    | 590 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -17.703    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -7.625     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 2.000] 2    |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -6.077     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 2    |

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca; 10 mg/l Mg; sample 3; pH 9,0  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.419E-09 | 1.006E-09 | -8.99732   | 0.70926 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.827E-01 | 2.715E-01 | -0.56629   | 0.70926 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.939E-02 | 4.907E-03 | -2.30922   | 0.25306 | 0.597    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 8.223E-05 | 2.081E-05 | -4.68176   | 0.25306 | 0.597    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.547E-04 | -3.45018   | 0.70926 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 1.661E-04 | 4.203E-05 | -4.37647   | 0.25306 | 0.597    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.609E-01 | 1.141E-01 | -0.94260   | 0.70926 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 2.145E-04 | 2.353E-04 | -3.62836   | 1.09711 | 16.635   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.493E-05 | 1.059E-05 | -4.97523   | 0.70926 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 1.039E-07 | 7.367E-08 | -7.13268   | 0.70926 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 1.822E-04 | 1.999E-04 | -3.69929   | 1.09711 | 2.946    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 7.165E-05 | 5.082E-05 | -4.29397   | 0.70926 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 7.854E-09 | 5.571E-09 | -8.25408   | 0.70926 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.240E-05 | 2.298E-05 | -4.63866   | 0.70926 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 1.353E-04 | 1.485E-04 | -3.82832   | 1.09711 | 3.122    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.660E-02 | 2.596E-02 | -1.58567   | 0.70926 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.469E-02 | 1.611E-02 | -1.79282   | 1.09711 | 10.040   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.457E-01 | 1.033E-01 | -0.98572   | 0.70926 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.504E-05 | -4.823  | 0.007    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.279E-03 | -2.138  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |      |                                   |           |
|-------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 9.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| Na+1  | 90.6 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|       | 88.2 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 8.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 3.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 8.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 16.9 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 6.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 67.1 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |

|       |       |                                   |     |          |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| Ca+2  | 32.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 150 | Ca+2     |
|       | 13.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 |     | CaHCO3 + |
|       | 54.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 |     | CaCO3 AQ |
| Cl-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 180 | Cl-1     |
| Mg+2  | 39.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 460 | Mg+2     |
|       | 43.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 |     | MgCO3 AQ |
|       | 17.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 |     | MgHCO3 + |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 492 | NO3-1    |
| H2O   | 99.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 |     | OH-      |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 1.609E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.609E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.504E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.833E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.825E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.082E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.025E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.997

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 15102977

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |  |  |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 1.354      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -2.633     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |  |  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |  |  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -3.125     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |  |  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 1.490      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 3.344      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |  |  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.601     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |  |  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 2.983      | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |  |  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -4.274     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |  |  |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |  |  |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 1.358      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -2.242     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |  |  |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -1.072     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.567     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -19.378    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -9.301     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -7.811     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |



Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca; 10 mg/l Mg; sample 4; pH 8,2  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 8.988E-09 | 6.372E-09 | -8.19576   | 0.70887 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.066E-01 | 2.883E-01 | -0.54022   | 0.70887 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 3.868E-03 | 9.767E-04 | -3.01022   | 0.25251 | 0.598    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 1.372E-04 | 3.464E-05 | -4.46037   | 0.25251 | 0.598    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.544E-04 | -3.45046   | 0.70887 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 2.386E-04 | 6.024E-05 | -4.22011   | 0.25251 | 0.598    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.070E-01 | 1.467E-01 | -0.83346   | 0.70887 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 1.709E-03 | 1.878E-03 | -2.72624   | 1.09936 | 16.634   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 2.355E-06 | 1.669E-06 | -5.77749   | 0.70887 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 2.349E-08 | 1.665E-08 | -7.77857   | 0.70887 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 5.187E-05 | 5.703E-05 | -4.24393   | 1.09936 | 2.945    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 1.295E-04 | 9.182E-05 | -4.03704   | 0.70887 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 2.063E-09 | 1.462E-09 | -8.83494   | 0.70887 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 6.803E-05 | 4.823E-05 | -4.31670   | 0.70887 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 4.476E-05 | 4.921E-05 | -4.30793   | 1.09936 | 3.122    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 7.741E-03 | 5.488E-03 | -2.26061   | 0.70887 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.962E-02 | 2.157E-02 | -1.66620   | 1.09936 | 10.039   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.838E-01 | 1.303E-01 | -0.88516   | 0.70887 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -2.380E-06 | -5.623  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 5.820E-02 | -1.235  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |      |                                   |           |
|-------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 1.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 9.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| Na+1  | 88.8 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|       | 93.7 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 1.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 4.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 1.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 3.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 9.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |

|       |       |                                   |          |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Ca+2  | 84.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -   |
|       | 54.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2     |
|       | 27.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 + |
| Cl-1  | 17.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 Aq |
|       | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1     |
| Mg+2  | 56.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2     |
|       | 12.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 Aq |
|       | 30.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 + |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1    |
| H2O   | 98.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-      |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.070E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.070E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 2.380E-06 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.076E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.067E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.035E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.114E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.196

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 15060816

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |                   |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 0.875      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -4.628     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 140  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -4.573     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2 [ -2.000] 330   |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 1.011      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 2.319      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 2.000] 140  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.575     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180               |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 0.870      | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 4.000] 140  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -7.904     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 [ -2.000] 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.814      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -2.898     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 10.000] 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -1.619     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 3.000] 2    |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -4.217     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -20.760    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -10.685    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 2.000] 2    |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -9.258     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 2    |

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; sample 5; pH 7,2  
add HNO3

## Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 9.201E-08 | 6.521E-08 | -7.18569  | 0.70872 | 0.150    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.138E-01 | 2.933E-01 | -0.53273  | 0.70872 | 0.150    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 3.688E-04 | 9.303E-05 | -4.03137  | 0.25228 | 0.598    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 1.651E-04 | 4.166E-05 | -4.38032  | 0.25228 | 0.598    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.544E-04 | -3.45056  | 0.70872 | 0.150    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 2.710E-04 | 6.838E-05 | -4.16509  | 0.25228 | 0.598    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.329E-01 | 1.651E-01 | -0.78236  | 0.70872 | 0.150    |

## Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  | 1.703E-02 | 1.874E-02 | -1.72726  | 1.10035 | 16.634   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 2.299E-07 | 1.630E-07 | -6.78794  | 0.70872 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 2.603E-09 | 1.845E-09 | -8.73400  | 0.70872 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 Aq  | 5.603E-06 | 6.165E-06 | -5.21005  | 1.10035 | 2.945    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 1.434E-04 | 1.016E-04 | -3.99310  | 0.70872 | 11.539   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 2.422E-10 | 1.717E-10 | -9.76535  | 0.70872 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 7.976E-05 | 5.653E-05 | -4.24774  | 0.70872 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 Aq  | 5.122E-06 | 5.636E-06 | -5.24903  | 1.10035 | 3.121    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 7.504E-04 | 5.318E-04 | -3.27426  | 0.70872 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq | 1.944E-02 | 2.139E-02 | -1.66979  | 1.10035 | 10.038   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.792E-01 | 1.270E-01 | -0.89624  | 0.70872 | 10.470   |

## Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -2.328E-07 | -6.633  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

## Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 5.811E-01 | -0.236  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |      |                                   |           |
|-------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 14.6 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  |
|       | 8.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
| Na+1  | 76.9 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|       | 95.3 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
| CO3-2 | 4.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
|       | 7.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  |
|       | 9.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
|       | 82.6 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |

|       |       |                                   |     |          |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| Ca+2  | 66.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 150 | Ca+2     |
|       | 31.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 |     | CaHCO3 + |
|       | 2.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 |     | CaCO3 AQ |
| Cl-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 180 | Cl-1     |
| Mg+2  | 64.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 460 | Mg+2     |
|       | 1.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 |     | MgCO3 AQ |
|       | 34.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 |     | MgHCO3 + |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #        | 492 | NO3-1    |
| H2O   | 98.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 |     | OH-      |
|       | 1.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4603300 |     | MgOH +   |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.329E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.329E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 2.328E-07 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.149E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.141E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.013E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.153E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 7.186

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 15023862

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |                   |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -0.066     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -7.561     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 140  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -6.539     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2 [ -2.000] 330   |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 0.070      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 0.412      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 2.000] 140  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.568     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180               |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -2.970     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 4.000] 140  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -13.736    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 [ -2.000] 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | -0.152     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -3.908     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 10.000] 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.586     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 3.000] 2    |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -5.223     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -22.701    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -12.625    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 2.000] 2    |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -11.223    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 2    |

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; sample 1; pH 11  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 1.409E-11 | 1.000E-11 | -10.99991  | 0.70982 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 3.069E-01 | 2.178E-01 | -0.66187   | 0.70982 | 0.149    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 1.899E-06 | 4.820E-07 | -6.31697   | 0.25387 | 0.595    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.549E-04 | -3.44988   | 0.70982 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 5.386E-05 | 1.367E-05 | -4.86417   | 0.25387 | 0.595    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 1.184E-08 | 4.917E-11 | -10.30830  | 0.00415 | 2.382    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 8.337E-02 | 2.117E-02 | -1.67436   | 0.25387 | 0.595    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 5.239E-03 | 3.719E-03 | -2.42960   | 0.70982 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 7.404E-08 | 3.387E-09 | -8.47017   | 0.04575 | 3.840    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.508E-03 | 1.071E-03 | -2.97032   | 0.70982 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 3.415E-06 | 2.424E-06 | -5.61546   | 0.70982 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 2.563E-04 | 2.805E-04 | -3.55213   | 1.09422 | 2.947    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 9.987E-07 | 7.089E-07 | -6.14939   | 0.70982 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 1.839E-08 | 1.305E-08 | -7.88437   | 0.70982 | -12.414  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.216E-08 | 2.282E-08 | -7.64160   | 0.70982 | 11.498   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 1.356E-05 | 1.484E-05 | -4.82868   | 1.09422 | 3.124    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.266E-01 | 8.987E-02 | -1.04640   | 0.70982 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 5.067E-04 | 5.544E-04 | -3.25614   | 1.09422 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 6.243E-03 | 4.431E-03 | -2.35346   | 0.70982 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 9.167E-08 | 1.003E-07 | -6.99869   | 1.09422 | 16.636   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 9.805E-11 | 4.485E-12 | -11.34821  | 0.04575 | 11.300   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 3.143E-16 | 7.978E-17 | -16.09812  | 0.25387 | 16.805   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 5.021E-25 | 3.564E-25 | -24.44803  | 0.70982 | 19.009   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 3.828E-34 | 4.189E-34 | -33.37794  | 1.09422 | 20.891   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 2.018E-42 | 1.433E-42 | -41.84385  | 0.70982 | 23.613   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.345E-04 | 5.953E-05 | -4.22527   | 0.25387 | 12.995   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 3.339E-12 | 2.370E-12 | -11.62518  | 0.70982 | 16.149   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 1.054E-04 | 2.676E-05 | -4.57247   | 0.25387 | 11.195   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.193E-11 | 8.465E-12 | -11.07238  | 0.70982 | 15.249   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.512E-03 | -2.820  | 0.005    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 3.086E-06 | -5.511  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 9.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 119.2 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1   | 70.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 29.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| Ca+2   | 5.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  |
|        | 93.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| Mg+2   | 12.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 61.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|        | 25.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| EDTA-4 | 69.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 31.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| CO3-2  | 38.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|        | 58.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 2.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O    | 99.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 5.239E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 5.239E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 1.512E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.070E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.075E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 8.455E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.910E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 11.000

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 16144158

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 0.354      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 1.043      | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 0.397      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 0.490      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 2.490      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.696     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 2.424      | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -0.154     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 1.506      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -1.775     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -0.918     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.121     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -17.006    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -6.927     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -4.291     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; 0,1 g/l EDTA; sample 2; pH 10,0  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 1.412E-10 | 1.002E-10 | -9.99892   | 0.70980 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 3.277E-01 | 2.326E-01 | -0.63344   | 0.70980 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 6.307E-02 | 1.601E-02 | -1.79565   | 0.25383 | 0.595    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.345E-06 | 5.951E-07 | -6.22540   | 0.25383 | 0.595    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.549E-04 | -3.44990   | 0.70980 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 6.633E-05 | 1.684E-05 | -4.77375   | 0.25383 | 0.595    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 9.600E-09 | 3.985E-11 | -10.39956  | 0.00415 | 2.382    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 5.130E-02 | 3.641E-02 | -1.43875   | 0.70980 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 6.409E-08 | 2.931E-09 | -8.53300   | 0.04573 | 3.840    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.503E-04 | 1.067E-04 | -3.97199   | 0.70980 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 4.189E-07 | 2.974E-07 | -6.52672   | 0.70980 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 2.387E-04 | 2.612E-04 | -3.58300   | 1.09435 | 2.947    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 9.324E-06 | 6.618E-06 | -5.17928   | 0.70980 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 2.261E-09 | 1.605E-09 | -8.79448   | 0.70980 | -12.414  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.010E-07 | 2.136E-07 | -6.67034   | 0.70980 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 1.266E-05 | 1.385E-05 | -4.85840   | 1.09435 | 3.124    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.022E-01 | 7.257E-02 | -1.13926   | 0.70980 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 4.100E-03 | 4.487E-03 | -2.34801   | 1.09435 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 4.733E-02 | 3.359E-02 | -1.47376   | 0.70980 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 6.964E-06 | 7.621E-06 | -5.11800   | 1.09435 | 16.636   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 7.967E-10 | 3.643E-11 | -10.43848  | 0.04573 | 11.300   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 2.559E-14 | 6.495E-15 | -14.18740  | 0.25383 | 16.805   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 4.098E-22 | 2.909E-22 | -21.53632  | 0.70980 | 19.009   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 3.130E-30 | 3.426E-30 | -29.46525  | 1.09435 | 20.891   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 1.655E-37 | 1.174E-37 | -36.93017  | 0.70980 | 23.613   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.347E-04 | 5.957E-05 | -4.22497   | 0.25383 | 12.995   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 3.349E-11 | 2.377E-11 | -10.62389  | 0.70980 | 16.149   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 1.052E-04 | 2.671E-05 | -4.57331   | 0.25383 | 11.195   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.193E-10 | 8.468E-11 | -10.07223  | 0.70980 | 15.249   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.507E-04 | -3.822  | 0.006    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 2.349E-04 | -3.629  | 18.159   | -0.530 |



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 8.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 92.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1   | 75.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 23.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2  | 29.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|        | 47.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 1.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 21.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Ca+2   | 5.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  |
|        | 93.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| Mg+2   | 15.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 56.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|        | 2.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |
|        | 25.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| EDTA-4 | 69.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 31.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O    | 99.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 5.130E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 5.130E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 1.507E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.278E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.283E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 7.920E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.915E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.999

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 16125860

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 0.324      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -0.903     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -1.516     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 0.460      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 2.430      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.668     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 2.302      | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -2.193     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 1.475      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -1.846     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -0.951     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.186     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -18.917    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -8.839     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -6.203     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; sample 3; pH 9  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 1.422E-09 | 1.008E-09 | -8.99639   | 0.70923 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 3.827E-01 | 2.714E-01 | -0.56633   | 0.70923 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 1.938E-02 | 4.903E-03 | -2.30951   | 0.25302 | 0.597    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 4.518E-06 | 1.143E-06 | -5.94187   | 0.25302 | 0.597    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.546E-04 | -3.45024   | 0.70923 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 1.251E-04 | 3.165E-05 | -4.49958   | 0.25302 | 0.597    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 5.080E-09 | 2.082E-11 | -10.68157  | 0.00410 | 2.387    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 1.611E-01 | 1.143E-01 | -0.94212   | 0.70923 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 3.936E-08 | 1.787E-09 | -8.74791   | 0.04540 | 3.843    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.490E-05 | 1.056E-05 | -4.97617   | 0.70923 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 7.807E-08 | 5.537E-08 | -7.25672   | 0.70923 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 Aq  | 1.371E-04 | 1.504E-04 | -3.82269   | 1.09727 | 2.946    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 5.405E-05 | 3.833E-05 | -4.41643   | 0.70923 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 4.306E-10 | 3.054E-10 | -9.51512   | 0.70923 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 1.783E-06 | 1.264E-06 | -5.89813   | 0.70923 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 Aq  | 7.430E-06 | 8.152E-06 | -5.08873   | 1.09727 | 3.122    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.658E-02 | 2.594E-02 | -1.58601   | 0.70923 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq | 1.470E-02 | 1.613E-02 | -1.79223   | 1.09727 | 10.040   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.459E-01 | 1.035E-01 | -0.98509   | 0.70923 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  | 2.152E-04 | 2.362E-04 | -3.62679   | 1.09727 | 16.635   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 4.216E-09 | 1.914E-10 | -9.71796   | 0.04540 | 11.303   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 1.357E-12 | 3.433E-13 | -12.46435  | 0.25302 | 16.807   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 2.180E-19 | 1.546E-19 | -18.81074  | 0.70923 | 19.009   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 1.669E-26 | 1.832E-26 | -25.73713  | 1.09727 | 20.890   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 8.906E-33 | 6.317E-33 | -32.19952  | 0.70923 | 23.613   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.363E-04 | 5.978E-05 | -4.22344   | 0.25302 | 12.997   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 3.384E-10 | 2.400E-10 | -9.61983   | 0.70923 | 16.149   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 1.037E-04 | 2.623E-05 | -4.58115   | 0.25302 | 11.197   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.179E-09 | 8.365E-10 | -9.07754   | 0.70923 | 15.249   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.497E-05 | -4.825  | 0.007    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.306E-03 | -2.136  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 9.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 90.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1   | 88.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 8.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 3.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2  | 8.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|        | 16.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 6.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 67.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Ca+2   | 1.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|        | 3.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  |
|        | 94.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| Mg+2   | 29.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 32.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|        | 12.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |
|        | 24.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| EDTA-4 | 69.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 30.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O    | 99.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 1.611E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 1.611E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 1.497E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.830E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.836E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 6.783E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.031E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.996

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 16105090

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 0.094      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -2.882     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -3.250     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 0.230      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 1.960      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.601     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 1.352      | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -4.893     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 1.235      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -2.242     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -1.196     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.568     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -20.640    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -10.563    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -7.936     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; 0,1 g/l EDTA; sample 4; pH 7.8  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 2.280E-08 | 1.616E-08 | -7.79149   | 0.70879 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.107E-01 | 2.911E-01 | -0.53601   | 0.70879 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 1.557E-03 | 3.929E-04 | -3.40571   | 0.25238 | 0.598    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 7.200E-06 | 1.817E-06 | -5.74063   | 0.25238 | 0.598    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.544E-04 | -3.45051   | 0.70879 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 1.939E-04 | 4.894E-05 | -4.31030   | 0.25238 | 0.598    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.246E-09 | 1.317E-11 | -10.88035  | 0.00406 | 2.392    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 2.167E-01 | 1.536E-01 | -0.81363   | 0.70879 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 2.685E-08 | 1.212E-09 | -8.91636   | 0.04515 | 3.845    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 9.281E-07 | 6.578E-07 | -6.18191   | 0.70879 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 7.521E-09 | 5.331E-09 | -8.27318   | 0.70879 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 1.694E-05 | 1.864E-05 | -4.72961   | 1.09990 | 2.945    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 1.074E-04 | 7.613E-05 | -4.11845   | 0.70879 | 11.539   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 4.264E-11 | 3.023E-11 | -10.51962  | 0.70879 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.642E-06 | 2.581E-06 | -5.58818   | 0.70879 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 9.440E-07 | 1.038E-06 | -5.98368   | 1.09990 | 3.121    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.145E-03 | 2.229E-03 | -2.65188   | 0.70879 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 2.020E-02 | 2.222E-02 | -1.65321   | 1.09990 | 10.039   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.875E-01 | 1.329E-01 | -0.87638   | 0.70879 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 4.420E-03 | 4.862E-03 | -2.31319   | 1.09990 | 16.634   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 4.301E-08 | 1.942E-09 | -8.71184   | 0.04515 | 11.305   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 2.211E-10 | 5.581E-11 | -10.25332  | 0.25238 | 16.808   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 5.684E-16 | 4.029E-16 | -15.39481  | 0.70879 | 19.009   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 6.956E-22 | 7.651E-22 | -21.11630  | 1.09990 | 20.889   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 5.966E-27 | 4.229E-27 | -26.37379  | 0.70879 | 23.613   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.382E-04 | 6.012E-05 | -4.22098   | 0.25238 | 12.998   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 5.458E-09 | 3.868E-09 | -8.41247   | 0.70879 | 16.149   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 1.017E-04 | 2.567E-05 | -4.59065   | 0.25238 | 11.198   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.851E-08 | 1.312E-08 | -7.88213   | 0.70879 | 15.249   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -9.356E-07 | -6.029  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 1.507E-01 | -0.822  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 9.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 86.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|        | 4.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
| Na+1   | 94.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 4.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2  | 1.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 9.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 86.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|        | 2.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
| Ca+2   | 2.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|        | 1.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 +  |
|        | 95.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| Mg+2   | 46.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 4.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|        | 25.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |
|        | 24.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| EDTA-4 | 70.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 29.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O    | 99.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 2.167E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 2.167E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 9.356E-07 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.112E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.117E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 6.320E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.135E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 7.791

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 16085660

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |  |  |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -0.801     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -6.013     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |  |  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |  |  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -5.472     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |  |  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.665     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 0.158      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |  |  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.571     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |  |  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -2.263     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |  |  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -10.746    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |  |  |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |  |  |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.328      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -3.286     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |  |  |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.105     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -4.604     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -22.849    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -12.774    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -10.157    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |



PC MINTEQA2 v3.10 DATE OF CALCULATIONS: 26-AUG-94 TIME: 16: 6: 9

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; 0,1 g/l EDTA; sample 5; pH 7,2  
add HNO3

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 1.278E-07 | 9.056E-08 | -7.04305   | 0.70868 | 0.150    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.145E-01 | 2.938E-01 | -0.53197   | 0.70868 | 0.150    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.582E-04 | 6.512E-05 | -4.18630   | 0.25224 | 0.598    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 7.779E-06 | 1.962E-06 | -5.70726   | 0.25224 | 0.598    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.543E-04 | -3.45058   | 0.70868 | 0.150    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 2.085E-04 | 5.258E-05 | -4.27916   | 0.25224 | 0.598    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.014E-09 | 1.220E-11 | -10.91369  | 0.00405 | 2.393    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 2.392E-01 | 1.695E-01 | -0.77079   | 0.70868 | 0.150    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 2.513E-08 | 1.133E-09 | -8.94566   | 0.04509 | 3.846    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.655E-07 | 1.173E-07 | -6.93069   | 0.70868 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 1.441E-09 | 1.021E-09 | -8.99082   | 0.70868 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 3.015E-06 | 3.319E-06 | -5.47906   | 1.10057 | 2.945    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 1.072E-04 | 7.595E-05 | -4.11946   | 0.70868 | 11.539   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 8.213E-12 | 5.821E-12 | -11.23503  | 0.70868 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.652E-06 | 2.588E-06 | -5.58696   | 0.70868 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 1.688E-07 | 1.858E-07 | -6.73090   | 1.10057 | 3.121    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 5.262E-04 | 3.729E-04 | -3.42844   | 0.70868 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.893E-02 | 2.083E-02 | -1.68132   | 1.10057 | 10.038   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.742E-01 | 1.234E-01 | -0.90853   | 0.70868 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 2.299E-02 | 2.530E-02 | -1.59690   | 1.10057 | 16.634   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 2.235E-07 | 1.008E-08 | -7.99673   | 0.04509 | 11.306   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 6.433E-09 | 1.623E-09 | -8.78978   | 0.25224 | 16.808   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 9.262E-14 | 6.564E-14 | -13.18283  | 0.70868 | 19.010   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 6.346E-19 | 6.984E-19 | -18.15588  | 1.10057 | 20.888   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 3.052E-23 | 2.163E-23 | -22.66493  | 0.70868 | 23.614   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.384E-04 | 6.013E-05 | -4.22094   | 0.25224 | 12.998   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 3.059E-08 | 2.168E-08 | -7.66399   | 0.70868 | 16.150   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 1.012E-04 | 2.554E-05 | -4.59284   | 0.25224 | 11.198   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.032E-07 | 7.313E-08 | -7.13589   | 0.70868 | 15.250   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.670E-07 | -6.777  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.848E-01 | -0.105  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 7.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 72.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|        | 19.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
| Na+1   | 95.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 4.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2  | 8.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 80.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|        | 10.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
| Ca+2   | 3.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|        | 1.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 +  |
|        | 95.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| Mg+2   | 49.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 25.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |
|        | 24.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| EDTA-4 | 70.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 29.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O    | 99.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 2.392E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 2.392E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 1.670E-07 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.151E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.156E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 6.260E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.162E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 7.043

DATE ID NUMBER: 940826

TIME ID NUMBER: 16061275

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -1.548     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -8.230     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -6.939     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -1.412     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | -1.339     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.567     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -5.259     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -15.212    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | -0.421     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -4.062     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.856     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -5.377     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -24.313    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -14.238    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -11.623    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca; 10 mg/l Mg; sample 1; pH 11,0  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.409E-11 | 1.000E-11 | -10.99989 | 0.70989 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.071E-01 | 2.180E-01 | -0.66158  | 0.70989 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 8.317E-02 | 2.112E-02 | -1.67528  | 0.25396 | 0.595    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 1.969E-07 | 5.001E-08 | -7.30091  | 0.25396 | 0.595    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.549E-04 | -3.44986  | 0.70989 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 1.684E-06 | 4.277E-07 | -6.36883  | 0.25396 | 0.595    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.228E-03 | 3.711E-03 | -2.43049  | 0.70989 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 9.150E-08 | 1.001E-07 | -6.99957  | 1.09392 | 16.637   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.508E-03 | 1.071E-03 | -2.97033  | 0.70989 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 1.068E-07 | 7.583E-08 | -7.12014  | 0.70989 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 8.004E-06 | 8.756E-06 | -5.05772  | 1.09392 | 2.947    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 3.118E-08 | 2.213E-08 | -7.65496  | 0.70989 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 1.908E-09 | 1.354E-09 | -8.86833  | 0.70989 | -12.414  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.329E-09 | 2.363E-09 | -8.62645  | 0.70989 | 11.498   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 1.404E-06 | 1.536E-06 | -5.81354  | 1.09392 | 3.124    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.264E-01 | 8.974E-02 | -1.04703  | 0.70989 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 5.061E-04 | 5.537E-04 | -3.25675  | 1.09392 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 6.229E-03 | 4.422E-03 | -2.35436  | 0.70989 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.508E-03 | -2.821  | 0.005    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE  | 2.484E-04 | -3.605  | 17.020   | 8.290 |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE | 1.618E-04 | -3.791  | 8.044    | 6.169 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 7.806E-02 | -1.108  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 3.200E-01 | -0.495  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 2.339E-01 | -0.631  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.015E-06 | -5.696  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 8.367E-04 | -3.077  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 2.084E-08 | -7.681  | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 1.078E-02 | -1.967  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 1.678E-02 | -1.775  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 3.770E-03 | -2.424  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 7.560E-04 | -3.121  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 1.024E-18 | -17.990 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 1.228E-08 | -7.911  | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 1.602E-06 | -5.795  | -21.421  | 36.135  |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 3.080E-06 | -5.511  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 9.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
|       | 119.2 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 70.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 29.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 38.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 58.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 2.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| Cl-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OP-       |
| Ca+2  | 12.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|       | 87.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 Aq  |
| Mg+2  | 17.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|       | 1.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4603300 | MgOH +    |
|       | 81.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 Aq  |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 5.227E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.163E-01 | 99.7    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 6.586E-04    | 0.3     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.228E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.508E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 1.607E-06 | 0.6     | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 2.484E-04    | 99.4    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 9.826E-06 | 2.3     | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 4.102E-04    | 97.7    |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.071E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.062E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.400E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.898E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 11.000

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8311792

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -0.631     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -1.967     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -1.108     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.495     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.696     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.077     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -7.681     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -1.775     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.424     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.121     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -17.990    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -7.911     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -5.795     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca; 10 mg/l Mg; sample 2; pH 10,0  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.414E-10 | 1.004E-10 | -9.99843  | 0.70986 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.278E-01 | 2.327E-01 | -0.63316  | 0.70986 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 6.290E-02 | 1.597E-02 | -1.79665  | 0.25392 | 0.595    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 2.605E-07 | 6.614E-08 | -7.17954  | 0.25392 | 0.595    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.549E-04 | -3.44986  | 0.70986 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 2.228E-06 | 5.656E-07 | -6.24746  | 0.25392 | 0.595    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.124E-02 | 3.637E-02 | -1.43922  | 0.70986 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  | 6.965E-06 | 7.620E-06 | -5.11803  | 1.09404 | 16.636   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.501E-04 | 1.065E-04 | -3.97248  | 0.70986 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 1.406E-08 | 9.979E-09 | -8.00091  | 0.70986 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 Aq  | 8.003E-06 | 8.756E-06 | -5.05772  | 1.09404 | 2.947    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 3.128E-07 | 2.221E-07 | -6.65351  | 0.70986 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 2.510E-10 | 1.782E-10 | -9.74910  | 0.70986 | -12.414  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.341E-08 | 2.371E-08 | -7.62499  | 0.70986 | 11.498   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 Aq  | 1.404E-06 | 1.536E-06 | -5.81354  | 1.09404 | 3.124    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.021E-01 | 7.245E-02 | -1.13998  | 0.70986 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq | 4.099E-03 | 4.485E-03 | -2.34825  | 1.09404 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 4.727E-02 | 3.355E-02 | -1.47427  | 0.70986 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.501E-04 | -3.824  | 0.006    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE  | 2.483E-04 | -3.605  | 17.020   | 8.290 |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE | 1.611E-04 | -3.793  | 8.044    | 6.169 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 1.022E-03 | -2.990  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 3.200E-01 | -0.495  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 2.339E-01 | -0.631  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.151E-06 | -5.667  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 8.367E-04 | -3.077  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 2.712E-10 | -9.567  | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 1.405E-04 | -3.852  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 1.424E-02 | -1.847  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 3.752E-03 | -2.426  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 6.505E-04 | -3.187  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 1.343E-20 | -19.872 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 1.608E-10 | -9.794  | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 2.101E-08 | -7.678  | -21.421  | 36.135  |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 2.348E-04 | -3.629  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 8.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 92.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 75.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 23.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2 | 29.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 47.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 1.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 21.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| Cl-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |
| Ca+2  | 15.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|       | 2.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 +  |
|       | 82.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  |
| Mg+2  | 21.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|       | 75.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|       | 3.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |



----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 5.123E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.163E-01 | 99.7    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 6.577E-04    | 0.3     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 5.124E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.501E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 1.698E-06 | 0.7     | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 2.483E-04    | 99.3    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 1.056E-05 | 2.5     | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 4.094E-04    | 97.5    |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.278E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.270E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.271E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.903E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.998

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8295135

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -0.631     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -3.852     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -2.990     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.495     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.667     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.077     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -9.567     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -1.847     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.426     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.187     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -19.872    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -9.794     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -7.678     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca; 10 mg/l Mg; sample 3; pH 9,0  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 1.429E-09 | 1.013E-09 | -8.99429  | 0.70929 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 3.829E-01 | 2.716E-01 | -0.56606  | 0.70929 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 1.926E-02 | 4.875E-03 | -2.31200  | 0.25311 | 0.597    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 8.561E-07 | 2.167E-07 | -6.66419  | 0.25311 | 0.597    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.547E-04 | -3.45018  | 0.70929 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 7.321E-06 | 1.853E-06 | -5.73211  | 0.25311 | 0.597    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.609E-01 | 1.141E-01 | -0.94260  | 0.70929 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 2.161E-04 | 2.371E-04 | -3.62509  | 1.09693 | 16.635   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.482E-05 | 1.051E-05 | -4.97826  | 0.70929 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 4.548E-09 | 3.226E-09 | -8.49135  | 0.70929 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 7.982E-06 | 8.756E-06 | -5.05772  | 1.09693 | 2.946    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 3.161E-06 | 2.242E-06 | -5.64936  | 0.70929 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 8.121E-11 | 5.761E-11 | -10.23954 | 0.70929 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.375E-07 | 2.394E-07 | -6.62085  | 0.70929 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 1.400E-06 | 1.536E-06 | -5.81354  | 1.09693 | 3.122    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.639E-02 | 2.581E-02 | -1.58823  | 0.70929 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.471E-02 | 1.613E-02 | -1.79236  | 1.09693 | 10.040   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.458E-01 | 1.034E-01 | -0.98548  | 0.70929 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.483E-05 | -4.829  | 0.007    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE  | 2.474E-04 | -3.607  | 17.020   | 8.290 |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE | 1.541E-04 | -3.812  | 8.044    | 6.169 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 3.260E-05 | -4.487  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 3.200E-01 | -0.495  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 2.339E-01 | -0.631  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.509E-06 | -5.600  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 8.367E-04 | -3.077  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 8.520E-12 | -11.070 | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 4.431E-06 | -5.353  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 5.699E-03 | -2.244  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 3.710E-03 | -2.431  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 2.695E-04 | -3.570  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 4.300E-22 | -21.367 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 5.130E-12 | -11.290 | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 6.726E-10 | -9.172  | -21.421  | 36.135  |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.334E-03 | -2.135  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 9.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 90.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 88.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 8.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 3.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 8.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 16.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 6.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 67.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| Cl-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| H2O   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |
| Ca+2  | 33.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|       | 13.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 +  |
|       | 54.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  |
| Mg+2  | 39.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|       | 43.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|       | 17.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 1.609E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.164E-01 | 99.7    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 6.489E-04    | 0.3     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 1.609E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 1.483E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 2.594E-06 | 1.0     | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 2.474E-04    | 99.0    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 1.847E-05 | 4.4     | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 4.015E-04    | 95.6    |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.829E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.821E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.091E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.018E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.994

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8280348

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -0.631     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -5.353     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -4.487     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.495     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.600     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.077     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -11.070    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -2.244     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.431     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.570     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -21.367    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -11.290    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -9.172     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca; 10 mg/l Mg; sample 4; pH 8,2  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 9.345E-09 | 6.625E-09 | -8.17881   | 0.70892 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.069E-01 | 2.885E-01 | -0.53989   | 0.70892 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 3.720E-03 | 9.395E-04 | -3.02708   | 0.25257 | 0.598    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 4.451E-06 | 1.124E-06 | -5.94912   | 0.25257 | 0.598    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.545E-04 | -3.45041   | 0.70892 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 3.807E-05 | 9.615E-06 | -5.01703   | 0.25257 | 0.598    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.070E-01 | 1.468E-01 | -0.83341   | 0.70892 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 1.777E-03 | 1.953E-03 | -2.70921   | 1.09910 | 16.634   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 2.264E-06 | 1.605E-06 | -5.79443   | 0.70892 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 3.605E-09 | 2.556E-09 | -8.59244   | 0.70892 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 7.966E-06 | 8.756E-06 | -5.05772   | 1.09910 | 2.945    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 2.068E-05 | 1.466E-05 | -4.83388   | 0.70892 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 6.438E-11 | 4.564E-11 | -10.34063  | 0.70892 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 2.208E-06 | 1.565E-06 | -5.80537   | 0.70892 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 1.398E-06 | 1.536E-06 | -5.81354   | 1.09910 | 3.122    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 7.452E-03 | 5.283E-03 | -2.27714   | 0.70892 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.964E-02 | 2.159E-02 | -1.66579   | 1.09910 | 10.039   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.838E-01 | 1.303E-01 | -0.88508   | 0.70892 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -2.268E-06 | -5.644  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE  | 2.419E-04 | -3.616  | 17.020   | 8.290 |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE | 1.113E-04 | -3.953  | 8.044    | 6.169 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 3.945E-06 | -5.404  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 3.200E-01 | -0.495  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 2.339E-01 | -0.631  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.663E-06 | -5.575  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 8.367E-04 | -3.077  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 1.024E-12 | -11.990 | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 5.336E-07 | -6.273  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 1.219E-03 | -2.914  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 3.692E-03 | -2.433  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 5.849E-05 | -4.233  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 5.211E-23 | -22.283 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 6.206E-13 | -12.207 | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 8.151E-11 | -10.089 | -21.421  | 36.135  |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 6.053E-02 | -1.218  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 1.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 9.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 88.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 93.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 1.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 4.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 1.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|       | 3.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|       | 9.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 84.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| Cl-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| H2O   | 99.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |
| Ca+2  | 55.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|       | 27.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 +  |
|       | 17.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  |
| Mg+2  | 57.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|       | 11.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|       | 31.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.070E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.164E-01 | 99.7    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 5.952E-04    | 0.3     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.070E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 2.268E-06 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 8.057E-06 | 3.2     | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 2.419E-04    | 96.8    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 6.672E-05 | 15.9    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 3.533E-04    | 84.1    |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.070E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.062E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.028E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.104E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.179

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8263087

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |  |  |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -0.631     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -6.273     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |  |  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |  |  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -5.404     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |  |  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.495     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |  |  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.575     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |  |  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.077     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |  |  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -11.990    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |  |  |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |  |  |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |  |  |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -2.914     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |  |  |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.433     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -4.233     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -22.283    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -12.207    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |  |  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -10.089    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |  |  |

Run 4 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; sample 5; pH 7,2  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME  | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1   | 9.327E-08 | 6.610E-08 | -7.17978  | 0.70874 | 0.150    |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.138E-01 | 2.933E-01 | -0.53267  | 0.70874 | 0.150    |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 3.631E-04 | 9.162E-05 | -4.03802  | 0.25231 | 0.598    |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 9.022E-05 | 2.276E-05 | -4.64274  | 0.25231 | 0.598    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 3.544E-04 | -3.45055  | 0.70874 | 0.150    |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 1.979E-04 | 4.994E-05 | -4.30154  | 0.25231 | 0.598    |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.329E-01 | 1.651E-01 | -0.78235  | 0.70874 | 0.150    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 1.724E-02 | 1.896E-02 | -1.72208  | 1.10022 | 16.634   |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 2.268E-07 | 1.607E-07 | -6.79386  | 0.70874 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 1.876E-09 | 1.329E-09 | -8.87637  | 0.70874 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 4.031E-06 | 4.434E-06 | -5.35316  | 1.10022 | 2.945    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 1.045E-04 | 7.408E-05 | -4.13029  | 0.70874 | 11.539   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 1.306E-10 | 9.254E-11 | -10.03368 | 0.70874 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 4.351E-05 | 3.084E-05 | -4.51089  | 0.70874 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 2.757E-06 | 3.033E-06 | -5.51810  | 1.10022 | 3.121    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 7.390E-04 | 5.238E-04 | -3.28086  | 0.70874 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.941E-02 | 2.136E-02 | -1.67047  | 1.10022 | 10.039   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.789E-01 | 1.268E-01 | -0.89698  | 0.70874 | 10.470   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -2.288E-07 | -6.641  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME     | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE | 1.135E-04 | -3.945  | 17.020   | 8.290 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 1.404E-08 | -7.853  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 2.054E-07 | -6.687  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 6.319E-01 | -0.199  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 4.618E-01 | -0.336  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.707E-06 | -5.567  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 2.146E-04 | -3.668  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 3.497E-15 | -14.456 | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 5.065E-01 | -0.295  | 8.044    | 6.169   |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 1.218E-04 | -3.914  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 1.865E-03 | -2.729  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 5.891E-06 | -5.230  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 1.059E-23 | -22.975 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 1.260E-13 | -12.900 | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 4.248E-12 | -11.372 | -21.421  | 36.135  |

-----  
Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 5.881E-01 | -0.231  | 18.159   | -0.530 |



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|       |       |                                   |           |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1   | 14.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 8.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 76.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1  | 95.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|       | 4.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2 | 8.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
|       | 9.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|       | 82.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Ca+2  | 66.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|       | 31.9  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 +  |
|       | 2.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  |
| Cl-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| NO3-1 | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O   | 99.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |
| Mg+2  | 64.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|       | 1.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|       | 34.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME  | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |       | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1   | 2.329E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1  | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2 | 2.168E-01 | 99.9    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 2.270E-04    | 0.1     |
| 150 | Ca+2  | 1.365E-04 | 54.6    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 1.135E-04    | 45.4    |
| 180 | Cl-1  | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1 | 2.329E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O   | 2.288E-07 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2  | 3.065E-04 | 73.0    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 1.135E-04    | 27.0    |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.146E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.137E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 1.014E-01 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.148E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 7.180

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8220278

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |                   |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -0.336     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -7.853     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 140  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -6.687     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2 [ -2.000] 330   |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.199     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 2.000] 140  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.567     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180               |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.668     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 4.000] 140  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -14.456    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 [ -2.000] 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | -0.295     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -3.914     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 10.000] 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.729     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 3.000] 2    |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -5.230     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -22.975    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -12.900    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 2.000] 2    |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -11.372    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 2    |

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; sample 1; pH 11  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 1.409E-11 | 1.000E-11 | -10.99992  | 0.70983 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 3.069E-01 | 2.179E-01 | -0.66183   | 0.70983 | 0.149    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 7.527E-08 | 1.911E-08 | -7.71875   | 0.25388 | 0.595    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.549E-04 | -3.44987   | 0.70983 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 1.682E-06 | 4.270E-07 | -6.36962   | 0.25388 | 0.595    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.175E-07 | 1.319E-09 | -8.87976   | 0.00415 | 2.382    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 8.334E-02 | 2.116E-02 | -1.67450   | 0.25388 | 0.595    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 5.239E-03 | 3.719E-03 | -2.42960   | 0.70983 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 1.986E-06 | 9.087E-08 | -7.04158   | 0.04575 | 3.840    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.508E-03 | 1.071E-03 | -2.97030   | 0.70983 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 1.066E-07 | 7.570E-08 | -7.12090   | 0.70983 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 Aq  | 8.002E-06 | 8.756E-06 | -5.05772   | 1.09418 | 2.947    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 3.118E-08 | 2.213E-08 | -7.65500   | 0.70983 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 7.290E-10 | 5.174E-10 | -9.28614   | 0.70983 | -12.414  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 1.274E-09 | 9.046E-10 | -9.04353   | 0.70983 | 11.498   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 Aq  | 5.374E-07 | 5.880E-07 | -6.23059   | 1.09418 | 3.124    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.266E-01 | 8.985E-02 | -1.04649   | 0.70983 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq | 5.066E-04 | 5.543E-04 | -3.25625   | 1.09418 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 6.241E-03 | 4.430E-03 | -2.35361   | 0.70983 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 Aq  | 9.164E-08 | 1.003E-07 | -6.99885   | 1.09418 | 16.636   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 2.630E-09 | 1.203E-10 | -9.91968   | 0.04575 | 11.300   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 8.429E-15 | 2.140E-15 | -14.66960  | 0.25388 | 16.805   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 1.347E-23 | 9.560E-24 | -23.01953  | 0.70983 | 19.009   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 1.027E-32 | 1.123E-32 | -31.94945  | 1.09418 | 20.891   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 5.413E-41 | 3.843E-41 | -40.41538  | 0.70983 | 23.613   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.494E-04 | 6.331E-05 | -4.19851   | 0.25388 | 12.995   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 3.552E-12 | 2.521E-12 | -11.59843  | 0.70983 | 16.149   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 8.831E-05 | 2.242E-05 | -4.64938   | 0.25388 | 11.195   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 9.990E-12 | 7.091E-12 | -11.14930  | 0.70983 | 15.249   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.509E-03 | -2.821  | 0.005    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE | 3.225E-04 | -3.491  | 8.044    | 6.169 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 1.076E-02 | -1.968  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 7.793E-02 | -1.108  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 1.225E-01 | -0.912  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 3.828E-01 | -0.417  | 17.020   | 8.290   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.014E-06 | -5.696  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 3.203E-04 | -3.494  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 2.080E-08 | -7.682  | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 8.953E-02 | -1.048  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 1.679E-02 | -1.775  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 3.770E-03 | -2.424  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 7.565E-04 | -3.121  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 3.913E-19 | -18.407 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 4.693E-09 | -8.329  | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 1.599E-06 | -5.796  | -21.421  | 36.135  |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 3.085E-06 | -5.511  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 9.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 Aq |
|        | 119.1 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1   | 70.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 29.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| Ca+2   | 99.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| Mg+2   | 1.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 8.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 Aq  |
|        | 90.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| EDTA-4 | 73.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 26.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O    | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |
| CO3-2  | 38.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|        | 58.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 2.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 5.239E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 9.813E-05 | 23.3    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 3.225E-04    | 76.7    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 5.239E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 1.509E-03 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.167E-01 | 99.9    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 3.225E-04    | 0.1     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.069E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.074E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 8.453E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.909E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 11.000

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8392516

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |                   |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -1.048     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -1.968     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 140  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -1.108     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2 [ -2.000] 330   |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.912     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | -0.417     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 2.000] 140  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.696     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180               |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.494     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 4.000] 140  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -7.682     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 [ -2.000] 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -1.775     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 10.000] 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.424     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 3.000] 2    |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.121     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -18.407    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -8.329     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 2.000] 2    |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -5.796     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 2    |

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; sample 2; pH 10,0  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 1.413E-10 | 1.003E-10 | -9.99862   | 0.70981 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 3.277E-01 | 2.326E-01 | -0.63338   | 0.70981 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 6.303E-02 | 1.600E-02 | -1.79588   | 0.25384 | 0.595    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 9.902E-08 | 2.514E-08 | -7.59970   | 0.25384 | 0.595    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.549E-04 | -3.44989   | 0.70981 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 2.224E-06 | 5.646E-07 | -6.24824   | 0.25384 | 0.595    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 2.414E-07 | 1.002E-09 | -8.99892   | 0.00415 | 2.382    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 5.130E-02 | 3.641E-02 | -1.43874   | 0.70981 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 1.612E-06 | 7.374E-08 | -7.13230   | 0.04574 | 3.840    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.502E-04 | 1.066E-04 | -3.97229   | 0.70981 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 1.404E-08 | 9.965E-09 | -8.00150   | 0.70981 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 8.001E-06 | 8.756E-06 | -5.05772   | 1.09429 | 2.947    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 3.127E-07 | 2.220E-07 | -6.65369   | 0.70981 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 9.545E-11 | 6.775E-11 | -10.16908  | 0.70981 | -12.414  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 1.271E-08 | 9.025E-09 | -8.04456   | 0.70981 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 5.345E-07 | 5.849E-07 | -6.23292   | 1.09429 | 3.124    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 1.022E-01 | 7.254E-02 | -1.13943   | 0.70981 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 4.102E-03 | 4.489E-03 | -2.34788   | 1.09429 | 10.041   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 4.733E-02 | 3.360E-02 | -1.47369   | 0.70981 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 6.970E-06 | 7.627E-06 | -5.11763   | 1.09429 | 16.636   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 2.005E-08 | 9.172E-10 | -9.03754   | 0.04574 | 11.300   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 6.446E-13 | 1.636E-13 | -12.78617  | 0.25384 | 16.805   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 1.033E-20 | 7.332E-21 | -20.13479  | 0.70981 | 19.009   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 7.897E-29 | 8.641E-29 | -28.06341  | 1.09429 | 20.891   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 4.177E-36 | 2.965E-36 | -35.52804  | 0.70981 | 23.613   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.494E-04 | 6.330E-05 | -4.19862   | 0.25384 | 12.995   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 3.561E-11 | 2.528E-11 | -10.59724  | 0.70981 | 16.149   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 8.877E-05 | 2.253E-05 | -4.64716   | 0.25384 | 11.195   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.007E-10 | 7.149E-11 | -10.14578  | 0.70981 | 15.249   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.502E-04 | -3.823  | 0.006    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE | 3.207E-04 | -3.494  | 8.044    | 6.169 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 1.404E-04 | -3.853  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 1.021E-03 | -2.991  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 1.218E-01 | -0.914  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 3.807E-01 | -0.419  | 17.020   | 8.290   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.150E-06 | -5.668  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 3.186E-04 | -3.497  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 2.709E-10 | -9.567  | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 8.905E-02 | -1.050  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 1.425E-02 | -1.846  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 3.752E-03 | -2.426  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 6.510E-04 | -3.186  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 5.108E-21 | -20.292 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 6.117E-11 | -10.213 | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 2.099E-08 | -7.678  | -21.421  | 36.135  |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 2.351E-04 | -3.629  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 8.0   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 92.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1   | 75.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 23.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
| CO3-2  | 29.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|        | 47.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 1.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 21.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Ca+2   | 99.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| EDTA-4 | 73.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 26.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| H2O    | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |
| Mg+2   | 2.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 8.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|        | 89.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 5.130E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.167E-01 | 99.9    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 3.207E-04    | 0.1     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 5.130E-02 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 1.502E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 9.932E-05 | 23.6    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 3.207E-04    | 76.4    |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.277E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.282E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 7.926E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 3.913E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 9.999

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8382101

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -1.050     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -3.853     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -2.991     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.914     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | -0.419     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.668     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.497     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -9.567     | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -1.846     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.426     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.186     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -20.292    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -10.213    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -7.678     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |



Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; sample 3; pH 9  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 1.427E-09 | 1.012E-09 | -8.99484   | 0.70925 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 3.828E-01 | 2.715E-01 | -0.56621   | 0.70925 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 1.931E-02 | 4.887E-03 | -2.31092   | 0.25304 | 0.597    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 3.195E-07 | 8.084E-08 | -7.09235   | 0.25304 | 0.597    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.546E-04 | -3.45023   | 0.70925 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 7.305E-06 | 1.848E-06 | -5.73319   | 0.25304 | 0.597    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 7.569E-08 | 3.103E-10 | -9.50820   | 0.00410 | 2.387    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 1.611E-01 | 1.143E-01 | -0.94211   | 0.70925 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 5.867E-07 | 2.664E-08 | -7.57441   | 0.04541 | 3.843    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.484E-05 | 1.053E-05 | -4.97772   | 0.70925 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 4.543E-09 | 3.222E-09 | -8.49188   | 0.70925 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 7.980E-06 | 8.756E-06 | -5.05772   | 1.09718 | 2.946    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 3.157E-06 | 2.239E-06 | -5.64992   | 0.70925 | 11.538   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 3.034E-11 | 2.152E-11 | -10.66715  | 0.70925 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 1.261E-07 | 8.944E-08 | -7.04848   | 0.70925 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 5.237E-07 | 5.746E-07 | -6.24062   | 1.09718 | 3.122    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.647E-02 | 2.586E-02 | -1.58730   | 0.70925 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.471E-02 | 1.614E-02 | -1.79198   | 1.09718 | 10.040   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.460E-01 | 1.035E-01 | -0.98495   | 0.70925 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 2.161E-04 | 2.371E-04 | -3.62512   | 1.09718 | 16.635   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 6.306E-08 | 2.864E-09 | -8.54304   | 0.04541 | 11.303   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 2.037E-11 | 5.154E-12 | -11.28789  | 0.25304 | 16.807   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 3.284E-18 | 2.330E-18 | -17.63273  | 0.70925 | 19.009   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 2.524E-25 | 2.770E-25 | -24.55758  | 1.09718 | 20.890   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 1.351E-31 | 9.585E-32 | -31.01842  | 0.70925 | 23.613   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.490E-04 | 6.302E-05 | -4.20055   | 0.25304 | 12.997   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 3.579E-10 | 2.539E-10 | -9.59540   | 0.70925 | 16.149   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 9.024E-05 | 2.284E-05 | -4.64139   | 0.25304 | 11.197   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.030E-09 | 7.307E-10 | -9.13624   | 0.70925 | 15.249   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.485E-05 | -4.828  | 0.007    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE | 3.113E-04 | -3.507  | 8.044    | 6.169 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 4.431E-06 | -5.353  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 3.261E-05 | -4.487  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 1.197E-01 | -0.922  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 3.740E-01 | -0.427  | 17.020   | 8.290   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.508E-06 | -5.601  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 3.130E-04 | -3.505  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 8.520E-12 | -11.070 | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 8.748E-02 | -1.058  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 5.708E-03 | -2.243  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 3.709E-03 | -2.431  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 2.699E-04 | -3.569  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 1.609E-22 | -21.794 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 1.919E-12 | -11.717 | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 6.726E-10 | -9.172  | -21.421  | 36.135  |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.334E-03 | -2.135  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 9.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 90.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Na+1   | 88.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 8.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 3.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2  | 8.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 140    | CO3-2     |
|        | 16.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 6.8   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 67.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
| Ca+2   | 99.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| EDTA-4 | 73.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 26.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| H2O    | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |
| Mg+2   | 6.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 7.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|        | 2.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |
|        | 83.0  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 1.611E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.167E-01 | 99.9    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 3.113E-04    | 0.1     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 1.611E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 1.485E-05 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 1.087E-04 | 25.9    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 3.113E-04    | 74.1    |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 3.828E-01 Sum of ANIONS 3.834E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 6.788E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.028E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 8.995

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8363879

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -1.058     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -5.353     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -4.487     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.922     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | -0.427     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.601     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.505     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -11.070    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -2.243     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.431     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -3.569     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -21.794    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -11.717    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -9.172     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; 0,1 g/l EDTA; sample 2; pH 7.8  
add HNO3; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 2.321E-08 | 1.645E-08 | -7.78376  | 0.70880 | 0.149    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.107E-01 | 2.911E-01 | -0.53594  | 0.70880 | 0.149    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 1.528E-03 | 3.858E-04 | -3.41364  | 0.25240 | 0.598    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 3.738E-06 | 9.434E-07 | -6.02531  | 0.25240 | 0.598    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.544E-04 | -3.45051  | 0.70880 | 0.149    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 9.278E-05 | 2.342E-05 | -4.63047  | 0.25240 | 0.598    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 6.400E-09 | 2.598E-11 | -10.58541 | 0.00406 | 2.392    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 2.167E-01 | 1.536E-01 | -0.81362  | 0.70880 | 0.149    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 5.296E-08 | 2.391E-09 | -8.62135  | 0.04516 | 3.845    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 9.117E-07 | 6.462E-07 | -6.18964  | 0.70880 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 3.535E-09 | 2.506E-09 | -8.60108  | 0.70880 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 7.961E-06 | 8.756E-06 | -5.05772  | 1.09981 | 2.945    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 5.136E-05 | 3.641E-05 | -4.43883  | 0.70880 | 11.539   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 2.175E-11 | 1.542E-11 | -10.81203 | 0.70880 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 1.890E-06 | 1.339E-06 | -5.87306  | 0.70880 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 4.813E-07 | 5.293E-07 | -6.27629  | 1.09981 | 3.121    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 3.088E-03 | 2.189E-03 | -2.65975  | 0.70880 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 2.020E-02 | 2.222E-02 | -1.65334  | 1.09981 | 10.039   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.875E-01 | 1.329E-01 | -0.87659  | 0.70880 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 4.498E-03 | 4.947E-03 | -2.30566  | 1.09981 | 16.634   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 8.632E-08 | 3.898E-09 | -8.40917  | 0.04516 | 11.305   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 4.518E-10 | 1.140E-10 | -9.94293  | 0.25240 | 16.808   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 1.182E-15 | 8.381E-16 | -15.07668 | 0.70880 | 19.009   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 1.473E-21 | 1.620E-21 | -20.79044 | 1.09981 | 20.889   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 1.286E-26 | 9.116E-27 | -26.04020 | 0.70880 | 23.613   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.439E-04 | 6.156E-05 | -4.21072  | 0.25240 | 12.998   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 5.689E-09 | 4.032E-09 | -8.39448  | 0.70880 | 16.149   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 9.594E-05 | 2.422E-05 | -4.61588  | 0.25240 | 11.198   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.778E-08 | 1.260E-08 | -7.89964  | 0.70880 | 15.249   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -9.152E-07 | -6.038  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type IV - FINITE SOLIDS (present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE | 1.719E-04 | -3.765  | 8.044    | 6.169 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 2.103E-07 | -6.677  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 1.557E-06 | -5.808  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 1.103E-01 | -0.958  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 3.445E-01 | -0.463  | 17.020   | 8.290   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.687E-06 | -5.571  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 2.883E-04 | -3.540  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 4.036E-13 | -12.394 | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 8.059E-02 | -1.094  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 5.081E-04 | -3.294  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 3.688E-03 | -2.433  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 2.445E-05 | -4.612  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 7.087E-24 | -23.150 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 8.438E-14 | -13.074 | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 3.217E-11 | -10.493 | -21.421  | 36.135  |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 1.533E-01 | -0.814  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 9.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 86.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|        | 4.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
| Na+1   | 94.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 4.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2  | 1.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001400 | NaCO3 -   |
|        | 9.3   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 86.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|        | 2.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
| Ca+2   | 1.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|        | 97.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| EDTA-4 | 71.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 28.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| H2O    | 99.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |
| Mg+2   | 37.4  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 3.2   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  |
|        | 20.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |
|        | 38.7  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |

----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 2.167E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.168E-01 | 99.9    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 1.719E-04    | 0.1     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 2.167E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 9.152E-07 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 2.481E-04 | 59.1    | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 1.719E-04    | 40.9    |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.110E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.115E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 6.323E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.132E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 7.784

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8335138

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |                   |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -1.094     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -6.677     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 140  |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -5.808     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2 [ -2.000] 330   |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -0.958     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | -0.463     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 2.000] 140  |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.571     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180               |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -3.540     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 4.000] 140  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -12.394    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 [ -2.000] 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |                   |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 0.000      | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140               |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -3.294     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 10.000] 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.433     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 3.000] 2    |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -4.612     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -23.150    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 1.000] 2    |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -13.074    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 [ 2.000] 2    |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -10.493    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 [ 1.000] 2    |

Run 5 - 10 g/l Na; 10 mg/l Ca and Mg; 0,1 g/l EDTA; sample 5; pH 7,2  
add HNO<sub>3</sub>; allow ppt

-----  
Type I - COMPONENTS AS SPECIES IN SOLUTION

| ID  | NAME   | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 330 | H+1    | 1.278E-07 | 9.056E-08 | -7.04305   | 0.70868 | 0.150    |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.145E-01 | 2.938E-01 | -0.53197   | 0.70868 | 0.150    |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.582E-04 | 6.512E-05 | -4.18630   | 0.25224 | 0.598    |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 7.779E-06 | 1.962E-06 | -5.70726   | 0.25224 | 0.598    |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 3.543E-04 | -3.45058   | 0.70868 | 0.150    |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 2.085E-04 | 5.258E-05 | -4.27916   | 0.25224 | 0.598    |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.014E-09 | 1.220E-11 | -10.91369  | 0.00405 | 2.393    |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 2.392E-01 | 1.695E-01 | -0.77079   | 0.70868 | 0.150    |

-----  
Type II - OTHER SPECIES IN SOLUTION OR ADSORBED

| ID      | NAME      | CALC MOL  | ACTIVITY  | LOG ACTVTY | GAMMA   | NEW LOGK |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| 5009690 | Na EDTA   | 2.513E-08 | 1.133E-09 | -8.94566   | 0.04509 | 3.846    |
| 3300020 | OH-       | 1.655E-07 | 1.173E-07 | -6.93069   | 0.70868 | -13.816  |
| 4603300 | MgOH +    | 1.441E-09 | 1.021E-09 | -8.99082   | 0.70868 | -11.597  |
| 4601400 | MgCO3 AQ  | 3.015E-06 | 3.319E-06 | -5.47906   | 1.10057 | 2.945    |
| 4601401 | MgHCO3 +  | 1.072E-04 | 7.595E-05 | -4.11946   | 0.70868 | 11.539   |
| 1503300 | CaOH +    | 8.213E-12 | 5.821E-12 | -11.23503  | 0.70868 | -12.413  |
| 1501400 | CaHCO3 +  | 3.652E-06 | 2.588E-06 | -5.58696   | 0.70868 | 11.499   |
| 1501401 | CaCO3 AQ  | 1.688E-07 | 1.858E-07 | -6.73090   | 1.10057 | 3.121    |
| 5001400 | NaCO3 -   | 5.262E-04 | 3.729E-04 | -3.42844   | 0.70868 | 1.439    |
| 5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ | 1.893E-02 | 2.083E-02 | -1.68132   | 1.10057 | 10.038   |
| 3301400 | HCO3 -    | 1.742E-01 | 1.234E-01 | -0.90853   | 0.70868 | 10.470   |
| 3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  | 2.299E-02 | 2.530E-02 | -1.59690   | 1.10057 | 16.634   |
| 3309691 | EDTAH     | 2.235E-07 | 1.008E-08 | -7.99673   | 0.04509 | 11.306   |
| 3309692 | EDTAH2    | 6.433E-09 | 1.623E-09 | -8.78978   | 0.25224 | 16.808   |
| 3309693 | EDTAH3    | 9.262E-14 | 6.564E-14 | -13.18283  | 0.70868 | 19.010   |
| 3309694 | EDTAH4    | 6.346E-19 | 6.984E-19 | -18.15588  | 1.10057 | 20.888   |
| 3309695 | EDTA H5   | 3.052E-23 | 2.163E-23 | -22.66493  | 0.70868 | 23.614   |
| 1509690 | Ca EDTA   | 2.384E-04 | 6.013E-05 | -4.22094   | 0.25224 | 12.998   |
| 1509691 | CaHEDTA   | 3.059E-08 | 2.168E-08 | -7.66399   | 0.70868 | 16.150   |
| 4609690 | Mg EDTA   | 1.012E-04 | 2.554E-05 | -4.59284   | 0.25224 | 11.198   |
| 4609691 | MgHEDTA   | 1.032E-07 | 7.313E-08 | -7.13589   | 0.70868 | 15.250   |

-----  
Type III - SPECIES WITH FIXED ACTIVITY

| ID | NAME | CALC MOL   | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH    |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| 2  | H2O  | -1.670E-07 | -6.777  | 0.008    | 0.000 |

-----  
Type V - UNDERSATURATED SOLIDS (not present at equilibrium)

| ID      | NAME         | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH      |
|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | 2.829E-02 | -1.548  | 8.345    | 2.615   |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | 5.885E-09 | -8.230  | -9.530   | 28.742  |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | 1.152E-07 | -6.939  | -16.729  | 25.840  |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | 3.871E-02 | -1.412  | 8.481    | 2.585   |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | 4.585E-02 | -1.339  | 17.020   | 8.290   |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | 2.711E-06 | -5.567  | -1.584   | -0.918  |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | 5.511E-06 | -5.259  | 30.031   | 25.760  |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | 6.144E-16 | -15.212 | 8.894    | 52.210  |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | 3.790E-01 | -0.421  | 8.044    | 6.169   |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | 8.667E-05 | -4.062  | 1.272    | -15.745 |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | 1.395E-03 | -2.856  | 5.635    | 5.789   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | 4.199E-06 | -5.377  | -0.118   | 2.802   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | 4.861E-25 | -24.313 | -32.684  | 46.265  |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | 5.783E-15 | -14.238 | -22.600  | 30.690  |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | 2.383E-12 | -11.623 | -21.421  | 36.135  |

Type VI - EXCLUDED SPECIES (not included in mole balance)

| ID      | NAME    | CALC MOL  | LOG MOL | NEW LOGK | DH     |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|
| 3301403 | CO2 (g) | 7.848E-01 | -0.105  | 18.159   | -0.530 |

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPONENTS AMONG  
TYPE I and TYPE II (dissolved and adsorbed) species

|        |       |                                   |           |
|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| H+1    | 7.9   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 72.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|        | 19.2  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
| Na+1   | 95.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 500    | Na+1      |
|        | 4.4   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
| CO3-2  | 8.7   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #5001401 | NaHCO3 AQ |
|        | 80.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301400 | HCO3 -    |
|        | 10.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3301401 | H2CO3 AQ  |
| Ca+2   | 3.1   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 150    | Ca+2      |
|        | 1.5   | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1501400 | CaHCO3 +  |
|        | 95.3  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
| Cl-1   | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 180    | Cl-1      |
| Mg+2   | 49.6  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 460    | Mg+2      |
|        | 25.5  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4601401 | MgHCO3 +  |
|        | 24.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| EDTA-4 | 70.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #1509690 | Ca EDTA   |
|        | 29.8  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #4609690 | Mg EDTA   |
| NO3-1  | 100.0 | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES # 492    | NO3-1     |
| H2O    | 99.1  | PERCENT BOUND IN SPECIES #3300020 | OH-       |



----- EQUILIBRATED MASS DISTRIBUTION -----

| IDX | NAME   | DISSOLVED |         | SORBED    |         | PRECIPITATED |         |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
|     |        | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG    | PERCENT | MOL/KG       | PERCENT |
| 330 | H+1    | 2.392E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 500 | Na+1   | 4.340E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 140 | CO3-2  | 2.170E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 150 | Ca+2   | 2.500E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 180 | Cl-1   | 5.000E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 460 | Mg+2   | 4.200E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 969 | EDTA-4 | 3.400E-04 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 492 | NO3-1  | 2.392E-01 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |
| 2   | H2O    | 1.670E-07 | 100.0   | 0.000E-01 | 0.0     | 0.000E-01    | 0.0     |

Charge Balance: SPECIATED

Sum of CATIONS = 4.151E-01 Sum of ANIONS 4.156E-01

PERCENT DIFFERENCE = 6.260E-02 (ANIONS - CATIONS)/(ANIONS + CATIONS)

EQUILIBRIUM IONIC STRENGTH (m) = 4.162E-01

EQUILIBRIUM pH = 7.043

DATE ID NUMBER: 940908

TIME ID NUMBER: 8323816

Saturation indices and stoichiometry of all minerals

| ID #    | NAME         | Sat. Index | Stoichiometry in [brackets] |     |          |     |           |     |
|---------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| 5015000 | ARAGONITE    | -1.548     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5046000 | ARTINITE     | -8.230     | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 2.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 140 |
|         |              |            | [ 5.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 2046000 | BRUCITE      | -6.939     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 2.000] | 2   | [ -2.000] | 330 |
| 5015001 | CALCITE      | -1.412     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 5015002 | DOLOMITE     | -1.339     | [ 1.000]                    | 150 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 2.000]  | 140 |
| 4150000 | HALITE       | -5.567     | [ 1.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 180 |           |     |
| 5015003 | HUNTITE      | -5.259     | [ 3.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 4.000]  | 140 |
| 5046001 | HYDRMAGNESIT | -15.212    | [ 5.000]                    | 460 | [ 4.000] | 140 | [ -2.000] | 330 |
|         |              |            | [ 6.000]                    | 2   |          |     |           |     |
| 5046002 | MAGNESITE    | -0.421     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 |           |     |
| 3050000 | NATRON       | -4.062     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 10.000] | 2   |
| 5046003 | NESQUEHONITE | -2.856     | [ 1.000]                    | 460 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 3.000]  | 2   |
| 5050001 | THERMONATR   | -5.377     | [ 2.000]                    | 500 | [ 1.000] | 140 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015000 | LIME         | -24.313    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |
| 2015001 | PORTLANDITE  | -14.238    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 150 | [ 2.000]  | 2   |
| 2046001 | PERICLASE    | -11.623    | [ -2.000]                   | 330 | [ 1.000] | 460 | [ 1.000]  | 2   |

## Results of Transport Modeling

## DATA PREPARATION FOR PREMSEP

For Experiment 7:

Feed Speciation:

The speciated data from table A7.11 were used. Small adjustments were made to ensure electroneutrality of the feed as required by the model. In the case of the pH 11.3 dataset, it was assumed that the nitrate figure in table A7.11 was an error, and that no nitric acid had been added. The speciation was re-run for the nominal amount of sodium carbonate alone in water (10g/l as Na, ie 10/(23x2) molar.

Permeate :

The measured data for the permeate is not used directly by the model, but only compared to the model predictions. The data was entered in terms of 'indicators' which represent the actual measurements made. For the three indicators used their total concentrations respectively were calculated from the data given in table A7-7 as follows

Carbonate Indicator conc. :  $(\text{CO}_3^{2-}/60 + \text{HCO}_3^{-}/61)/1000$  mol/l

Sodium Indicator conc. :  $(\text{Na}^{+}/23)/1000$  mol/l

Hydrogen Indicator conc. :  $(\text{HCO}_3^{-}/61)/1000$  mol/l

In fact the values were entered into PREMSEP mol/m<sup>3</sup>, although they have been graphed as mol/l.

The values for concs. of  $\text{HCO}_3^{-}$ ,  $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$  and  $\text{Na}^{+}$  were taken from table A7-7

For Experiment 9:

Feed Speciation:

The feed for this experiment was 10g/l Na as Sodium Carbonate, at a constant pH of 9.6. So it was only necessary to speciate the feed once using the above details.

What about  $\text{NO}_3^{-}$ ? From the speciation done, the amount of dissolved  $\text{H}^{+}$  was inputted into a new speciation run, the equivalent amount of  $\text{NO}_3^{-}$  was included and the pH was left to be computed (assumption: free hydrogen came from addition of  $\text{HNO}_3$ ).

Permeate Speciation:

The same procedure as that for permeate speciation of experiment 7 was used here, with the values for concs of  $\text{HCO}_3^{-}$ ,  $\text{CO}_3^{2-}$  and  $\text{Na}^{+}$  now being taken from table A7-9.

PREMSEP : PARAMETERS (For Experiments 7 and 9)

|                       |              |            |            |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Pure Water            | Permeability |            | 1.08E-14   |
| Correction            | Coefficient  |            | 0          |
| Charge                | Density      |            | -600       |
|                       |              |            |            |
|                       |              |            |            |
| Transport Parameters: |              |            |            |
| Species               | Parameter 1  | Parameter2 | Parameter3 |
| CO3=                  | 1            | 0.5        | 1          |
| H+                    | 0.9          | 20         | 1          |
| H2CO3                 | 1            | 0.5        | 1          |
| HCO3-                 | 0.8          | 1.2        | 1          |
| Na+                   | 0.95         | 18         | 1          |
| NaCO3-                | 1            | 0.12       | 1          |
| NaHCO3                | 1            | 4          | 1          |
| NO3-                  | 0.93         | 16         | 1          |
| OH-                   | 1            | 20         | 1          |
|                       |              |            |            |

Parameters

- 1 Reflection coefficient, dimensionless
- 2 Solute permeability in the membrane
- 3 Equilibrium partition coefficient

Combined experiment 7 and run 9    PREMSEP INPUT

Feed

| Flow<br>m3/s | Time | Temp<br>C | Press<br>Pa | Not used | Not used | H+<br>mol/m3 | Na+<br>mol/m3 | CO3=<br>mol/m3 | NO3-<br>mol/m3 | H2CO3<br>mol/m3 | OH-<br>mol/m3 | NaCO3-<br>mol/m3 | NaHCO3<br>mol/m3 | HCO3-<br>mol/m3 | Sodium | Carbonate | Hydrogen |
|--------------|------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|----------|
| 0.000017     | 0    | 26        | 1300000     | 0        | 0        | 7.1E-09      | 305.2619      | 85.06          | 0.4389         | 0.000023        | 3.011         | 128.5            | 0.2578           | 3.192           | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.000017     | 0    | 26        | 1300000     | 0        | 0        | 3.5E-08      | 311.0299      | 79.11          | 15.52          | 0.00055         | 0.5999        | 121.8            | 1.225            | 14.89           | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.000017     | 0    | 26        | 1300000     | 0        | 0        | 3.6E-07      | 348.0496      | 45.36          | 93.54          | 0.03171         | 0.05962       | 78.07            | 7.878            | 85.66           | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.000017     | 0    | 26        | 1300000     | 0        | 0        | 1.4E-06      | 382.7349      | 19.4           | 161.2          | 0.2155          | 0.0149        | 36.62            | 14.72            | 146.1           | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.000017     | 0    | 26        | 1300000     | 0        | 0        | 7.1E-06      | 405.067       | 4.823          | 203.9          | 1.342           | 0.002967      | 9.618            | 19.35            | 181.9           | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.000017     | 0    | 26        | 1300000     | 0        | 0        | 0.000092     | 413.792       | 0.3697         | 232.9          | 17.03           | 0.00023       | 0.7525           | 19.47            | 179.4           | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.007417     | 0    | 26        | 400000      | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.016833     | 0    | 26        | 400000      | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.026833     | 0    | 26        | 400000      | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.007417     | 0    | 26        | 850000      | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.016833     | 0    | 26        | 850000      | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.026833     | 0    | 26        | 850000      | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.007417     | 0    | 26        | 1500000     | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.016833     | 0    | 26        | 1500000     | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |
| 0.026833     | 0    | 26        | 1500000     | 0        | 0        | 3.3E-07      | 359.5         | 46.94          | 103.4          | 0.03404         | 0.04756       | 67.05            | 8.279            | 95.1            | 0      | 0         | 0        |

Permeate

| Flow<br>m3/s | Time | Temp<br>C | Press<br>Pa | Not used | Not used | H+<br>mol/m3 | Na+<br>mol/m3 | CO3=<br>mol/m3 | NO3-<br>mol/m3 | H2CO3<br>mol/m3 | OH-<br>mol/m3 | NaCO3-<br>mol/m3 | NaHCO3<br>mol/m3 | HCO3-<br>mol/m3 | Sodium   | Carbonate | Hydrogen |
|--------------|------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 2.0E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 89.13043 | 70.34153  | 4.508197 |
| 3.3E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 124.3478 | 57.55027  | 21.98361 |
| 4.6E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 230.4348 | 76        | 66       |
| 5.3E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 317.3913 | 94.65574  | 94.65574 |
| 5.3E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 354.3478 | 110.6557  | 110.6557 |
| 5.3E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 354.3478 | 102.6557  | 102.6557 |
| 7.6E-09      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 302.243  | 142.3643  | 111.643  |
| 6.9E-09      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 306.539  | 149.3658  | 110.939  |
| 5.6E-09      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 295.742  | 146.1574  | 109.092  |
| 2.5E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 234.797  | 100.1958  | 80.747   |
| 2.5E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 247.796  | 101.694   | 81.486   |
| 2.4E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 254.261  | 98.6036   | 78.781   |
| 5.8E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 321.662  | 74.4044   | 60.457   |
| 5.9E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 334.844  | 69.8015   | 56.457   |
| 5.4E-08      | 0    | 26        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0            | 0             | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0             | 0                | 0                | 0               | 321.725  | 69.6024   | 56.546   |

[illegible][illegible]

## **APPENDIX 8**

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATIONS INTO ELECTROMEMBRANE FOULING**

This Appendix contains:

#### **Experimental and Analytical Data**

Pages A8-2 to A8-3

#### **Method of Correction of Conductivity for Temperature**

Pages A8-3 to A8-5

#### **Calculation of Membrane Area Resistance**

Pages A8-5 to A8-6

#### **Calculation of Total Calcium and Magnesium Present in Anolyte**

Pages A8-7

#### **Calculation of Current Efficiencies**

Pages A8-7

## Experimental and Analytical Data

**Table A8-1**  
**Experimental and Analytical Data for Batch 1**

| Days | Time (h) | Amp (A) | Temp (°C) | Charge (F) | Volts (V) | Sample    | pH    | L (mS/cm) | TC (g/l) | IC (g/l) | TOC (g/l) | Ca (mg/l) | Mg (mg/l) | Na (mg/l) | OH (as g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | CO <sub>3</sub> as (g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | HCO <sub>3</sub> (as g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) |
|------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 1    | 24       | 1,2     | 34        | 1,07       | 8,20      | anolyte   | 9,41  | 27,70     | 5,13     | 2,50     | 2,63      | 5,00      | 2,00      | 9,06      | 0,0                            | 17,2  | 3,3  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           | 0,76     | 0,28     | 0,48      | 4,00      | 0,50      | 53,80     | 0,0                            | 20,8  | 87,0   |
| 2    | 48       | 1,2     | 34        | 2,15       | 9,44      | anolyte   | 8,92  | 25,20     | 2,14     | 1,65     | 0,49      | 6,00      | 2,00      | 8,21      | 0,0                            | 5,8   | 11,6   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           | 0,39     | 0,26     | 0,13      | 2,00      | 0,40      | 56,86     | 118,4                          | 8,0   | 0,0  |
| 4    | 96       |         | 35        | 4,29       | 11,05     | anolyte   | 8,01  | 18,60     | 0,88     | 0,49     | 0,39      | 7,00      | 2,00      | 5,74      | 0,0                            | 2,0   | 9,4  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           | 0,38     | 0,31     | 0,07      | 2,00      | 0,60      | 59,58     | 124,4                          | 9,2   | 0,0  |
| 8    | 192      | 1,2     | 36        | 8,59       | 14,40     | anolyte   | 7,87  | 16,30     | 5,12     | 3,93     | 1,20      | 5,0       | 2,00      | 5,28      | 0,0                            | 7,2   | 3,5  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           | 0,27     |          |           | 3,00      | 1,00      | 61,88     | 124,4                          | 6,4   | 0,0  |
| 11   | 264      | 1,0     | 36        | 11,26      | 14,51     | anolyte   | 7,89  | 13,20     | 2,64     | 1,89     | 0,75      | 7,00      | 2,00      | 4,38      | 0,0                            | 4,8   | 3,3  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           | 0,25     |          |           | 2,00      | 0,00      | 62,25     | 125,2                          | 9,6   | 0,0  |
| 14   | 336      | 1,0     | 36        | 13,93      | 18,67     | anolyte   | 9,60  | 10,70     | 2,63     | 1,65     | 0,97      | 4,00      | 2,00      | 3,05      | 0,0                            | 4,4   | 1,3  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,20 |           |          | 0,46     |           | 1,00      | 0,00      | 65,15     | 126,0                          | 11,6  | 0,0  |
| 15   | 360      | 1,0     | 37        | 14,82      | 20,63     | anolyte   | 9,60  | 7,92      | 1,38     | 0,50     | 0,87      | 4,00      | 2,00      | 2,58      | 0,0                            | 1,0   | 4,1  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,20 |           |          | 0,19     |           | 1,00      | 0,00      | 64,95     | 130,2                          | 9,6   | 0,0  |
| 18   | 432      | 0,6     |           | 16,41      | 18,58     | anolyte   | 9,20  | 6,00      | 1,00     | 0,23     | 0,77      | 2,60      | 1,90      | 1,96      | 0,0                            | 0,8   | 2,0  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           |          |          |           | 2,10      | 0,10      | 68,93     | 123,6                          | 8,4   | 0,0  |
| 21   | 504      |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           |          | 0,41     |           | 1,50      | 0,02      | 66,15     | 132,6                          | 12,4  | 0,0  |

**Table A8-2**  
**Experimental and Analytical Data for Batch 2**

| Days | Time (h) | Amp (A) | Temp (°C) | Charge (F) | Volts (V) | Sample    | pH    | L (mS/cm) | TC (g/l) | IC (g/l) | TOC (g/l) | Ca (mg/l) | Mg (mg/l) | Na (mg/l) | OH (as g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | CO <sub>3</sub> as (g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | HCO <sub>3</sub> (as g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) |
|------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 22   | 528      | 1,2     | 34        | 17,48      | 9,03      | anolyte   | 9,50  | 22,60     | 6,13     | 3,24     | 2,89      | 13,20     | 6,00      | 14,39     | 0,0                            | 17,2  | 9,7  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,10 | 436,3     | 1,25     | 0,03     | 1,23      | 0,90      | 0,20      | 59,00     | 107,0                          | 9,2   | 0,0  |
| 28   | 672      | 1,2     | 35        | 23,93      | 12,42     | anolyte   | 8,50  | 22,30     | 5,26     | 2,93     | 2,33      | 10,50     | 4,00      | 11,49     | 0,0                            | 6,4   | 17,0   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,00 | 487,0     |          |          |           | 2,60      | 1,10      | 57,68     | 114,2                          |   | 0,0  |
| 31   | 744      | 1,2     | 35        | 27,14      | 14,77     | anolyte   | 8,60  | 23,90     |          |          |           | 10,30     | 3,90      | 9,37      | 0,0                            | 3,8   | 15,0   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,20 |           |          |          |           | 2,10      | 1,00      | 58,78     | 99,6                           | 13,6  | 0,0  |
| 35   | 840      | 1,2     | 35        | 31,45      | 15,04     | anolyte   | 8,33  | 24,30     | 4,63     | 4,00     | 0,63      | 11,00     | 5,50      | 8,52      | 0,0                            | 1,6   | 15,6   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,70 |           |          |          |           | 2,50      | 0,20      | 62,50     | 50,4                           | 6,0   | 0,0  |
| 38   | 912      | 1,2     | 36        | 34,76      | 20,36     | anolyte   | 8,28  | 21,50     |          | 3,83     |           | 9,00      | 5,20      | 7,85      | 0,0                            | 2,6   | 10,2   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,81 |           |          |          |           | 2,30      | 0,00      | 68,18     | 115,8                          | 11,6  | 0,0  |
| 42   | 1008     | 0,6     | 34        | 37,86      | 14,41     | anolyte   | 9,80  | 19,40     | 3,64     | 3,35     | 0,28      | 9,00      | 3,30      | 6,50      | 0,0                            | 1,0   | 10,5   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,90 |           |          |          |           | 2,00      | 0,60      | 64,40     | 111,2                          | 19,2  | 0,0  |
| 49   | 1176     | 0,6     | 35        | 41,57      | 16,02     | anolyte   | 9,80  | 16,40     |          |          |           | 8,60      | 4,00      | 4,90      | 0,0                            | 7,4   | 1,5  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,90 |           |          |          |           | 7,60      | 0,50      | 70,68     | 150,0                          | 5,0   | 0,0  |
| 55   | 1320     |         |           |            |           |           |       |           |          |          |           |           |           |           |                                |   |  |
| 57   | 1368     | 0,6     | 33        | 45,81      | 11,20     | anolyte   | 9,80  | 13,50     |          |          |           | 8,80      | 3,90      | 4,07      | 0,0                            | 5,8   | 1,1  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,90 |           |          |          |           | 8,00      | 3,90      | 3,03      |                                |   |  |
| 64   | 1536     | 0,6     | 33        | 49,52      | 19,00     | anolyte   |       | 11,20     | 1,25     | 0,83     | 0,42      | 8,00      | 3,90      | 3,03      | 0,0                            | 3,6   | 1,6  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           |          |          |           | 3,60      | 0,90      | 77,08     | 155,0                          | 5,0   | 0,0  |
| 67   | 1608     | 0,5     | 33        | 50,93      | 19,68     | anolyte   |       | 8,88      | 1,64     | 0,60     | 1,04      | 6,60      | 3,30      | 2,73      | 0,0                            | 3,2   | 1,1  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte |       |           |          |          |           | 2,50      | 0,60      | 80,00     | 157,5                          | 5,0   | 0,0  |

### Comments

1) After 55 days a new temperature controller was fitted.



**Table A8-3**  
**Experimental and Analytical Data for Batch 3**

| Days | Time (h) | Amp (A) | Temp (°C) | Charge (F) | Volts (V) | Sample    | pH   | L (mS/cm) | TC (g/l) | IC (g/l) | TOC (g/l) | Ca (mg/l) | Mg (mg/l) | Na (mg/l) | OH (as g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | CO <sub>3</sub> as (g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) | HCO <sub>3</sub> (as g/l CaCO <sub>3</sub> ) |
|------|----------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 68   | 1632     | 1,2     | 30        | 52,00      | 12,20     | anolyte   | 9,5  | 38,5      | 7,75     | 5,38     | 2,37      | 12,80     | 4,30      | 16,38     | 0,0                            | 18,0  | 10,9   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,0 | 617,5     |          |          |           | 2,60      | 0,60      | 65,10     | 150,0                          | 5,0   | 0,0  |
| 79   | 1896     | 1,2     | 33        | 63,80      | 15,60     | anolyte   | 9,5  | 33,3      | 7,25     | 4,40     | 2,85      | 10,50     | 4,20      | 12,42     | 0,0                            | 7,8   | 16,4   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,9 |           |          |          |           | 7,40      | 1,00      | 72,30     | 135,0                          | 5,0   | 0,0  |
| 82   | 1968     | 1,2     | 33        | 67,04      | 16,40     | anolyte   | 9,0  | 32,6      | 7,13     | 5,40     | 1,73      | 11,30     | 4,70      | 12,05     | 0,0                            | 6,4   | 16,4   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,8 |           |          |          |           | 5,30      | 1,30      | 73,50     | 142,5                          | 5,0   | 0,0  |
| 87   | 2088     | 1,0     | 33        | 71,49      | 14,70     | anolyte   | 9,0  | 29,9      | 6,39     | 5,30     | 1,06      | 9,70      | 4,50      | 10,93     | 0,0                            | 5,4   | 15,6   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,0 |           |          |          |           | 4,30      | 0,80      | 74,20     | 132,5                          | 5,0   | 0,0  |
| 92   | 2208     | 1,0     | 33        | 75,94      | 15,50     | anolyte   | 8,9  | 28,0      | 6,00     | 4,70     | 1,33      | 10,40     | 4,10      | 9,41      | 0,0                            | 4,2   | 14,5   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,9 |           |          |          |           | 3,60      | 1,00      | 76,25     | 150,0                          | 5,0   | 0,0  |
| 95   | 2280     | 1,0     | 33        | 78,61      | 14,30     | anolyte   | 9,5  | 26,5      | 5,01     | 2,10     | 2,91      | 8,60      | 6,10      | 8,76      | 0,0                            | 12,4  | 5,8  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,3 |           |          |          |           | 4,50      | 0,20      | 76,15     | 7,0                            | 0,9   | 0,0  |
| 99   | 2376     | 1,0     | 33        | 82,17      | 20,10     | anolyte   | 9,0  | 24,6      | 5,25     | 0,84     | 4,41      | 9,20      | 5,70      | 7,86      | 0,0                            | 4,5   | 13,4   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,8 |           |          |          |           | 4,30      | 0,07      | 77,73     | 6,6                            | 1,8   | 0,0  |
| 104  | 2496     | 0,6     | 33        | 84,82      | 10,30     | anolyte   | 9,2  | 24,6      | 5,13     | 2,00     | 3,13      | 10,20     | 5,80      | 8,68      | 0,0                            | 7,8   | 12,6   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,2 |           | 5,40     | 2,20     | 3,20      | 4,70      | 2,20      | 81,33     | 5,9                            | 1,5   | 0,0  |
| 108  | 2592     | 0,6     | 33        | 86,94      | 10,97     | anolyte   | 9,1  | 22,2      | 5,26     | 2,10     | 3,16      | 9,50      | 5,20      | 5,60      | 0,0                            | 6,2   | 10,8   |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,3 |           | 5,25     | 2,20     | 3,05      | 3,90      | 2,00      | 80,90     | 6,5                            | 1,8   | 0,0  |
| 114  | 2736     | 0,6     | 33        | 90,12      | 13,24     | anolyte   | 9,0  | 20,1      | 3,15     | 2,37     | 0,77      | 10,00     | 2,10      | 7,57      | 0,0                            | 5,5   | 6,9  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,5 |           | 5,25     | 0,45     | 4,80      | 3,30      | 0,10      | 83,88     | 5,8                            | 1,4   | 0,0  |
| 121  | 2904     | 0,6     | 33        | 93,83      | 12,88     | anolyte   | 9,5  | 18,4      | 3,10     | 1,30     | 1,80      | 10,30     | 6,50      | 6,85      | 0,0                            | 6,4   | 6,8  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,5 |           | 5,61     | 0,90     | 4,70      | 6,10      | 1,20      | 88,93     | 5,6                            | 1,3   | 0,0  |
| 124  | 2976     | 0,6     | 33        | 95,42      | 16,07     | anolyte   | 9,3  | 17,2      | 3,50     | 1,50     | 2,00      | 10,60     | 5,10      | 5,25      | 0,0                            | 4,0   | 5,1  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 9,5  |           | 3,60     | 1,60     | 2,00      |           |           |           |                                |   |  |
| 129  | 3096     | 0,6     | 33        | 89,07      | 17,76     | anolyte   | 9,0  | 16,5      | 2,75     | 0,14     | 1,35      | 10,30     | 4,90      | 4,59      | 0,0                            | 2,4   | 7,4  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,9 |           | 5,50     | 1,10     | 4,30      | 4,40      | 1,10      | 91,93     | 7,3                            | 1,4   | 0,0  |
| 135  | 3240     | 0,6     | 33        | 101,25     | 21,00     | anolyte   | 9,1  | 10,7      | 3,10     | 0,40     | 2,60      | 7,90      | 4,00      | 3,88      | 0,0                            | 1,9   | 5  |
|      |          |         |           |            |           | catholyte | 12,7 |           | 5,70     | 0,60     | 5,10      | 5,40      | 1,40      | 89,56     |                                |   |  |

**Table A8-4**  
**Experimental and Analytical Data for Batch 4**

| Days | Time (h) | Amps (A) | Temp (°C) | Charge (F) | Volts (V) | Sample    | pH   | L (mS/cm) | Ca (mg/l) | Mg (mg/l) | Na (mg/l) |
|------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|      |          |          |           |            |           | anolyte   | 9,6  | 32        | 9,30      | 3,50      | 12,02     |
|      |          |          |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,6 |           | 3,40      | 1,40      | 54,35     |
| 1    | 24       | 1,2      | 34        | 1,07       | 4,77      | anolyte   | 9,7  | 32        | 9,20      | 3,70      | 12,10     |
|      |          |          |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,7 |           | 3,60      | 1,30      | 57,60     |
| 7    | 168      | 1,2      | 35        | 7,52       | 5,30      | anolyte   | 9,8  | 27,6      | 9,20      | 3,40      | 10,64     |
|      |          |          |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,6 |           | 4,00      | 1,10      | 60,78     |
| 10   | 240      | 1,2      | 35        | 10,75      | 5,83      | anolyte   | 9,8  | 26,5      | 8,70      | 3,50      | 9,20      |
|      |          |          |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,9 |           | 3,80      | 1,00      | 60,85     |
| 13   | 312      | 1,2      | 35        | 13,97      | 6,62      | anolyte   | 9,5  | 24,7      | 10,80     | 2,60      | 9,30      |
|      |          |          |           |            |           | catholyte | 14,0 |           | 6,40      | 1,20      | 58,50     |
| 20   | 480      | 1,2      | 35        | 21,49      | 7,46      | anolyte   | 8,8  | 22,1      | 8,30      | 2,90      | 6,90      |
|      |          |          |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,4 |           | 4,40      | 1,10      | 62,80     |
| 30   | 720      | 1,2      | 35        | 32,20      | 13,00     | anolyte   | 9,1  | 15,0      | 7,50      | 2,60      | 4,43      |
|      |          |          |           |            |           | catholyte | 13,3 |           | 4,60      | 0,90      | 65,10     |
| 35   | 840      | 1,2      | 35        | 37,60      | 18,52     | anolyte   |      | 10,4      | 6,30      | 2,00      | 3,15      |
|      |          |          |           |            |           | catholyte |      |           | 5,20      | 0,70      | 67,08     |

### Method of Correction of Conductivity for Temperature

During analysis, conductivity data was obtained for the anolyte and catholyte at 25 °C. Using Figure 5.4, the conductivities of the anolyte have been corrected to the experimental temperature of 35 °C.

Conductivity data obtained for the catholyte during analysis at 25 °C is not the same as would be expected if the conductivity was determined theoretically from conductivity charts for sodium hydroxide at 25 °C (Figure 5.5). This discrepancy arises because dilutions were made to the catholyte samples to accommodate the range of measurement of available instrumentation. As the conductivity of sodium hydroxide does not vary proportionally with concentration, analysis of a diluted sample followed by multiplication by the dilution

factor introduces error. Therefore, for the catholyte, theoretical conductivities, corrected to the experimental temperature, have been used.

### Derivation of Equations to Calculate Membrane Area-Resistance

The area-resistance,  $R_{mem}$ , of the membrane can be calculated from the following equation:

$$R_{mem} = \frac{E_{mem}}{CD} \quad (A8.1)$$

where  $E_{mem}$  = volt drop across membrane

$CD$  = current density in A/m<sup>2</sup>

The current density is empirically derived, whereas the volt drop across the membrane is determined by the equation:

$$E_{mem} = E_{probes} - E_a - E_c \quad (A8.2)$$

where  $E_{probes}$  = measured volt drop between the platinum probes

$E_a$  = volt drop through the anolyte between the probe and the membrane

$E_c$  = volt drop through the catholyte between the probe and the membrane

$E_a$  and  $E_c$  are calculated from basic principles as follows:

The resistance,  $R$ , through a volume of electrolyte is given by the equation:

$$R = r \frac{l}{a} \quad (A8.3)$$

where  $r$  = resistivity in units of Wm

$l$  = length of path through electrolyte in m

$a$  = area of path through electrolyte in m<sup>2</sup>

and also by the equation:

$$R = \frac{E_{a/c}}{A} \quad (A8.4)$$

where  $A$  = the current flowing in amps

Therefore:

$$E_{a/c} = r \frac{I}{a} \quad (A8.5)$$

If the equation for conductivity,  $L$ , is given by:

$$L = \frac{1}{r} \quad (A8.6)$$

is substituted into equation A8.5, then the volt drop across the electrolyte is given by:

$$E_{a/c} = \frac{1}{L} \cdot I \cdot \frac{A}{a} \quad (A8.7)$$

and is the product of the reciprocal of the electrolyte conductivity; path length (or the distance between the probe and membrane surface) and current density. During the first batch, the membrane was positioned equidistant between both platinum probes; the membrane-probe distance was 0,95 cm. During the course of the following batches, the membrane bulged towards the cathode, and the distance between the cathode probe and membrane was taken as zero, whereas the distance between the anode probe and membrane was taken as 19 mm.

### Calculation of Membrane Area-Resistance

**Table A8-5**  
**Membrane Area-Resistance for Batch 1**

| General Parameters |               |                     | Anolyte     |                        |                        |              | Catholyte   |               |                                    |              | Potential (E)<br>(V) |             |                  | $R_{mem}$<br>( $\Omega m^2 \cdot 10^{-3}$ ) |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------|---|
| Current<br>(A)     | Charge<br>(F) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Na<br>(g/l) | $L$<br>(mS/cm<br>25°C) | $L$<br>(mS/cm<br>35°C) | $E_a$<br>(V) | Na<br>(g/l) | NaOH<br>(g/l) | $L$<br>(mS/cm <sup>3</sup><br>5°C) | $E_c$<br>(V) | probe                | $E_c + E_a$ | $E_{mem}$<br>(V) |   |
| 1,2                | 1,07          | 34,0                | 9,06        | 27,75                  | 33,0                   | 3,45         | 53,80       | 93,56         | 420,0                              | 2,71         | 8,20                 | 6,16        | 2,04             | 1,70  |
| 1,2                | 2,15          | 34,0                | 8,21        | 25,20                  | 31,0                   | 3,68         | 56,86       | 96,88         | 430,0                              | 2,65         | 9,44                 | 6,33        | 3,11             | 2,60  |
| 1,2                | 4,29          | 35,0                | 5,74        | 18,60                  | 23,3                   | 4,89         | 59,58       | 103,6         | 440,0                              | 2,59         | 11,05                | 7,48        | 3,57             | 3,00  |
| 1,2                | 8,59          | 36,0                | 5,28        | 16,32                  | 21,8                   | 5,23         | 61,68       | 107,6         | 440,0                              | 2,95         | 14,40                | 8,18        | 6,22             | 5,20  |
| 1,0                | 11,26         | 36,0                | 4,38        | 13,25                  | 18,2                   | 5,22         | 62,25       | 108,3         | 440,0                              | 2,16         | 14,54                | 7,38        | 7,16             | 7,16  |
| 1,0                | 13,93         | 36,0                | 3,05        | 10,77                  | 12,8                   | 7,42         | 65,15       | 113,3         | 455,0                              | 2,09         | 18,67                | 9,51        | 9,16             | 9,16  |
| 1,0                | 14,82         | 37,0                | 2,58        | 7,92                   | 10,8                   | 8,79         | 64,95       | 113,0         | 440,0                              | 2,16         | 20,63                | 10,95       | 9,68             | 9,68  |
| 1,0                | 16,41         | 36,0                | 1,96        | 6,00                   | 7,4                    | 7,70         | 63,93       | 119,8         | 460,0                              | 1,24         | 18,58                | 8,94        | 9,64             | 16,10                                       |

**Table A8-6**  
**Membrane Area-Resistance for Batch 2**

| General Parameters |               |                     | Anolyte     |                      |                      |                       | Catholyte   |               |                      |                       | Potential (E)<br>(V) |                                    |                         | R <sub>mem</sub><br>( $\Omega\text{m}^2 \cdot 10^{-3}$ ) |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Current<br>(A)     | Charge<br>(F) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Na<br>(g/l) | L<br>(mS/cm<br>25°C) | L<br>(mS/cm<br>35°C) | E <sub>a</sub><br>(V) | Na<br>(g/l) | NaOH<br>(g/l) | L<br>(mS/cm3<br>5°C) | E <sub>c</sub><br>(V) | probe                | E <sub>c</sub> +<br>E <sub>a</sub> | E <sub>mem</sub><br>(V) |  |
| 1,2                | 1,07          | 34,0                | 14,4        | 22,60                | 42,7                 | 5,33                  | 59,00       | 102,6         | 450,0                | 0,00                  | 9,03                 | 5,33                               | 3,70                    | 3,00   |
| 1,2                | 7,52          | 35,0                | 11,5        | 22,30                | 40,3                 | 5,65                  | 57,68       | 100,3         | 430,0                | 0,00                  | 12,42                | 5,65                               | 6,77                    | 5,60   |
| 1,2                | 10,73         | 35,0                | 9,87        | 23,90                | 35,2                 | 6,48                  | 58,78       | 102,2         | 450,0                | 0,00                  | 14,77                | 6,48                               | 8,29                    | 6,90   |
| 1,2                | 15,04         | 35,0                | 8,52        | 24,30                | 31,8                 | 7,17                  | 62,50       | 108,7         | 455,0                | 0,00                  | 17,59                | 7,17                               | 10,4                    | 8,70   |
| 1,2                | 18,35         | 36,0                | 7,85        | 21,50                | 29,8                 | 7,65                  | 68,18       | 118,6         | 470,0                | 0,00                  | 20,36                | 7,65                               | 12,7                    | 10,60  |
| 0,6                | 21,45         | 34,0                | 6,50        | 19,40                | 25,4                 | 4,48                  | 64,40       | 112,0         | 460,0                | 0,00                  | 14,41                | 4,48                               | 9,93                    | 16,50  |
| 0,6                | 25,16         | 35,0                | 4,90        | 16,04                | 20,0                 | 5,70                  | 70,68       | 122,9         | 480,0                | 0,00                  | 16,02                | 5,70                               | 10,3                    | 17,20  |
| 0,6                | 29,40         | 33,0                | 4,07        | 13,50                | 16,8                 | 6,78                  | 73,03       | 127,0         | 490,0                | 0,00                  | 11,20                | 6,78                               | 4,42                    | 7,36   |
| 0,6                | 33,11         | 33,0                | 3,03        | 11,20                | 12,7                 | 8,97                  | 77,08       | 134,1         | 500,0                | 0,00                  | 19,00                | 8,97                               | 10,1                    | 16,80  |
| 0,5                | 34,52         | 33,0                | 2,73        | 8,88                 | 11,6                 | 8,20                  | 80,00       | 139,1         | 500,0                | 0,00                  | 19,68                | 8,20                               | 11,5                    | 22,90  |

**Table A8-7**  
**Membrane Area-Resistance for Batch 3**

| General Parameters |               |                     | Anolyte     |                      |                      |                       | Catholyte   |               |                      |                       | Potential (E)<br>(V) |                                    |                         | R <sub>mem</sub><br>( $\Omega\text{m}^2 \cdot 10^{-3}$ ) |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Current<br>(A)     | Charge<br>(F) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Na<br>(g/l) | L<br>(mS/cm<br>25°C) | L<br>(mS/cm<br>35°C) | E <sub>a</sub><br>(V) | Na<br>(g/l) | NaOH<br>(g/l) | L<br>(mS/cm3<br>5°C) | E <sub>c</sub><br>(V) | probe                | E <sub>c</sub> +<br>E <sub>a</sub> | E <sub>mem</sub><br>(V) |  |
| 1,2                | 52,00         | 33,0                | 16,4        | 38,50                | 45,0                 | 5,07                  | 65,10       | 113,2         | 470,0                | 0,00                  | 12,20                | 5,07                               | 7,13                    | 5,90   |
| 1,2                | 63,80         | 33,0                | 12,4        | 33,30                | 41,8                 | 5,48                  | 72,30       | 125,7         | 480,0                | 0,00                  | 15,60                | 5,48                               | 10,1                    | 8,40   |
| 1,2                | 67,04         | 33,0                | 12,1        | 32,60                | 41,0                 | 5,56                  | 73,50       | 127,8         | 490,0                | 0,00                  | 16,40                | 5,56                               | 10,8                    | 9,00   |
| 1,0                | 71,49         | 33,0                | 10,9        | 29,90                | 37,5                 | 5,06                  | 74,20       | 129,0         | 495,0                | 0,00                  | 14,70                | 5,06                               | 9,64                    | 9,60   |
| 1,0                | 75,94         | 33,0                | 9,41        | 28,00                | 35,6                 | 5,34                  | 76,25       | 132,6         | 500,0                | 0,00                  | 15,50                | 5,34                               | 10,2                    | 10,20  |
| 1,0                | 78,61         | 33,0                | 8,76        | 26,50                | 32,5                 | 5,85                  | 76,15       | 132,4         | 500,0                | 0,00                  | 17,00                | 5,85                               | 11,2                    | 11,15  |
| 1,0                | 82,17         | 33,0                | 7,86        | 24,60                | 29,6                 | 6,42                  | 77,73       | 135,2         | 500,0                | 0,00                  | 20,10                | 6,42                               | 13,7                    | 13,68  |
| 0,6                | 84,82         | 33,0                | 8,68        | 24,60                | 29,6                 | 3,85                  | 80,90       | 140,7         | 505,0                | 0,00                  | 10,30                | 3,85                               | 6,45                    | 10,85  |
| 0,6                | 86,94         | 33,0                | 7,57        | 22,20                | 28,7                 | 3,97                  | 83,88       | 145,9         | 510,0                | 0,00                  | 10,97                | 3,97                               | 7,00                    | 11,70  |
| 0,6                | 90,12         | 33,0                | 6,85        | 20,10                | 26,4                 | 4,32                  | 81,33       | 141,4         | 505,0                | 0,00                  | 13,24                | 4,32                               | 8,92                    | 14,86  |
| 0,6                | 93,83         | 33,0                | 5,50        | 18,40                | 22,3                 | 5,18                  | 88,93       | 154,7         | 510,0                | 0,00                  | 12,88                | 5,18                               | 7,70                    | 12,80  |
| 0,6                | 95,42         | 33,0                | 5,25        | 17,20                | 21,5                 | 8,84                  | -           | -             | -                    | 0,00                  | 16,07                | 8,84                               | 7,73                    | 12,00  |
| 0,6                | 98,07         | 33,0                | 4,59        | 16,50                | 19,2                 | 5,93                  | 91,93       | 159,9         | 505,0                | 0,00                  | 17,76                | 5,93                               | 11,8                    | 19,72  |
| 0,6                | 101,25        | 33,0                | 3,88        | 10,65                | 16,5                 | 6,90                  | 89,55       | 155,7         | 510,0                | 0,00                  | 21,00                | 6,9                                | 14,1                    | 23,50  |

**Table A8-8**  
**Membrane Area-Resistance for Batch 4**

| General Parameters |               |                     | Anolyte     |                      |                      |                       | Catholyte   |               |                      |                       | Potential (E)<br>(V) |                                    |                         | R <sub>mem</sub><br>( $\Omega\text{m}^2 \cdot 10^{-3}$ ) |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Current<br>(A)     | Charge<br>(F) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Na<br>(g/l) | L<br>(mS/cm<br>25°C) | L<br>(mS/cm<br>35°C) | E <sub>a</sub><br>(V) | Na<br>(g/l) | NaOH<br>(g/l) | L<br>(mS/cm3<br>5°C) | E <sub>c</sub><br>(V) | probe                | E <sub>c</sub> +<br>E <sub>a</sub> | E <sub>mem</sub><br>(V) |  |
| 1,2                | 0,00          | 34,0                | 12,8        | 32,00                | 40,0                 | 2,85                  | 54,35       | 94,5          | 420,0                | 0,27                  | 4,77                 | 3,12                               | 1,65                    | 1,33   |
| 1,2                | 1,07          | 35,0                | 11,7        | 32,20                | 40,0                 | 2,85                  | 57,60       | 100,2         | 430,0                | 0,27                  | 4,77                 | 3,12                               | 1,65                    | 1,33   |
| 1,2                | 7,52          | 35,0                | 10,6        | 27,60                | 34,5                 | 3,30                  | 60,78       | 105,7         | 450,0                | 0,25                  | 5,30                 | 3,55                               | 1,75                    | 1,46   |
| 1,2                | 10,75         | 35,0                | 9,2         | 26,50                | 33,5                 | 3,40                  | 60,85       | 105,8         | 450,0                | 0,25                  | 5,83                 | 3,65                               | 2,18                    | 1,82   |
| 1,2                | 13,97         | 35,0                | 9,3         | 24,70                | 31,5                 | 3,60                  | 61,00       | 106,0         | 452,0                | 0,25                  | 6,62                 | 3,85                               | 2,77                    | 2,31   |
| 1,2                | 21,49         | 35,0                | 6,9         | 22,10                | 28,2                 | 4,10                  | 62,80       | 109,2         | 460,0                | 0,25                  | 7,46                 | 4,35                               | 3,11                    | 2,60   |
| 1,2                | 32,20         | 35,0                | 4,4         | 14,90                | 19,0                 | 6,00                  | 65,10       | 113,2         | 465,0                | 0,25                  | 13,0                 | 6,25                               | 6,75                    | 5,63   |
| 1,2                | 37,60         | 35,0                | 3,2         | 10,40                | 12,8                 | 8,90                  | 69,40       | 120,7         | 470,0                | 0,24                  | 18,5                 | 9,14                               | 9,38                    | 7,82   |

## Calculation of Total Calcium and Magnesium Present In Anolyte

**Table A8-9**  
Total Ca and Mg Present In Anolyte for Duration of Batches 1 to 4

| Batch 1 |            |         |               |               | Batch 2 |            |         |               |               | Batch 3 |            |         |               |               | Batch 4 |            |         |               |               |
|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| Days    | Charge (F) | Vol (l) | Total Ca (mg) | Total Mg (mg) | Days    | Charge (F) | Vol (l) | Total Ca (mg) | Total Mg (mg) | Days    | Charge (F) | Vol (l) | Total Ca (mg) | Total Mg (mg) | Days    | Charge (F) | Vol (l) | Total Ca (mg) | Total Mg (mg) |
| 1       | 1,07       | 40,0    | 200           | 80            | 22      | 17,48      | 40,0    | 520           | 240           | 68      | 52,00      | 40,0    | 520           | 260           | 136     | 101,5      | 40,0    | 372           | 140           |
| 2       | 2,15       | 39,6    | 238           | 79            | 28      | 23,93      | 37,8    | 416           | 151           | 79      | 63,80      | 36,0    | 366           | 230           | 136     | 103,0      | 40,0    | 368           | 148           |
| 4       | 4,29       | 38,7    | 271           | 77            | 31      | 27,14      | 36,7    | 367           | 147           | 82      | 67,04      | 35,0    | 365           | 213           | 142     | 108,8      | 40,0    | 368           | 136           |
| 8       | 8,59       | 37,3    | 187           | 75            | 35      | 31,45      | 35,4    | 369           | 212           | 87      | 71,49      | 33,4    | 334           | 203           | 145     | 111,1      | 36,7    | 337           | 136           |
| 11      | 11,26      | 36,0    | 252           | 72            | 38      | 34,76      | 34,0    | 306           | 170           | 92      | 75,94      | 31,7    | 317           | 218           | 148     | 115,3      | 35,7    | 366           | 93            |
| 14      | 13,93      | 35,4    | 142           | 71            | 42      | 37,86      | 32,5    | 293           | 130           | 95      | 78,61      | 30,7    | 276           | 187           | 155     | 122,8      | 33,4    | 277           | 97            |
| 15      | 14,82      | 35,0    | 140           | 70            | 46      | 41,57      | 30,7    | 264           | 122           | 99      | 82,17      | 29,4    | 266           | 166           | 166     | 133,5      | 30,1    | 226           | 78            |
| 18      | 16,41      | 34,0    | 102           | 68            | 57      | 45,81      | 28,0    | 241           | 112           | 108     | 86,94      | 26,4    | 254           | 177           | 170     | 138,9      | 28,5    | 180           | 57            |
|         |            |         |               |               | 64      | 49,52      | 25,7    | 206           | 102           | 114     | 90,12      | 24,4    | 244           | 146           |         |            |         |               |               |
|         |            |         |               |               | 67      | 50,93      | 24,7    | 173           | 74            | 121     | 93,83      | 22,0    | 227           | 110           |         |            |         |               |               |
|         |            |         |               |               |         |            |         |               |               | 124     | 95,42      | 21,0    | 231           | 105           |         |            |         |               |               |
|         |            |         |               |               |         |            |         |               |               | 129     | 98,07      | 19,4    | 194           | 95            |         |            |         |               |               |
|         |            |         |               |               |         |            |         |               |               | 135     | 101,3      | 17,3    | 137           | 69            |         |            |         |               |               |

## Calculation of Current Efficiencies

**Table A8-10**  
Incremental Current Efficiencies for Sodium Transfer During Batches 1 to 4

| Batch | Charge (F) | Anolyte Volume (l) | Total Na (g) | Total Na (moles) | Observed mole change (moles) | Theoretical mole change (moles) | Current Efficiency (%) |
|-------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1     | 1,07       | 40,0               | 360,0        | 15,65            |                              |                                 |                        |
|       | 2,15       | 39,6               | 325,0        | 14,10            | 1,55                         | 1,08                            | 100                    |
|       | 4,29       | 38,7               | 22,0         | 9,65             | 4,45                         | 3,22                            | 100                    |
|       | 8,59       | 37,3               | 195,0        | 8,48             | 7,15                         | 7,52                            | 95                     |
|       | 11,26      | 36,0               | 158,0        | 6,87             | 8,78                         | 10,19                           | 86                     |
|       | 13,93      | 35,4               | 108,0        | 4,69             | 10,96                        | 12,86                           | 85                     |
|       | 14,82      | 35,0               | 90,0         | 3,91             | 11,74                        | 13,75                           | 85                     |
|       | 16,41      | 34,0               | 67,0         | 2,91             | 12,74                        | 15,34                           | 83                     |
| 2     | 17,48      | 40,0               | 575,6        | 25,00            |                              |                                 |                        |
|       | 23,93      | 37,8               | 434,3        | 18,90            | 6,10                         | 6,45                            | 95                     |
|       | 27,14      | 36,7               | 362,2        | 15,75            | 9,25                         | 9,66                            | 96                     |
|       | 31,45      | 35,4               | 301,6        | 13,11            | 11,89                        | 13,97                           | 85                     |
|       | 34,76      | 34,0               | 266,9        | 11,60            | 13,40                        | 20,38                           | 66                     |
|       | 37,86      | 32,5               | 211,3        | 9,18             | 15,80                        | 20,38                           | 78                     |
|       | 41,57      | 30,7               | 150,4        | 6,54             | 18,46                        | 24,09                           | 77                     |
|       | 45,81      | 28,0               | 134,0        | 5,82             | 19,18                        | 28,33                           | 68                     |
|       | 49,52      | 25,7               | 77,9         | 3,38             | 21,62                        | 32,04                           | 67                     |
|       | 50,93      | 24,7               | 67,4         | 2,93             | 22,07                        | 33,45                           | 66                     |
| 3     | 52,00      | 40,0               | 655,0        | 28,47            |                              |                                 |                        |
|       | 63,80      | 36,0               | 477,1        | 19,44            | 9,03                         | 11,80                           | 77                     |
|       | 67,04      | 35,0               | 422,0        | 18,34            | 10,13                        | 15,04                           | 67                     |
|       | 71,49      | 33,4               | 365,0        | 15,87            | 12,60                        | 19,49                           | 65                     |
|       | 75,94      | 31,7               | 298,0        | 12,96            | 15,51                        | 23,94                           | 65                     |
|       | 78,61      | 30,7               | 269,0        | 11,69            | 16,78                        | 26,61                           | 63                     |
|       | 82,17      | 29,4               | 231,0        | 10,00            | 18,47                        | 30,17                           | 61                     |
|       | 86,94      | 26,4               | 199,8        | 8,68             | 19,79                        | 34,94                           | 57                     |
|       | 90,12      | 24,4               | 167,1        | 7,26             | 21,21                        | 38,12                           | 56                     |
|       | 93,83      | 22,0               | 121,0        | 5,26             | 23,21                        | 41,81                           | 55                     |
|       | 95,42      | 21,0               | 110,3        | 4,79             | 23,68                        | 43,42                           | 55                     |
|       | 98,07      | 19,4               | 89,0         | 3,87             | 24,60                        | 46,07                           | 53                     |
|       | 101,3      | 17,3               | 67,1         | 2,92             | 25,55                        | 49,25                           | 52                     |
| 4     | 101,5      | 40,0               | 512,0        | 22,30            |                              |                                 |                        |
|       | 103,0      | 40,0               | 484,0        | 21,00            | 1,30                         | 1,07                            | 100                    |
|       | 111,1      | 36,7               | 337,6        | 14,60            | 7,70                         | 10,75                           | 72                     |
|       | 115,3      | 35,7               | 332,0        | 14,40            | 7,90                         | 13,97                           | 57                     |
|       | 122,8      | 33,4               | 230,5        | 10,00            | 12,30                        | 21,45                           | 57                     |
|       | 133,5      | 30,1               | 133,3        | 5,80             | 16,50                        | 32,20                           | 51                     |
|       | 138,9      | 28,5               | 90,2         | 3,90             | 18,40                        | 37,60                           | 49                     |

## **APPENDIX 9**

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATIONS INTO ELECTROMEMBRANE CLEANING**

This Appendix contains:

#### **Analytical and Physical Data for Electromembrane Cleaning Programmes**

Pages A9-2 to A9-5

#### **Analytical and Physical Data for Reference Run and Performance Tests**

Pages A9-6 to A9-8

#### **Calculations of Current Efficiencies**

Pages A9-9 to A9-12

#### **Calculations of rate of Scale Removal During Cleaning**

Pages A9-12 to A9-13

9

## Analytical and Physical Data for Electromembrane Cleaning Programmes

**Table A9-1**  
**Experiment 2.1 - Acid Electrolysis**

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Acid wash solution          | nitric acid, pH 1,5   |
| Current                     | 0,5 A for 21 hours    |
| Initial volumes             | 800 ml                |
| Final anolyte volume        | 650 ml                |
| Final catholyte volume      | 500 ml                |
| Total exposed membrane area | 0,0081 m <sup>2</sup> |

| Determinand | Initial Acid | Final Anolyte | Final Catholyte |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| pH          | 2,1          | 2,6           | 12,2            |
| Ca (mg/l)   | 7,0          | 7,0           | 580,0*          |
| Mg (mg/l)   | 3,0          | 1,0           | 61,0*           |

\*Analysis performed after acidification to pH 1,4 with H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

### Observations

- 1) Thick white precipitate, identified as CaCO<sub>3</sub>, present in suspended form in catholyte after cleaning.
- 2) Anolyte still clear.
- 3) Most of electromembrane surface was visibly free from scale after cleaning.

The procedure was repeated using nitric acid, again at pH 1,5, but at a current of 2 A. A black precipitate, which was not identified, formed in the catholyte.

**Table A9-2**  
**Experiment 2.3 - Rate of Descaling by Acid Electrolysis**

Acid wash solution                      nitric acid, pH 1,8  
Current                                      0,4 A for 8,8 hours  
Initial volumes                          825 ml  
Final anolyte volume                  720 ml  
Final catholyte volume                720 ml  
Total exposed membrane area        0,0081 m<sup>2</sup>

| Sample    | Time<br>(h-min) | Faradays<br>(F) | Potential<br>(V) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Volume<br>(ml) | pH  | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| anolyte   | 0-00            | 0               | 3,0              | 16                  | 825            | 1,8 | 8            | 3            |
| catholyte |                 |                 |                  |                     | 825            |     |              |              |
| anolyte   | 0-40            | 0,01            | 2,6              | 17                  | 815            | 1,6 | 171          | 27           |
| catholyte |                 |                 |                  |                     | 830            | 1,6 | 151          | 100          |
| anolyte   | 1-25            | 0,02            | 2,7              | 17                  | 795            | 1,6 | 200          | 29           |
| catholyte |                 |                 |                  |                     | 805            | 1,6 | 281          | 141          |
| anolyte   | 2-30            | 0,06            | 2,8              | 17                  | 775            | 1,6 | 199          | 29           |
| catholyte |                 |                 |                  |                     | 785            | 1,6 | 356          | 151          |
| anolyte   | 3-50            | 0,04            | 2,8              | 18                  | 765            | 1,6 | 180          | 28           |
| catholyte |                 |                 |                  |                     | 775            | 1,6 | 403          | 152          |
| anolyte   | 5-10            | 0,08            | 2,8              | 18                  | 735            | 1,6 | 169          | 28           |
| catholyte |                 |                 |                  |                     | 745            | 1,6 | 418          | 160          |
| anolyte   | 6-50            | 0,1             | 2,8              | 19                  | 730            | 1,6 | 151          | 28           |
| catholyte |                 |                 |                  |                     | 740            | 1,6 | 442          | 156          |
| anolyte   | 9-15            | 0,14            | 2,9              | 19                  | 720            | 1,6 | 156          | 29           |
| catholyte |                 |                 |                  |                     | 720            | 1,6 | 462          | 160          |

#### Observations

- 1) During this cleaning procedure there was a leak from the cell - a total of approximately 80 ml leaked out from both compartments at a rate of approximately 10 ml/hour.
- 2) During this clean 70 ml of electrolyte was removed from each compartment as samples. Taking intermittent concentrations and leaks into account, this amounts to the removal of 56 mg Ca and 20 mg from the system.

**Table A9-3**  
**Experiment 3.1 - Acid Soaking**

Acid soaking solution                      2 000 ml nitric acid (pH 1,5) in stirred beaker  
Time    3 days  
Total exposed membrane area            0,015 m<sup>2</sup>

| Determinand | Initial<br>Acid | Final<br>Acid |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| pH          | 1,5             | 1,5           |
| Ca (mg/l)   | 7,0             | 407,0         |
| Mg (mg/l)   | 3,0             | 132,0         |

#### Observations

- 1) The electromembrane surface appeared visibly free from scale after soaking.



**Table A9-4**  
**Experiment 3.3 - Acid Soaking**

Acid soaking solution      2 000 ml nitric acid (pH 0,5) in stirred beaker  
Time                              3 days  
Total exposed membrane area      0,015 m<sup>2</sup>

| Determinand | Initial Acid | Final Acid |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| pH          | 0,5          | 0,6        |
| Ca (mg/l)   | 10,0         | 485,0      |
| Mg (mg/l)   | 3,0          | 158,0      |

Observations

1) The electromembrane surface appeared free from scale after soaking.

**Table A9-5**  
**Experiment 3.5 - Rate of Descaling by Acid Soaking**

Descaling soaking solution      nitric acid, pH 1,3  
Volume                              600 ml  
Initial membrane mass              2,51 g  
Final membrane mass              1,66 g  
Sample volumes                      10 ml  
Total scaled membrane area      0,0033 m<sup>2</sup>

| Time (h-min) | pH  | Ca (mg/l) | Mg (mg/l) | Volume (ml) |
|--------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 0-00         | 1,1 | 10        | 3,3       | 600         |
| 1-00         | 1,3 | 201       | 45,0      | 600         |
| 2-35         | 1,4 | 301       | 68,0      | 590         |
| 4-05         | 1,5 | 396       | 85,0      | 580         |
| 6-15         | 1,6 | 400       | 84,0      | 570         |
| 8-05         | 1,7 | 431       | 86,0      | 560         |
| 12-05        | 1,7 | 452       | 86,0      | 550         |
| 23-40        | 1,7 | 446       | 85,0      | 540         |
| 35-35        | 1,7 | 452       | 87,0      | 530         |
| 47-05        | 1,7 | 462       | 87,0      | 520         |

Observations

1) During this clean 90 ml of nitric acid was removed as samples. Taking intermittent concentrations into account, this amounts to the total removal of 35 mg and 7 mg Mg.

**Table A9-6**  
**Experiment 4.1 - Acid Electrolysis of Acid Soaked Electromembrane**

After experiment 3.2, the same sample of membrane was electrolytically cleaned.

Acid wash solution            nitric acid, pH 2  
Current                        0,5 A  
Initial volumes                800 ml  
Final anolyte volume        700 ml  
Final catholyte volume      600 ml  
Total exposed membrane area   0,0081 m<sup>2</sup>

| Determinand | Initial Acid | Final Anolyte | Final Catholyte |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| pH          | 2,0          | 2,9           | 7,9             |
| Ca (mg/l)   | 7,0          | 2,0           | 88,0            |
| Mg (mg/l)   | 3,0          | 0,2           | 9,0             |

Observations

- 1) The catholyte contained a dark precipitate.
- 2) The anolyte was clear.

**Table A9-7**  
**Experiment 4.3 - Rate of Descaling by Acid Electrolysis of Acid Soaked Electromembrane**

After experiment 3.4, the electromembrane was mounted in the cell and soaked overnight in nitric acid (pH 1) with no agitation, before electrolysis was commenced.

Acid wash solution            nitric acid, pH 1  
Current                        0,5 A  
Initial volumes                800 ml  
Final anolyte volume        740 ml  
Final catholyte volume      750 ml  
Total exposed membrane area   0,0081 m<sup>2</sup>

| Sample                                 | Time (h-min) | Faradays (F) | Potential (V) | Temperature (°C) | Volume (ml) | pH  | Ca (mg/l) | Mg (mg/l) |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| initial acid                           | 0-00         | -            |               | ambient          | 800 x 2     | 1,0 | 10,5      | 3,3       |
| after soaking:<br>anolyte<br>catholyte | 16-00        | 0,00         | 3,3           | 20               | 800         | 1,1 | 22,6      | 5,1       |
|  |              |              |               |                  | 800         | 1,1 | 22,2      | 4,7       |
| electrolysis:<br>anolyte<br>catholyte  | 0-40         | 0,01         | 3,6           | 20               | 785         | 1,1 | 19,7      | 4,3       |
|  |              |              |               |                  | 790         | 1,1 | 38,2      | 6,8       |
| anolyte<br>catholyte                   | 2-10         | 0,04         | 3,6           | 20               | 770         | 1,0 | 11,2      | 2,7       |
|  |              |              |               |                  | 775         | 1,2 | 53,0      | 8,2       |
| anolyte<br>catholyte                   | 4-05         | 0,08         | 3,7           | 22               | 755         | 1,1 | 7,2       | 1,8       |
|  |              |              |               |                  | 760         | 1,2 | 63,5      | 9,1       |
| anolyte<br>catholyte                   | 6-40         | 0,12         | 4,1           | 23               | 740         | 1,1 | 5,7       | 1,0       |
|  |              |              |               |                  | 750         | 1,5 | 70,0      | 9,7       |

Observations

- 1) During this clean 30 ml of nitric acid was removed as samples from each compartment. Taking intermittent concentrations into account, this amounts to a total removal of 26 mg Ca and 6 mg Mg.

## Analytical and Physical Data for Reference Run and Performance Tests

### Cell parameters

|                                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| number of compartments            | 2                         |
| width                             | 98 mm                     |
| height                            | 95 mm                     |
| length                            | 100 mm                    |
| anode-cathode distance            | 23 mm                     |
| exposed electromembrane area      | 0,0081 m <sup>2</sup>     |
| volume of electrolytes (each)     | 800 ml                    |
| anolyte                           | 50 g/l sodium bicarbonate |
| catholyte                         | 100 g/l sodium hydroxide  |
| current (unless otherwise stated) | 2,5 A                     |

### Voltage recorded

Voltage was measured across the electrodes and represents the combined volt drop through the anode, anolyte (11,5 mm), electromembrane, catholyte (11,5 mm) and cathode.

### Volume

Volume was calculated by measuring the change in height of the electrolyte during electrolysis - 1 mm is equivalent to 9 ml. The volumes of samples extracted (15 ml) were considered.

**Table A9-8**  
**Experiment 1.1 - Reference Run on Scaled Electromembrane**

| Sample    | Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m²) | Charge<br>(F) | Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Volume<br>(l) | Sample Analysis |              |              |                |                |                       |             |              |              |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|           |             |              |               |              |              |               | pH              | L<br>(mS/cm) | OH⁻<br>(g/l) | CO₃²⁻<br>(g/l) | HCO₃⁻<br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO₂<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ca<br>(mg/l) | Mg<br>(mg/l) |
| anolyte   | 0,00        | 310          | 0,00          | 5,4          | 24           | 800           | 8,6             | 33           | 0,0          | 9,6            | 18,8           | 20,7                  | 13,6        | 7,8          | 1,0          |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 800           |                 |              | 37,7         | 3,6            |                | 2,6                   | 62,5        | 7,6          | 0,2          |
| anolyte   | 1,15        | 310          | 0,12          | 10,6         | 30           | 770           | 8,9             | 34           | 0,0          | 8,3            | 20,1           | 20,8                  | 14,4        | 5,8          | 2,6          |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 780           |                 |              | 37,4         | 3,0            |                | 2,0                   | 61,5        | 9,4          | 0,4          |
| anolyte   | 3,10        | 310          | 0,30          | 10,9         | 32           | 745           | 9,1             | 37           | 0,0          | 8,2            | 24,9           | 24,2                  | 16,7        | 6,7          | 3,4          |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 790           |                 |              | 37,6         | 3,6            |                | 2,6                   | 55,4        | 12,3         | 0,4          |
| anolyte   | 5,15        | 310          | 0,49          | 11,0         | 33           | 710           | 9,3             | 39           | 0,0          | 10,3           | 22,4           | 23,9                  | 17,2        | 6,3          | 2,9          |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 765           |                 |              | 38,8         | 3,0            |                | 2,0                   | 60,6        | 9,2          | 0,4          |

**Table A9-9**  
**Experiment 2.2 - Performance Test on Acid Electrolysed Membrane (from Exp. 2.1)**

| Sample    | Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m²) | Charge<br>(F) | Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Volume<br>(l) | Sample Analysis |              |              |                |                |                       |             |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|           |             |              |               |              |              |               | pH              | L<br>(mS/cm) | OH⁻<br>(g/l) | CO₃²⁻<br>(g/l) | HCO₃⁻<br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO₂<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) |
| anolyte   | 0,00        | 310          | 0,0           | 11,0         | 23           | 800           | 9,0             | 38           | 0,0          | 9,6            | 18,8           | 20,7                  | 15,4        |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 800           |                 |              | 37,7         | 3,6            |                | 2,6                   | 59,5        |
| anolyte   | 1,45        | 310          | 0,2           | 9,9          | 27           | 760           | 8,6             | 36           | 0,0          | 9,0            | 16,3           | 18,5                  | 14,9        |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 810           |                 |              | 39,1         |                |                |                       | 63,1        |
| anolyte   | 3,40        | 310          | 0,3           | 6,0          | 28           | 710           | 8,7             | 29           | 0,0          | 8,2            | 12,4           | 15,0                  | 12,3        |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 800           |                 |              | 43,4         | 4,5            |                | 3,3                   | 64,6        |
| anolyte   | 5,40        | 310          | 0,5           | 6,5          | 28           | 680           | 8,5             | 24           | 0,0          | 3,6            | 14,0           | 12,8                  | 9,6         |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 790           |                 |              | 44,2         | 4,5            |                | 3,3                   | 68,1        |

**Table A9-10**  
**Experiment 2.2 - Performance Test on Acid Electrolysed Membrane (from Exp. 2.3)**

| Sample    | Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Charge<br>(F) | Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Volume<br>(l) | Sample Analysis |              |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|           |             |                           |               |              |              |               | pH              | L<br>(mS/cm) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) |
| anolyte   | 0,00        | 310                       | 0,00          | 5,5          | 20           | 800           | 8,5             | 36           | 0,0                      | 3,3                                   | 29,3                                   | 23,8                              | 15,9        |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 800           |                 |              | 43,7                     | 3,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 2,2                               | 63,9        |
| anolyte   | 2,00        | 310                       | 0,17          | 5,5          | 22           | 760           | 8,1             | 26           | 0,0                      | 2,9                                   | 21,3                                   | 17,7                              | 12,3        |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 820           |                 |              | 43,7                     | 2,4                                   | 0,0                                    | 1,8                               | 64,8        |
| anolyte   | 4,00        | 310                       | 0,34          | 6,2          | 23           | 720           | 8,4             | 23           | 0,0                      | 2,9                                   | 13,8                                   | 12,2                              | 8,3         |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 800           |                 |              | 45,7                     | 3,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 2,4                               | 65,7        |
| anolyte   | 6,00        | 310                       | 0,51          | 7,6          | 25           | 680           | 8,6             | 13           | 0,0                      | 2,1                                   | 6,4                                    | 6,2                               | 4,9         |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 810           |                 |              | 46,1                     | 3,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 2,4                               | 68,7        |

#### Observations

During this experiment there was a leak of approximately 200 ml/h of electrolyte from both compartments. This electrolyte was collected and returned to the catholyte compartment. The effect was that the catholyte was diluted by 10 ml/h of anolyte, with an equivalent loss of 10 ml/h from the anolyte compartment.

**Table A9-11**  
**Experiment 3.2 - Performance Test on Acid Soaked Membrane (from Exp. 3.1)**

| Sample    | Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Charge<br>(F) | Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Volume<br>(l) | Sample Analysis |              |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|           |             |                           |               |              |              |               | pH              | L<br>(mS/cm) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) |
| anolyte   | 0,00        | 310                       | 0,00          | 10,6         | 29           | 800,0         | 9,1             | 36           | 0,0                      | 7,3                                   | 21,6                                   | 21,1                              | 15,6        |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 800,0         |                 |              | 39,1                     | 3,6                                   |  | 2,6                               | 61,8        |
| anolyte   | 3,10        | 310                       | 0,29          | 10,4         | 31           | 730,0         | 9,3             | 26           | 0,0                      | 8,2                                   | 8,5                                    | 12,2                              | 11,6        |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 800,0         |                 |              | 42,3                     | 4,2                                   |  | 3,1                               | 65,1        |
| anolyte   | 6,20        | 310                       | 0,62          | 12,3         | 31           | 665,0         | 9,5             | 12           | 0,0                      | 2,9                                   | 3,9                                    | 5,0                               | 4,8         |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 805,0         |                 |              | 47,3                     | 2,4                                   |  | 1,8                               | 73,8        |

**Table A9-12**  
**Experiment 3.4 - Performance Test on Acid Soaked Membrane (from Exp. 3.3)**

| Sample    | Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Charge<br>(F) | Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Volume<br>(l) | Sample Analysis |              |                          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|           |             |                           |               |              |              |               | pH              | L<br>(mS/cm) | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) |
| anolyte   | 0,00        | 310                       | 0,00          | 5,7          | 19           | 800,0         | 8,8             | 38           | 0,0                      | 5,6                                   | 34,4                                   | 29,2                              | 16,7        |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 800,0         |                 |              | 47,9                     | 1,5                                   | 0,0                                    | 1,1                               | 61,3        |
| anolyte   | 1,50        | 310                       | 0,17          | 5,0          | 24           | 770,0         | 8,7             | 29           | 0,0                      | 3,1                                   | 26,4                                   | 21,5                              | 12,6        |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 780,0         |                 |              | 50,3                     | 2,4                                   | 0,0                                    | 1,8                               | 62,3        |
| anolyte   | 3,50        | 310                       | 0,36          | 5,5          | 26           | 720,0         | 8,8             | 20           | 0,0                      | 2,9                                   | 13,4                                   | 11,9                              | 6,6         |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 770,0         |                 |              | 54,6                     | 3,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 2,2                               | 71,8        |
| anolyte   | 5,35        | 310                       | 0,52          | 7,0          | 28           | 700,0         | 8,0             | 9            | 0,0                      | 0,8                                   | 6,8                                    | 5,5                               | 3,3         |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 770,0         |                 |              | 57,1                     | 2,4                                   | 0,0                                    | 1,8                               | 74,2        |

**Table A9-13**  
**Experiment 2.2 - Performance Test on Acid Soaked & Electrolysed Membrane**  
**(from Exp. 4.1)**

| Sample    | Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m²) | Charge<br>(F) | Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Volume<br>(l) | Sample Analysis |              |              |                |                |                       |             |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|           |             |              |               |              |              |               | pH              | L<br>(mS/cm) | OH⁻<br>(g/l) | CO₃²⁻<br>(g/l) | HCO₃⁻<br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO₂<br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) |
| anolyte   | 0,00        | 62           | 0,00          | 7,0          | 22           | 800,0         | 9,1             | 36           | 0,0          | 7,3            | 21,6           | 21,1                  | 15,6        |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 800,0         |                 |              | 39,1         | 3,6            |                | 2,6                   | 61,8        |
| anolyte   | 2,20        | 62           | 0,04          | 7,1          | 25           |               |                 |              |              |                |                |                       |             |
| anolyte   |             | 310          | 0,04          | 12,4         |              |               |                 |              |              |                |                |                       |             |
| anolyte   | 3,45        | 310          | 0,17          | 10,7         | 27           | 790,0         | 9,2             | 36           | 0,0          | 8,3            | 18,0           | 17,1                  | 14,1        |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 800,0         |                 |              | 44,0         | 3,0            |                | 2,2                   | 63,5        |
| anolyte   | 7,45        | 310          | 0,54          | 10,9         | 31           | 725,0         | 8,9             | 26           | 0,0          | 8,3            | 9,1            | 12,7                  | 9,7         |
| catholyte |             |              |               |              |              | 870,0         |                 |              | 44,4         | 3,6            |                | 2,6                   | 65,9        |

**Observations**

The current was initially set at 0,5 A, but was raised to 2,5 A after 2,2 h.

**Table A9-14**  
**Experiment 4.4 - Performance Test on Acid Soaked & Electrolysed Membrane**  
**(from Exp. 4.3)**

| Sample    | Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Charge<br>(F) | Volts<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Volume<br>(l) | Sample Analysis          |                                       |  |                                   |             |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|           |             |                           |               |              |              |               | OH <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>=</sup><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) |
| anolyte   | 0,00        | 310                       | 0,00          | 5,8          | 19,5         | 800,0         | 0,0                      | 12,7                                  | 10,5                                   | 16,9                              | 16,6        |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 800,0         | 41,8                     | 5,4                                   | 0,0                                    | 3,9                               | 57,6        |
| anolyte   | 1,40        | 310                       | 0,15          | 5,7          | 22,0         | 790,0         | 0,0                      | 7,1                                   | 14,9                                   | 16,0                              | 13,5        |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 790,0         | 44,5                     | 6,0                                   | 0,0                                    | 4,4                               | 60,6        |
| anolyte   | 4,10        | 310                       | 0,39          | 6,3          | 24,0         | 740,0         | 0,0                      | 3,8                                   | 12,2                                   | 11,7                              | 9,3         |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 780,0         | 44,2                     | 4,8                                   | 0,0                                    | 3,5                               | 65,5        |
| anolyte   | 6,00        | 310                       | 0,56          | 7,3          | 25,0         | 700,0         | 0,0                      | 3,6                                   | 4,6                                    | 6,0                               | 5,6         |
| catholyte |             |                           |               |              |              | 780,0         | 51,0                     | 4,8                                   | 0,0                                    | 3,5                               | 66,6        |

## Calculations of Current Efficiencies (CE)

**Table A9-15**  
**Experiment 1 - Reference Run Using Scaled Membrane**

| Sample    | Charge<br>(F) | Theoretical<br>Change<br>(mol) | Na Species   |                         |           | Carbonate/Bicarbonate Species   |                                 |  |  |                          |           | OH Species   |                         |           |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|           |               |                                | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(mol) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(mol) | Total<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) |
| anolyte   | 0,00          | 0,00                           | 10,9         |                         |           | 7,7                             | 16,6                            |  |  |                          |           | 30,2         |                         |           |
| catholyte |               |                                | 50,0         |                         |           |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |
| anolyte   | 0,12          | 0,12                           | 11,0         |                         | 0         | 6,4                             | 16,0                            | 0,02                                       | 0,01                                       | 0,03                     | 25        | 29,2         |                         | 0,0       |
| catholyte |               |                                | 48,0         |                         | 0         |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |
| anolyte   | 0,30          | 0,30                           | 12,4         |                         | 0         | 6,1                             | 18,0                            |  |  |                          | 0         | 29,7         |                         | 0,0       |
| catholyte |               |                                | 43,8         |                         | 0         |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |
| anolyte   | 0,49          | 0,49                           | 12,2         |                         | 0         | 7,3                             | 17,0                            | 0,01                                       | 0,01                                       | 0,02                     | 4         | 29,7         |                         | 0,0       |
| catholyte |               |                                | 46,4         |                         | 0         |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |

**Table A9-16**  
**Experiment 1.2 - Reference Run on Virgin Electromembrane**

| Faradays<br>(F) | Theoretical<br>change<br>(g) | Anolyte Na<br>loss<br>(g) | Anolyte Volume<br>(ml) | Catholyte Na<br>gain<br>(g) | Catholyte Volume<br>(ml) |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0,00            | -                            | -                         | 750                    | -                           | 750                      |
| 0,12            | 2,8                          | 2,4                       |                        | 0,5                         |                          |
| 0,26            | 6,0                          | 3,8                       |                        | -                           |                          |
| 0,41            | 9,4                          | 6,2                       |                        | 6,6                         |                          |
| 0,51            | 11,7                         | 7,7                       |                        | 5,5                         |                          |
| 0,73            | 16,8                         | 11,7                      |                        | 10,8                        |                          |
| 0,87            | 20,0                         | 13,9                      |                        | -                           |                          |
| 0,92            | 21,2                         | 14,8                      | 675                    | 14,1                        | 775                      |

Using volume and Na loss/gain figures, loss of Na from the anolyte was calculated to be 16,2 g, while gain in the catholyte is 16,1 g. These figures represent current efficiencies of 76 %.

**Table A9-17**  
**Experiment 2.2 - Performance Test on Acid Electrolysed Membrane (from Exp. 2.1)**

| Sample    | Charge<br>(F) | Theoretical<br>Change<br>(mol) | Na Species   |                         |           | Carbonate/Bicarbonate Species   |                                 |  |  |                          |           | OH Species   |                         |           |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|           |               |                                | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(mol) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(mol) | Total<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) |
| anolyte   | 0,00          | 0,00                           | 12,3         |                         |           | 7,7                             | 16,6                            |  |  |                          |           | 30,2         |                         |           |
| catholyte |               |                                | 47,6         |                         |           |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |
| anolyte   | 0,16          | 0,16                           | 11,2         | 0,05                    | 30        | 6,8                             | 14,1                            | 0,02                                       | 0,06                                       | 0,08                     | 50        | 31,7         | 0,09                    | 55,0      |
| catholyte |               |                                | 51,1         | 0,15                    | 95        |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |
| anolyte   | 0,34          | 0,34                           | 8,9          | 0,15                    | 43        | 5,9                             | 11,0                            | 0,03                                       | 0,13                                       | 0,16                     | 46        | 35,3         | 0,27                    | 77,0      |
| catholyte |               |                                | 52,6         | 0,22                    | 64        |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |
| anolyte   | 0,53          | 0,53                           | 6,9          | 0,24                    | 47        | 2,6                             | 9,2                             | 0,09                                       | 0,17                                       | 0,26                     | 49        | 36,2         | 0,35                    | 67,0      |
| catholyte |               |                                | 55,7         | 0,35                    | 66        |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |

**Table A9-18**  
**Experiment 2.4 - Performance Test on Acid Electrolysed Membrane (from Exp. 2.3)**

| Sample               | Charge<br>(F) | Theoretical<br>Change<br>(mol) | Na Species   |                         |           | Carbonate/Bicarbonate Species   |                                 |  |  |                          |           | OH Species   |                         |           |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                      |               |                                | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(mol) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(mol) | Total<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,00          | 0,00                           | 12,7<br>51,1 |                         |           | 2,6                             | 19,0                            |  |  |                          |           | 35,0         |                         |           |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,17          | 0,17                           | 9,6<br>52,8  | 0,13<br>0,08            | 76<br>47  | 2,3                             | 13,9                            | 0,00                                       | 0,12                                       | 0,12                     | 71        | 35,4         | 0,02                    | 14,0      |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,34          | 0,34                           | 6,7<br>53,1  | 0,26<br>0,09            | 76<br>26  | 2,2                             | 9,7                             | 0,01                                       | 0,22                                       | 0,22                     | 65        | 37,1         | 0,12                    | 36,0      |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,51          | 0,51                           | 4,2<br>57,0  | 0,37<br>0,26            | 72<br>51  | 1,3                             | 5,5                             | 0,02                                       | 0,33                                       | 0,33                     | 65        | 38,4         | 0,20                    | 39,0      |

Note that losses resulting from leak have been taken into account

**Table A9-19**  
**Experiment 3.2 - Performance Test on Acid Soaked Membrane (from Exp. 3.1)**

| Sample               | Charge<br>(F) | Theoretical<br>Change<br>(mol) | Na Species   |                         |           | Carbonate/Bicarbonate Species   |                                 |  |  |                          |           | OH Species   |                         |           |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                      |               |                                | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(mol) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(mol) | Total<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,00          |                                | 12,5<br>49,4 |                         |           | 5,8                             | 16,9                            |  |  |                          |           | 31,3         |                         |           |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,29          | 0,29                           | 8,5<br>52,1  | 0,17<br>0,12            | 60<br>41  | 6,0                             | 8,9                             |  | 0,18                                       | 0,18<br>65,10            | 63        | 33,8         | 0,15                    | 51,0      |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,62          | 0,62                           | 3,4<br>60,4  | 0,40<br>0,44            | 65<br>70  | 2,0                             | 3,5                             | 0,06                                       | 0,30                                       | 0,36                     | 58        | 38,7         | 0,40                    | 64,0      |

**Table A9-20**  
**Experiment 3.4 - Performance Test on Acid Soaked Membrane (from Exp. 3.3)**

| Sample               | Charge<br>(F) | Theoretical<br>Change<br>(mol) | Na Species   |                         |           | Carbonate/Bicarbonate Species   |                                 |  |  |                          |           | OH Species   |                         |           |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                      |               |                                | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(mol) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(mol) | Total<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,00          | 0,00                           | 13,4<br>49,0 |                         |           | 4,5                             | 23,4                            |  |  |                          |           | 38,3         |                         |           |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,17          | 0,17                           | 9,7<br>48,6  | 0,16                    | 95        | 2,4                             | 16,6                            | 0,04                                       | 0,15                                       | 0,19                     | 100       | 39,2         | 0,05                    | 32,0      |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,36          | 0,36                           | 5,0<br>56,2  | 0,36<br>0,31            | 100<br>87 | 2,1                             | 8,5                             | 0,04                                       | 0,34                                       | 0,38                     | 100       | 42,8         | 0,26                    | 74,0      |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,52          | 0,52                           | 2,6<br>59,1  | 0,47<br>0,44            | 90<br>84  | 0,6                             | 4,4                             | 0,07                                       | 0,43                                       | 0,50                     | 96        | 45,6         | 0,43                    | 83,0      |

**Table A9-21**  
**Experiment 4.2 - Performance Test on Acid Soaked & Electrolysed Membrane (from Exp. 4.1)**

| Sample               | Charge<br>(F) | Theoretical<br>Change<br>(mol) | Na Species   |                         |           | Carbonate/Bicarbonate Species   |                                 |  |  |                          |           | OH Species   |                         |           |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                      |               |                                | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(mol) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(mol) | Total<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,00          | 0,00                           | 12,5<br>49,4 |                         |           | 5,8                             | 16,9                            |  |  |                          |           | 31,3         |                         |           |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,17          | 0,17                           | 11,1<br>50,8 | 0,06<br>0,06            | 36<br>36  | 6,6                             | 13,5                            |  | 0,08                                       | 0,08                     | 45        | 35,2         | 0,23                    |           |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,54          | 0,54                           | 7,2<br>53,7  | 0,23<br>0,15            | 44<br>28  | 6,0                             | 9,2                             |  | 0,18                                       | 0,18                     | 32        | 36,2         | 0,25                    | 46,0      |



**Table A9-22**  
**Experiment 4.4- Performance Test on Acid Soaked & Electrolysed Membrane**  
**(from Exp. 4.3)**

| Sample               | Charge<br>(F) | Theoretical<br>Change<br>(mol) | Na Species   |                         |           | Carbonate/Bicarbonate Species   |                                 |  |  |                          |           | OH Species   |                         |           |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|                      |               |                                | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(mol) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(mol) | Total<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,00          | 0,00                           | 13,3<br>46,1 |                         |           | 10,2                            | 13,5                            |  |  |                          |           | 33,4         |                         |           |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,15          | 0,15                           | 10,5<br>47,9 | 0,12<br>0,08            | 80<br>53  | 5,5                             | 11,6                            | 0,08                                       | 0,04                                       | 0,12                     | 80        | 35,2         | 0,11                    | 73,0      |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,39          | 0,39                           | 7,1<br>52,0  | 0,27<br>0,26            | 69<br>67  | 2,9                             | 8,9                             | 0,12                                       | 0,10                                       | 0,22                     | 57        | 35,2         | 0,11                    | 28,0      |
| anolyte<br>catholyte | 0,56          | 0,56                           | 4,2<br>53,8  | 0,40<br>0,33            | 71<br>60  | 2,6                             | 4,6                             | 0,13                                       | 0,20                                       | 0,33                     | 60        | 41,2         | 0,45                    | 82,0      |

#### Calculations of Rate of Scale Removal During Cleaning

Note that total Ca/Mg removed has been calculated as the difference between the sum of the amount in the anolyte, amount in catholyte, and amount in the samples; and the amount initially present in the electrolytes.

**Table A9-23**  
**Experiment 2.3 - Acid Electrolysis**

| Time<br>(h) | Ca in<br>anolyte<br>(mg) | Ca in<br>catholyte<br>(mg) | Ca in<br>samples<br>(mg) | Total Ca<br>removed<br>(mg) | Total Ca<br>removed<br>(mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Mg in<br>anolyte<br>(mg) | Mg in<br>catholyte<br>(mg) | Mg in<br>samples<br>(mg) | Total Mg<br>removed<br>(mg) | Total Mg<br>removed<br>(mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 0           | 7                        | -                          | 7                        | -                           | -  | 2                        | -                          | 2                        | -                           | -  |
| 0,67        | 139                      | 125                        | 0                        | 243                         | 3,0  | 22                       | 83                         | 0                        | 99                          | 1,2  |
| 1,42        | 159                      | 226                        | 4                        | 375                         | 4,6  | 23                       | 114                        | 2                        | 134                         | 1,7  |
| 2,50        | 154                      | 279                        | 11                       | 430                         | 5,3  | 22                       | 119                        | 4                        | 141                         | 1,7  |
| 3,82        | 138                      | 312                        | 21                       | 457                         | 5,6  | 21                       | 118                        | 7                        | 142                         | 1,8  |
| 5,18        | 124                      | 311                        | 33                       | 454                         | 5,6  | 21                       | 119                        | 11                       | 147                         | 1,8  |
| 6,82        | 110                      | 327                        | 42                       | 465                         | 5,7  | 20                       | 115                        | 14                       | 145                         | 1,8  |
| 9,25        | 112                      | 333                        | 55                       | 486                         | 6,0  | 21                       | 115                        | 20                       | 152                         | 1,9  |

**Table A9-24**  
**Experiment 3.5 - Acid Soaking**

| Time<br>(h) | Ca in<br>solution<br>(mg) | Ca in<br>samples<br>(mg) | Total Ca<br>removed<br>(mg) | Total Ca<br>removed<br>(mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Mg in<br>solution<br>(mg) | Mg in<br>samples<br>(mg) | Total Mg<br>removed<br>(mg) | Total Mg<br>removed<br>(mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 0,00        | 6                         | 0                        | -                           | -  | 2                         | 0,0                      | -                           | -  |
| 1,00        | 121                       | 0                        | 115                         | 3,5  | 27                        | 0,0                      | 25                          | 0,8  |
| 2,58        | 178                       | 2                        | 174                         | 5,3  | 40                        | 0,5                      | 39                          | 1,2  |
| 4,08        | 230                       | 5                        | 229                         | 6,9  | 49                        | 1,2                      | 48                          | 1,5  |
| 6,25        | 228                       | 9                        | 231                         | 7,0  | 48                        | 2,0                      | 48                          | 1,5  |
| 8,08        | 241                       | 13                       | 248                         | 7,5  | 48                        | 2,9                      | 49                          | 1,5  |
| 12,08       | 249                       | 17                       | 260                         | 7,9  | 47                        | 3,8                      | 49                          | 1,5  |
| 23,67       | 241                       | 22                       | 257                         | 7,8  | 46                        | 4,6                      | 49                          | 1,5  |
| 35,58       | 240                       | 26                       | 260                         | 7,9  | 46                        | 5,5                      | 50                          | 1,5  |
| 47,08       | 240                       | 30                       | 264                         | 8,0  | 45                        | 6,4                      | 49                          | 1,5  |

**Table A9-25**  
**Experiment 4.3 - Acid Soaking and Electrolysis**

| Time<br>(h) | Ca in<br>anolyte<br>(mg) | Ca in<br>catholyte<br>(mg) | Ca in<br>samples<br>(mg) | Total Ca<br>removed<br>(mg) | Total Ca<br>removed<br>(mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) | Mg in<br>anolyte<br>(mg) | Mg in<br>catholyte<br>(mg) | Mg in<br>samples<br>(mg) | Total Mg<br>removed<br>(mg) | Total Mg<br>removed<br>(mg/cm <sup>2</sup> ) |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 0           | 8,0                      | 8                          | -                        | -                           | -  | 2,6                      | 2,6                        | -                        | -                           | -  |
| 12          | 18,0                     | 18                         | -                        | 20                          | 0,25   | 4,1                      | 3,8                        | -                        | 2,7                         | 0,03   |
| -           | 18,0                     | 18                         | -                        | -                           | -  | 4,1                      | 3,8                        | -                        | -                           | 0,01   |
| -           | 15,5                     | 30                         | 0,4                      | 10                          | 0,12   | 3,4                      | 5,4                        | 0,1                      | 1,0                         | 0,01   |
| -           | 8,6                      | 41                         | 1,0                      | 15                          | 0,19   | 2,1                      | 6,4                        | 0,2                      | 0,8                         | 0,01   |
| -           | 5,4                      | 48                         | 1,6                      | 19                          | 0,23   | 1,4                      | 6,9                        | 0,4                      | 0,9                         | 0,01   |
| -           | 4,2                      | 53                         | 2,3                      | 24                          | 0,30   | 0,7                      | 7,3                        | 0,5                      | 0,6                         | 0,01   |

## **APPENDIX 10**

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INVESTIGATIONS INTO OTHER ANODE MATERIALS**

This Appendix contains:

#### **Experimental Data for Pilot Plant**

Page A10-2 to A10-8

#### **Experimental Data for Laboratory Tests**

Pages A10-9 to A10-10

## Experimental Data for Pilot Plant

**Table A10-1**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Stainless Steel Anodes (Pilot Plant Exp. 17B)**

Anolyte 13 litres of 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
Catholyte 20 litres NaOH  
Absorption column 38 litres partially carbonated effluent

| Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> )        | F   | Overall<br>(V)                  | anode-<br>mem.<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Vol.<br>(l)  | Sample               | pH          | L<br>(mS/cm) | OH<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l)  | Fe<br>(g/l) |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| 0-00        | 60<br>280<br>600<br>1100<br>1400 | 0,0 | 2,4<br>3,0<br>3,7<br>4,9<br>5,5 |                       | 48           | 13,3<br>20,0 | anolyte<br>catholyte | 8,5<br>13,0 | 34<br>33     | 0,0<br>28,9 | 4,3<br>3,0               | 24,6<br>0,0               | 21,1<br>2,2                       | 13,2<br>43,5 | 0           |
| 0-25        | 1400                             | 1,2 | 5,5                             | 2,3                   | 50           |              |                      |             |              |             |                          |                           |                                   |              |             |
| 0-45        | 1400                             | 2,1 | 5,9                             | 2,8                   | 51           |              |                      |             |              |             |                          |                           |                                   |              |             |
| 1-05        | 1400                             | 2,7 | 6,2                             | 3,1                   | 52           |              | anolyte              | 8,5         | 29           | 0,0         | 2,2                      | 20,9                      | 16,9                              | 9,4          | 6           |
| 1-30        | 1400                             | 4,0 | 6,4                             | 2,9                   | 53           |              |                      |             |              |             |                          |                           |                                   |              |             |
| 1-45        | 1400                             | 4,5 | 5,8                             | 3,0                   | 53           | 12,5<br>20,5 | anolyte              | 8,1         | 26           | 0,0         | 1,7                      | 17,4                      | 13,9                              | 8,7          | 2           |

### Comments

- 1) After 2,7 F the anolyte turned yellow.
- 2) After 4,5 F, the experiment was stopped because of a brown precipitate in the anolyte.
- 3) The precipitate from the anolyte samples at 2,7 and 4,5 F was filtered and redissolved in acid. AA analyses indicated high levels of iron.
- 4) Current efficiencies for sodium loss from anolyte were 65 %, and for CO<sub>2</sub> loss from the anolyte were 54 %.

**Table A10-2**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Nickel Anodes (Pilot Plant Exp. 19B)**

Anolyte  
Catholyte  
Absorption column

20 litres of nanofiltrate from exp. 19  
15 litres 10 % NaOH  
60 litres effluent + 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>

| Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | F    | over-<br>all<br>(V) | cell<br>(V) | mem.<br>(V) | cath.<br>mem.<br>(V) | anode-<br>mem.<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Vol.<br>(l) | Sample  | pH   | L<br>(mS/<br>cm) | OH<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ni<br>(g/l) |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0-00        | 20                        | 0,0  | 2,0                 |             |             |                      |                       | 23           | 20,0        | anol.   | 8,1  | 96               | 0,0         | 4,7                      | 8,8                       | 9,9                               | 36,9        | 0           |
|             | 200                       |      | 2,6                 |             |             |                      |                       |              | 15,0        | cathol. | 14,0 | 17               | 29,8        | 9,0                      | 0,0                       | 6,6                               | 49,2        |             |
|             | 400                       |      | 3,0                 |             |             |                      |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,1  | 44               | 0,0         | 15,1                     | 15,6                      | 22,4                              | 21,8        |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 3,8                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 4,6                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 5,1                 | 4,3         | 0,10        | 1,60                 | 2,60                  |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3000                      |      | 6,2                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3600                      |      | 6,9                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 4000                      |      | 7,8                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 5000                      |      | 8,4                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 6000                      |      | 9,6                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 7000                      |      | 10,8                |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 3,06        | 40                        | 11,1 | 2,0                 |             |             |                      |                       | 50           | 20,0        | anol.   | 6,9  | 91               | 0,0         | 1,4                      | 8,5                       | 5,8                               | 31,6        |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 3,5                 |             |             |                      |                       |              | 15,0        | cathol. |      | 22               | 34,0        | 9,0                      | 0,0                       | 6,6                               | 50,9        |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 4,8                 | 4,4         | 0,10        | 1,70                 | 2,80                  |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,4  | 45               | 0,0         | 16,2                     | 13,4                      | 21,6                              |             |             |
|             | 3000                      |      | 6,2                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 4000                      |      | 8,2                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 5000                      |      | 11,1                |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 6000                      |      | 12,9                |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 4,06        | 2000                      | 16,1 | 4,7                 | 4,2         |             |                      |                       | 55           |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 4,25        | 0                         | 16,1 | 2,3                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 200                       |      | 2,2                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 800                       |      | 4,3                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 5,9                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 5,15        | 2000                      | 12,2 | 6,6                 | 4,1         | 0,20        | 1,00                 | 3,00                  | 21           |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 12,1                | 10,2        | 0,10        |                      |                       | 38           | 19,7        | anol.   | 6,2  | 62               | 0,0         | 0,0                      | 4,0                       | 2,9                               | 18,6        | 86          |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                      |                       |              | 15,5        | cathol. |      | 16               | 24,7        | 3,0                      | 0,0                       | 1,6                               | 44,1        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                      |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,1  | 45               | 0,0         | 12,7                     | 18,5                      | 22,8                              |             |             |
| 5,45        | 2000                      | 21,0 | 5,0                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 6,00        |                           | 21,4 |                     |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 6,25        |                           | 21,4 |                     |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 6,25        | 20                        |      | 2,1                 |             |             |                      |                       | 24           |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 400                       |      | 3,1                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 4,4                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1800                      |      | 5,7                 |             |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 6,0                 | 2,8         | 0,10        | 2,00                 | 2,10                  |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 8,15        | 400                       |      | 2,7                 | 0,6         |             |                      |                       | 48           |             | anol.   |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 3,6                 | 1,0         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 4,5                 | 1,1         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 5,2                 | 1,3         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2400                      |      | 5,7                 | 1,2         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3000                      |      | 6,7                 | 1,3         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 4000                      |      | 8,7                 | 1,9         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 5000                      |      | 11,1                | 2,5         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 9,10        | 2000                      | 31,8 | 7,0                 |             |             |                      |                       | 51           | 18,6        | anol.   | 8,7  | 70               | 0,0         | 0,0                      | 12,2                      | 8,9                               | 23,8        | 347         |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                      |                       |              | 16,1        | cathol. |      | 15               | 24,0        | 3,0                      | 0,0                       | 1,8                               | 39,0        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                      |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,2  | 45               | 0,0         | 13,4                     | 19,6                      | 24,1                              |             |             |
| 10,40       | 2000                      | 37,9 | 4,8                 | 0,8         | 0,06        | 0,20                 | 0,40                  | 45           |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 11,40       | 400                       | 41,6 | 2,6                 | 0,2         |             |                      |                       | 55           | 18,2        | anol.   | 7,9  | 97               | 0,0         | 11,2                     | 52,1                      | 46,2                              | 37,9        | 406         |
|             | 1000                      |      | 3,4                 | 0,5         |             |                      |                       |              | 17,0        | cathol. |      | 17               | 25,5        | 3,0                      | 0,0                       | 1,8                               | 44,9        |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 4,2                 | 0,6         | 0,07        | 1,20                 | 0,30                  |              | 60,0        | column  | 8,9  | 45               | 0,00        | 7,1                      | 30,8                      | 27,5                              |             |             |
|             | 2400                      |      | 5,2                 | 2,1         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3000                      |      | 5,9                 | 1,9         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 4000                      |      | 6,5                 | 2,3         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 5000                      |      | 7,7                 | 6,4         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 6000                      |      | 8,9                 | 7,4         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 7000                      |      | 10,6                | 9,7         |             |                      |                       |              |             |         |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 12,50       | 1600                      | 45,7 | 4,0                 | 3,6         | 0,08        | 1,70                 | 1,80                  | 48           | 17,3        | anol.   | 7,7  |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                      |                       |              | 7,0         | cathol. |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                      |                       |              | 60,0        | column  |      |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |

**Comments**

- 1) After 0,0 F continued to run at 2 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2) After 11,1 F the anolyte contained a pale green precipitate.
- 3) After 16,1 F the catholyte tank was leaking and the experiment was stopped. The cell was dismantled and, on inspection, the nickel anode was found to be covered in a black deposit.
- 4) After 19,2 F the anolyte had turned black and contained a grey precipitate. 1 kg of NaHCO<sub>3</sub> was added to the anolyte (11,9 moles NaHCO<sub>3</sub>).
- 5) After 21,4 F a ball valve on the catholyte side had become deformed with heat and needed replacing.
- 6) After 31,8 F, 1 kg of NaHCO<sub>3</sub> was added to the anolyte.
- 7) By 41,6 F, the precipitate in the anolyte was black.

**Table A10-3**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Nickel Anodes (Pilot Plant Exp. 20 Carbonation)**

Anolyte 115 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>  
 Catholyte 12 litres NaOH  
 Absorption column 60 litres effluent + 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>

| Time<br>(h)  | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> )  | F          | over-<br>all<br>(V)  | cell<br>(V)   | mem.<br>(V)  | cath. -<br>mem.<br>(V) | anode-<br>mem.<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Vol.<br>(l)          | Sample                     | pH         | L<br>(mS/<br>cm) | OH<br>(g/l)        | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l)          | Ni<br>(g/l) |
|--------------|--|------------|--|---|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0,00         | 160<br>300<br>400<br>700<br>1000<br>1400<br>2000<br>3000<br>4000<br>6000 | 0,0        | 2,8<br>3,3<br>3,5<br>4,2<br>4,9<br>6,2<br>6,9<br>9,3<br>10,7 | 3,2<br>3,4<br>3,8<br>4,7<br>5,6<br>6,3<br>8,2<br>9,4        |              |                        |                       | 30           | 20,0<br>32,0<br>60,0 | anol.<br>cathol.<br>column | 7,8<br>8,9 | 54<br>47         | 0,0<br>11,9<br>0,0 | 6,5<br>30,0<br>12,0      | 53,9<br>0,0<br>32,2       | 44,1<br>32,3                      | 21,4<br>43,7<br>21,0 | 2,4         |
| 0,45<br>1,55 | 200<br>700<br>1000<br>1400<br>2000<br>3000<br>4000<br>6000               | 2,6<br>6,9 | 5,9<br>2,4<br>3,2<br>3,6<br>4,1<br>5,3<br>6,5<br>8,4<br>11,0 | 5,3<br>2,4<br>3,0<br>3,3<br>3,7<br>4,8<br>6,5<br>7,0<br>9,4 | 0,19<br>0,10 | 2,6<br>2,0             | 3,6<br>2,7            | 40<br>49     | 16,0<br>35,6<br>60,0 | anol.<br>cathol.<br>column | 7,6<br>8,7 | 61<br>47         | 0,0<br>15,3<br>0,0 | 12,7<br>30,0<br>8,2      | 57,3<br>0,0<br>42,0       | 51,1<br>38,0                      | 28,0<br>43,9         |             |
| 3,00         | 7000   | 10,9       | 5,2  | 4,7   | 0,03         | 1,8                    | 2,7                   | 55           | 14,0<br>11,7<br>39,4 | anol.<br>cathol.<br>column |            |                  |                    |                          |                           |                                   |                      |             |
| 4,00         | 200<br>600<br>1000<br>1500<br>2000<br>3000<br>4000<br>6000               | 14,8       | 2,3<br>2,9<br>3,4<br>4,1<br>5,2<br>6,3<br>8,5<br>11,3        | 2,3<br>2,8<br>3,2<br>3,7<br>4,7<br>5,3<br>7,3<br>9,7        | 0,03         | 1,8                    | 2,8                   | 61           |                      |                            |            |                  |                    |                          |                           |                                   |                      |             |
| 5,00         | 200<br>600<br>1000<br>1500<br>3000<br>4000<br>6000                       | 18,1       | 2,3<br>2,9<br>3,4<br>4,1<br>6,1<br>7,6<br>11,2               | 2,3<br>2,8<br>3,2<br>3,7<br>5,3<br>6,5<br>9,6               |              |                        |                       | 60           | 11,0<br>42,9         | anol.<br>cathol.           | 7,4        | 51               | 0,0<br>14,5        | 8,4<br>33,0              | 45,9<br>0,0               | 39,8                              | 21,5<br>46,5         | 2,6         |
| 7,55         | 600<br>1400<br>2000<br>3000<br>4000<br>6000                              | 25,4       | 2,8<br>3,9<br>4,6<br>5,9<br>7,3<br>11,1                      | 3,6   |              |                        |                       | 68           |                      |                            |            |                  |                    |                          |                           |                                   |                      |             |
| 8,45         | 1000<br>2000<br>3000<br>4000<br>6000                                     | 27,1       | 3,3<br>4,4<br>5,6<br>6,8<br>9,4                              | 3,1<br>4,8<br>7,9   |              | 1,2                    | 1,7                   | 67           | 15,9<br>34,8         |                            |            | 49               | 0,0<br>17,0        | 12,0<br>30,0             | 34,2<br>0,0               | 33,7<br>21,9                      | 19,6<br>52,5         |             |
| 10,00        | 1000<br>2000<br>3000<br>4000<br>6000                                     | 29,6       | 3,2<br>4,4<br>5,5<br>6,5<br>8,9                              |   |              |                        |                       | 64           | 18,3<br>32,3         | anol.<br>cathol.           | 8,7        | 53               | 0,0<br>21,3        | 17,3<br>27,0             | 25,6<br>0,0               | 31,3                              | 22,4<br>53,7         | 4,0         |

Comments

- 1) After 0,0 F continued to run at 1 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2) After 1,55 F continued to run at 1 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 3) After 4,00 F continued to run cell at 800 A/m<sup>2</sup> (4,2 volts).
- 4) After 5,00 F continued to run cell at 700 A/m<sup>2</sup> (3,9 volts).
- 5) After 7,55 F continued to run cell at 500 A/m<sup>2</sup> (3,4 volts).

**Table A10-4**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Nickel Anodes (Pilot Plant Exp. 20A)**

Anolyte 20 litres nanofiltrate from exp. 20  
Catholyte 15 litres 10 % NaOH  
Absorption column 60 litres effluent + 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>

| Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | F    | over-<br>all<br>(V) | cell<br>(V) | mem.<br>(V) | cath. -<br>mem.<br>(V) | anode-<br>mem.<br>(V) | temp<br>(°C) | Vol.<br>(l) | Sample | pH  | L<br>(mS/<br>cm) | OH<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ni<br>(g/l) |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-----|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0,00        | 20                        | 0,0  | 1,9                 |             |             |                        |                       | 21           | 20,0        | anol.  | 8,9 | 56               | 0,0         | 0,4                      | 23,2                      | 23,1                              | 26,6        |             |
|             | 200                       |      | 2,6                 |             |             |                        |                       |              | 15,0        | anol.  |     | 20               | 38,4        | 2,4                      | 0,044                     | 1,8                               | 62,1        |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 4,2                 |             |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        | column | 9,4 | 55               | 0,0         | 18,0                     | 5,2                       | 46,1                              | 27,5        |             |
| 1,35        | 1600                      |      | 5,2                 |             |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 5,8                 | 4,6         | 0,10        | 2,1                    | 3,0                   |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 200                       | 5,6  | 2,4                 | 2,3         |             |                        |                       | 48           |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 100                       |      | 3,5                 | 3,3         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 4,3                 | 3,9         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 4,9                 | 4,4         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2400                      |      | 5,4                 | 4,8         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3000                      |      | 6,1                 | 5,4         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 4000                      |      | 7,4                 | 6,4         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 5000                      |      | 8,7                 | 7,4         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 6000                      |      | 10,3                | 8,7         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 7000                      |      | 11,9                | 10,2        |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 3,00        | 2000                      | 11,0 | 4,9                 | 4,2         | 0,10        | 1,6                    | 2,5                   | 50           | 12,3        | anol.  | 7,2 | 51               | 0,0         | 4,9                      | 25,6                      | 22,3                              | 28,7        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 15,4        | column |     | 24               | 36,7        | 2,4                      | 0,0                       | 1,8                               | 55,2        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        |        | 9,4 | 55               | 0,0         | 16,9                     | 30,5                      | 34,6                              | 27,3        |             |
| 4,50        | 1600                      |      | 4,3                 | 3,8         | 0,01        | 1,5                    | 2,2                   |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 200                       | 16,7 | 2,3                 | 2,3         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 3,7                 | 3,3         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 4,8                 | 4,3         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 5,2                 | 4,6         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3000                      |      | 6,9                 | 6,3         |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 4000                      |      | 15,9                | 13,9        |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 5,00        | 1600                      | 17,0 | 4,8                 |             |             |                        |                       | 57           |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1200                      |      | 4,1                 |             |             |                        |                       |              |             |        |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 6,35        | 1200                      | 20,6 | 4,9                 | 4,4         | 0,10        | 1,5                    | 2,8                   | 58           | 18,3        |        | 6,4 | 39               | 0,0         | 0,0                      | 12,3                      | 9,0                               | 18,7        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 16,2        |        |     | 25               | 42,3        | 4,3                      | 0,0                       | 3,6                               | 12,9        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        |        | 9,2 | 55               | 0,0         | 14,4                     | 37,8                      | 38,1                              | 39,8        |             |

Comments

- 1) After 0,0 F continued to run at 2 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2) After 3,0 F turned current down.
- 3) After 5,0 F turned current down.
- 4) After 14,8 F turned current down.

**Table A10-5**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Nickel Anodes (Pilot Plant Exp. 20B)**

Anolyte 18 litres nanofiltrate from exp. 20  
Catholyte 15 litres 20 % NaOH  
Absorption column 60 litres effluent + 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub>

| Time (h) | CD (A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | F    | overall (V) | cell (V) | mem. (V) | cath. - mem. (V) | anode - mem. (V) | Temp (°C) | Vol. (l) | Sample  | pH  | L (mS/cm) | OH (g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> (g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> (g/l) | Total CO <sub>2</sub> (g/l) | Na (g/l) | Ni (g/l) |
|----------|------------------------|------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| 0,00     | 20                     | 0,0  | 2           |          |          |                  |                  | 24        | 18,0     | anol.   | 9,2 | 56        | 0,0      | 8,4                   | 23,2                   | 23,1                        | 25,8     |          |
|          | 200                    |      | 3           |          |          |                  |                  |           | 15,0     | cathol. |     | 42        | 63,8     | 6,0                   | 0,0                    | 4,4                         | 99,3     |          |
|          | 1000                   |      | 5           |          |          |                  |                  |           | 60,0     | column  | 9,5 | 49        | 0,0      | 14,5                  | 25,5                   | 29,2                        | 26,2     |          |
| 0,45     | 2000                   |      | 6           | 5,7      | 0,07     | 1,8              | 3,7              |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 200                    | 2,9  | 3           | 2,4      |          |                  |                  | 39        |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 1000                   |      | 4           | 3,6      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 1600                   |      | 5           | 4,3      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 2000                   |      | 6           | 5,0      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 3000                   |      | 7           | 6,2      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 4000                   |      | 9           | 8,1      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
| 1,30     | 5000                   |      | 16          | 14,0     |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 2000                   | 6,0  | 5           | 4,8      | 0,04     | 1,6              | 3,1              | 42        | 17,3     | anol.   | 8,0 | 47        | 0,0      | 3,7                   | 17,0                   | 15,1                        | 18,9     |          |
|          |                        |      |             |          |          |                  |                  |           | 15,7     | cathol. |     | 37        | 67,2     | 3,0                   | 0,0                    | 2,2                         |          |          |
| 2,45     | 200                    | 8,8  | 2           | 2,3      |          |                  |                  |           | 40,0     | column  | 9,5 | 49        | 0,0      | 15,6                  | 25,6                   | 30,1                        |          |          |
|          | 1000                   |      | 4           | 3,5      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 1600                   |      | 5           | 4,5      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 2000                   |      | 7           | 6,4      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 3000                   |      | 9           | 8,2      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
| 4,00     | 4000                   |      | 18          | 16,0     |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 200                    | 14,8 | 3           | 2,3      |          |                  |                  | 55        | 16,8     |         | 7,3 | 35        | 0,0      | 0,0                   | 7,3                    | 5,3                         | 11,5     |          |
|          | 1000                   |      | 4           | 3,8      |          |                  |                  |           | 16,4     |         |     | 38        | 65,5     | 3,0                   | 0,0                    |                             | 96,9     |          |
|          | 1600                   |      | 7           | 5,9      |          |                  |                  |           | 60,0     |         | 9,3 | 49        | 0,0      | 12,1                  | 31,6                   | 31,9                        |          |          |
|          | 2000                   |      | 7           | 6,0      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 3000                   |      | 13          | 12,0     |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |

**Comments**

- 1) After 0,0 F continued to run at 2 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2) After 1,30 F at this stage the anolyte contained a pale green precipitate.
- 3) After 4,00 F at this stage the anolyte started turning black and contained a grey precipitate. The experiment was stopped.

**Table A10-6**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Nickel Anodes (Pilot Plant Exp. 21A)**

Anolyte 13 litres nanofiltrate from exp. 21  
Catholyte 15 litres 10 % NaOH  
Absorption column 60 litres effluent + 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (from exp. 20B)

| Time (h) | CD (A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | F    | overall (V) | cell (V) | mem. (V) | cath. - mem. (V) | anode - mem. (V) | Temp (°C) | Vol. (l) | Sample  | pH  | L (mS/cm) | OH (g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub> (g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub> (g/l) | Total CO <sub>2</sub> (g/l) | Na (g/l) | Ni (g/l) |
|----------|------------------------|------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| 0,00     | 20                     | 0,0  | 2,00        |          |          |                  |                  | 21        | 13,0     | anol.   | 9,2 | 39,0      | 0,0      | 5,0                   | 19,2                   | 17,6                        | 15,8     | 0        |
|          | 200                    |      | 2,00        |          |          |                  |                  |           | 15,0     | cathol. |     | 22,0      | 38,3     | 3,0                   | 0,0                    | 2,2                         | 63,4     |          |
|          | 1000                   |      | 5,10        |          |          |                  |                  |           | 60,0     | column  | 9,3 | 50,0      | 0,0      | 12,1                  | 4,9                    | 30,1                        | 25,2     |          |
|          | 1600                   |      | 6,50        |          |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 2000                   |      | 7,90        | 7,1      | 0,06     | 1,9              | 5,0              |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 3000                   |      | 10,10       |          |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 4000                   |      | 13,00       |          |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
| 1,55     | 200                    | 6,9  | 2,50        | 2,3      |          |                  |                  | 52        |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 1000                   |      | 4,20        | 3,8      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 1600                   |      | 5,50        | 4,9      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 2000                   |      | 7,00        | 6,3      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 3000                   |      | 9,40        | 8,6      |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 4000                   |      | 17,60       | 15,5     |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
| 2,35     | 200                    | 9,4  | 2,60        | 2,4      |          |                  |                  |           | 12,2     | anol.   | 7,4 | 28,0      | 0,0      | 4,2                   | 21,7                   | 12,4                        | 10,2     |          |
|          | 1000                   |      | 6,10        | 5,7      |          |                  |                  |           | 15,7     | cathol. |     | 26,0      | 42,5     | 3,6                   | 0,0                    | 2,4                         | 74,6     |          |
|          | 1600                   |      | 8,60        | 7,8      |          |                  |                  |           | 60,0     | column  | 9,2 | 50,0      | 0,0      | 10,2                  | 31,6                   | 31,0                        |          |          |
|          | 2000                   |      | 10,20       | 10,2     |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
|          | 2600                   |      | 15,50       | 15,0     |          |                  |                  |           |          |         |     |           |          |                       |                        |                             |          |          |
| 3,00     | 1600                   | 10,7 | 12,90       | 12,0     |          |                  |                  |           | 11,9     | anol.   | 6,8 | 25,0      | 0,0      | 2,5                   | 19,5                   | 16,1                        | 9,2      |          |
|          |                        |      |             |          |          |                  |                  |           | 15,7     | cathol. |     | 26,0      | 46,2     | 2,4                   | 0,0                    | 14,0                        | 76,3     |          |
|          |                        |      |             |          |          |                  |                  |           | 60,0     | column  | 9,2 | 42,0      | 0,0      | 12,0                  | 26,9                   | 28,4                        |          |          |

**Comments**

- 1) After 0,0 F continued to run at 2 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2) After 1,55 F at this stage the anolyte contained a green grey precipitate.



**Table A10-7**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Nickel Anodes (Pilot Plant Exp. 21B)**

Anolyte 14 litres nanofiltrate from exp. 21  
Catholyte 15 litres 15 % NaOH  
Absorption column 60 litres effluent + 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub> from exp. 21A

| Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | F    | over-<br>all<br>(V) | cell<br>(V) | mem.<br>(V) | cath. -<br>mem.<br>(V) | anode-<br>mem.<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Vol.<br>(l) | Sample  | pH  | L<br>(mS/<br>cm) | OH<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ni<br>(g/l) |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-----|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0,00        | 20                        | 0,0  | 2,4                 |             |             |                        |                       | 22           | 14,0        | anol.   | 9,8 | 49               | 0,0         | 14,4                     | 7,4                       | 15,9                              | 20,9        | 5           |
|             | 200                       |      | 4,3                 |             |             |                        |                       |              | 15,0        | cathol. |     | 23               | 53,0        | 1,2                      | 0,0                       | 0,7                               | 78,6        |             |
|             | 800                       |      | 13,0                | 12,3        | 0,05        | 1,9                    | 10,0                  |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,4 | 50               | 0,0         | 10,8                     | 28,1                      | 28,2                              | 24,2        |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 17,5                |             |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 25,4                |             |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 2,20        | 200                       | 3,5  | 3,6                 | 3,4         |             |                        |                       | 50           | 13,4        | anol.   | 9,0 | 48               | 0,0         | 10,9                     | 12,1                      | 16,8                              | 19,1        | 2           |
|             | 800                       |      | 7,3                 | 6,8         |             |                        |                       |              | 15,4        | cathol. |     |                  | 57,1        | 1,6                      | 0,0                       | 1,2                               | 84,7        |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 8,5                 | 7,8         |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,5 | 51               | 0,0         | 13,3                     | 24,3                      | 27,1                              | 23,1        |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 11,6                | 10,6        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 13,4                | 12,3        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2400                      |      | 15,7                | 14,3        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 4,00        | 1600                      | 8,8  | 9,4                 | 8,6         |             |                        |                       | 57           | 12,6        | anol.   | 8,1 | 43               | 0,0         | 7,2                      | 13,5                      | 15,1                              |             |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 16,1        | cathol. |     |                  | 55,9        | 3,6                      | 0,0                       | 2,6                               | 82,2        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,4 | 50               | 0,0         | 13,3                     | 23,2                      | 27,3                              | 23,0        | 7           |
| 4,00        | 40                        | 8,8  | 3,1                 |             |             |                        |                       | 24           |             | anol.   |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 200                       |      | 6,9                 |             |             |                        |                       |              |             | cathol. |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 19,3                | 14,2        | 0,20        | 1,7                    | 11,3                  |              |             | anol.   |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 200                       | 10,0 | 3,4                 |             |             |                        |                       | 35           | 12,3        | column  | 7,8 | 37               | 0,0         | 7,2                      | 17,10                     | 17,0                              | 15,8        | 19          |
|             | 1000                      |      | 8,1                 | 7,5         |             |                        |                       |              | 16,3        | anol.   |     |                  | 0,0         | 4,8                      | 0,0                       | 3,5                               | 79,0        |             |
|             | 2000                      |      | 12,8                | 11,8        |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        | cathol. | 9,5 | 49               | 0,0         | 12,1                     | 25,6                      | 27,5                              |             |             |
|             | 2400                      |      | 14,5                | 13,1        |             |                        |                       |              |             | column  |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 2600                      |      | 15,2                | 13,9        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 6,05        | 2000                      | 14,2 | 15,6                | 14,5        |             |                        |                       | 52           | 11,2        | anol.   | 7,0 | 31               | 0,0         | 2,5                      | 15,7                      | 13,3                              | 10,0        | 38          |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 16,7        | cathol. |     |                  | 55,3        | 3,6                      | 0,0                       | 2,2                               | 85,4        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,3 | 48               | 0,0         | 10,8                     | 29,2                      | 29,2                              |             |             |

Comments

- 1) After 0,0 F continued to run at 1 600 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2) After 2,20 F continued to run at 1 600 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 3) After 4,00 F stopped experiment overnight.
- 4) After 4,00 F continued to run at 1 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 5) After 4,40 F at this stage the anolyte started going black.
- 6) After 4,40 F continued to run at 2000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.

**Table A10-8**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Nickel Anodes (Pilot Plant Exp. 21C)**

Anolyte 13 litres nanofiltrate from exp. 21  
Catholyte 15 litres 20 % NaOH  
Absorption column 60 litres effluent + 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub> from exp. 21B

| Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | F    | over-<br>all<br>(V) | cell<br>(V) | mem.<br>(V) | cath. -<br>mem.<br>(V) | anode-<br>mem.<br>(V) | Temp<br>(°C) | Vol.<br>(l) | Sample  | pH  | L<br>(mS/<br>cm) | OH<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ni<br>(g/l) |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-----|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0,00        | 20                        | 0,0  | 2,3                 |             |             |                        |                       | 23           | 13,0        | anol.   | 9,3 | 41               | 0,0         | 7,2                      | 15,8                      | 16,8                              | 15,2        | 7,0         |
|             | 200                       |      | 7,2                 |             |             |                        |                       |              | 15,0        | cathol. |     | 39               | 66,0        | 8,4                      | 0,0                       | 6,1                               | 22,8        |             |
|             | 600                       |      | 16,3                | 15,8        | 0,10        | 1,6                    | 13,3                  |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,6 | 48               | 0,0         | 10,9                     | 31,7                      | 31,1                              | 27,1        |             |
| 1,15        | 1000                      |      | 25,4                |             |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 200                       | 1,4  | 4,2                 | 4,1         |             |                        |                       | 42           |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 600                       |      | 8,0                 | 7,5         |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 11,7                | 10,7        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 16,0                | 14,5        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1800                      |      | 16,7                | 15,6        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3200                      |      | 25,4                | 23,4        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 3,45        | 200                       | 6,3  | 4,4                 | 4,2         |             |                        |                       | 58           | 12,3        | anol.   | 8,8 | 40               | 0,0         | 7,2                      | 14,6                      | 15,9                              | 14,2        |             |
|             | 1000                      |      | 11,2                | 10,5        |             |                        |                       |              | 15,8        | cathol. |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1600                      |      | 15,6                | 14,3        |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,3 | 49               | 0,0         | 10,8                     | 31,7                      | 31,1                              |             |             |
|             | 1800                      |      | 16,6                | 15,4        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3000                      |      | 23,8                | 21,9        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 3300                      |      | 25,4                | 23,3        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 4,25        | 1000                      | 10,9 | 12,7                | 11,9        |             |                        |                       | 60           |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 4,25        | 1500                      | 10,9 | 16,2                | 15,0        |             |                        |                       | 25           | 12,3        | anol.   | 8,9 | 38               | 0,0         | 4,8                      | 18,2                      | 16,8                              | 13,9        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 15,8        | cathol. |     |                  | 71,7        | 4,8                      | 0,0                       | 3,5                               | 95,6        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,5 | 49               | 0,0         | 13,3                     | 26,8                      | 29,3                              |             |             |
| 5,10        | 1500                      | 13,1 | 17,8                | 16,9        |             |                        |                       | 40           |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 1200                      |      | 15,8                | 14,9        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 6,00        | 1200                      | 15,0 | 17,9                | 17,0        |             |                        |                       | 57           |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 800                       |      | 14,0                | 13,0        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 7,05        | 800                       | 16,6 | 15,0                | 14,1        |             |                        |                       | 60           |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
|             | 600                       |      | 12,1                | 11,6        |             |                        |                       |              |             |         |     |                  |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 8,00        | 600                       | 17,7 |                     | 11,8        | 0,16        | 1,6                    | 10,0                  | 60           | 7,7         | anol.   | 7,7 | 28               | 0,0         | 1,8                      | 12,3                      | 10,7                              | 9,3         |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 17,2        | cathol. |     | 39               | 69,0        | 2,4                      | 0,0                       | 1,8                               | 92,3        |             |
|             |                           |      |                     |             |             |                        |                       |              | 60,0        | column  | 9,7 | 49               | 0,0         | 13,2                     | 26,9                      | 29,3                              |             | 7,0         |

Comments

- 1) After 0,0 F continued to run at 1 000 A/m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2) After 10,9 F the experiment was stopped overnight a leak in the catholyte side was fixed.
- 3) After 13,1 F turned current down.

**Experimental Data for Laboratory Tests**

**Table A10-9**  
**Physical and Analytical Data for Nickel Anodes (Laboratory Study)**

Anolyte 5 litres of 50 g/l NaHCO<sub>3</sub> and 20 g/l Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>  
Catholyte 5 litres 10 % NaOH  
Current 2A

| Time<br>(h) | CD<br>(A/m <sup>2</sup> ) | F    | Overall<br>volts<br>(V) | mem.<br>Volts<br>(V) | Anode<br>mass<br>(g) | Temp<br>(°C) | Vol.<br>(l) | Sample    | pH  | OH<br>(g/l) | CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | HCO <sub>3</sub><br>(g/l) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g/l) | Na<br>(g/l) | Ni<br>(g/l) |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0-00        | 2000                      | 0,00 | 25,0                    | 7,3                  | 13,198               | 23           | 5,0         | anolyte   | 9,6 | 0,0         | 15,1                     | 28,9                      | 32,1                              | 20,0        | 1           |
| 5,25        | 2000                      | 0,42 |                         | 6,6                  |                      | 32           | 5,0         | catholyte |     | 38,0        | 1,8                      | 0,0                       | 1,3                               | 55,4        |             |
| 22,15       | 1500                      | 1,36 | 20,0                    | 7,0                  | 13,028               | 30           | 4,8         | anolyte   | 9,1 | 0,0         | 10,3                     | 25,7                      | 26,3                              | 17,3        | 16          |
|             |                           |      |                         |                      |                      |              | 5,0         | catholyte |     | 42,2        | 3,6                      | 0,0                       | 2,2                               | 59,4        |             |
| 28,00       | 1500                      | 1,68 |                         |                      |                      |              |             |           |     |             |                          |                           |                                   |             |             |
| 44,15       | 1000                      | 2,29 | 18,0                    | 5,7                  | 12,689               | 27           | 4,3         | anolyte   | 8,6 | 0,0         | 12,4                     | 14,4                      | 19,6                              | 14,0        | 74          |
|             |                           |      |                         |                      |                      |              | 4,8         | catholyte |     | 43,9        | 4,8                      | 0,0                       | 2,9                               | 66,1        |             |
| 68,45       | 1500                      | 3,66 | 25,5                    | 10,3                 | 12,215               | 30           | 4,1         | anolyte   | 8,6 | 0,0         | 7,4                      | 14,2                      | 15,8                              | 12,3        | 90          |
|             |                           |      |                         |                      |                      |              | 4,8         | catholyte |     | 44,0        | 6,0                      | 0,0                       | 4,4                               | 71,6        |             |
| 98,45       | 1500                      | 5,34 | 36,0                    | 11,5                 | 10,562               | 30           | 4,7         | anolyte   | 8,7 | 0,0         | 2,5                      | 17,3                      | 14,5                              | 7,5         | 168         |
|             |                           |      |                         |                      |                      |              |             | catholyte |     | 49,0        | 9,0                      | 0,0                       | 5,4                               | 72,0        |             |

Comments

- 1) After 0,42 F the current was turned down to 1,5 A overnight (V<sub>mem</sub> = 5,0).
- 2) After 1,36 F the anode wire connection sheared at this stage - it was resoldered and the anode was sanded: 13 008 g. Minimal pitting corrosion was visible at this stage.
- 3) After 1,68 F turned down current 1A overnight. During the night the power tripped.
- 4) After 2,29 F the anode at this stage was coated in a black deposit which was wiped off before weighing. The current was turned up to 1,5A V<sub>ov</sub> = 23,0, V<sub>mem</sub> = 7,6.
- 5) After 3,6F the anolyte at this stage contained a black precipitate.
- 6) After 5,34 F at this stage the cell leaked on the anolyte side and approximately 1,9L had been lost, 2L remained.

**Table A10-10**  
**Current Efficiency Data for Nickel Anodes (Laboratory Study)**

| Sample    | F    | Theoretical Change<br>(mol) | Na Species   |                         |           | Carbonate/Bicarbonate Species   |                                 |  |  |                          |           | OH Species   |                         |           |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|           |      |                             | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(g) | Total<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>3</sub><br>(mol) | Obs.<br>change<br>CO <sub>2</sub><br>(mol) | Total<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) | Total<br>(g) | Obs.<br>change<br>(mol) | CE<br>(%) |
| anolyte   | 0,00 | 0,00                        | 100          |                         |           | 76,0                            | 161,0                           |  |  |                          |           |              |                         |           |
| catholyte |      |                             | 277          |                         |           |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           | 190,0        |                         |           |
| anolyte   | 1,36 | 1,36                        | 83           | 0,74                    | 54,00     | 49,0                            | 126,0                           | 0,4  | 0,8  | 1,2                      | 90        |              |                         |           |
| catholyte |      |                             | 297          | 0,87                    | 64,00     |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           | 211,0        | 1,2                     | 91,0      |
| anolyte   | 2,29 | 2,29                        | 60           | 1,74                    | 76,00     | 53,0                            | 84,0                            | 0,4  | 1,7  | 2,3                      | 100       |              |                         |           |
| catholyte |      |                             | 317          | 1,74                    | 76,00     |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           | 211,0        | 1,2                     | 52,0      |
| anolyte   | 3,66 | 3,66                        | 50           | 2,20                    | 60,00     | 30,0                            | 65,0                            | 0,8  | 2,2  | 3,0                      | 82        |              |                         |           |
| catholyte |      |                             | 344          | 2,90                    | 80,00     |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           | 211,0        | 1,2                     | 34,0      |
| anolyte   | 5,34 | 5,34                        | 34*          | 2,90                    | 54,00     | 19,0                            | 61,0                            | 1,0  | 2,3  | 3,3                      | 62        |              |                         |           |
| catholyte |      |                             | 338          | 2,70                    | 50,00     |                                 |                                 |  |  |                          |           | 313,0        | 7,2                     | 100,0     |

\* Calculated assuming that the 1,9 l lost had an average of Na concentration of 10 g/l, CO<sub>3</sub><sup>=</sup> of 1,5 g/l and CO<sub>2</sub> of 17 g/l.

# APPENDIX 11

## SPREAD SHEET FOR DESIGN CALCULATIONS

| Determinand   | Symbol   | Unit   | Equation   |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>1. <u>WASHING VARIABLES</u></b><br>Moisture content of cloth into wash range<br>Na conc of moisture on cloth into wash range<br>Moisture content of cloth out of wash range<br>Na conc of moisture on cloth out of wash range<br>Average cloth mass<br>Cloth speed<br>Up time of scouring wash range   | mi<br>ci<br>mo<br>co<br>fm<br>fs<br>tm   | l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>kg/m<br>m/h<br>h/d   | Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified  |
| <b>2. <u>TREATMENT PLANT VARIABLES</u></b><br>Cross-flow microfiltration water recovery<br>Nanofiltration water recovery<br>Nanofiltration point Na rejection<br>Electrochemical cell current efficiency<br>Electrochemical cell temperature<br>Electrochemical cell water transport number<br>Electrochemical cell electrolyte length<br>Electrochemical cell average catholyte conductivity<br>Electrochemical cell decomposition, polarisation and membrane voltage<br>Up time of treatment plant  | Rc<br>Rn<br>r<br>E<br>T<br>nw<br>l<br>CONDC<br>Vd<br>tp  | %<br>%<br>%<br>%<br>C<br>g/g<br>m<br>S/m<br>V<br>h/d   | Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>$14.6.e^{-0.0429.CS}$<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified  |
| <b>3. <u>WASH-WATER AND EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS</u></b><br>Na conc in total wash water<br>Total wash-water flow<br>Effluent flow<br>Na conc in effluent  | Cq<br>Q<br>L1<br>C1  | g/l Na<br>l/kg cloth<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na   | Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified<br>Specified   |
| <b>4. <u>MASS BALANCE CALCULATIONS</u></b><br>Wash Range :<br>Mass Na in on cloth<br>Mass Na out on cloth<br>Mass Na in effluent<br>Cross-flow microfiltration:<br>Concentrate flow<br>Na conc in concentrate<br>Mass Na in concentrate<br>Permeate flow<br>Na conc in permeate<br>Mass Na in permeate<br>Nanofiltration:<br>Concentrate flow<br>Na conc in concentrate<br>Mass Na in concentrate<br>Permeate flow<br>Na conc in permeate<br>Mass Na in permeate<br>Electrochemical cell:<br>Mass Na in recovered NaOH<br>Recovered NaOH<br>Na conc in recovered NaOH<br>Depleted brine flow<br>Na conc in depleted brine<br>Mass Na in depleted brine<br>Make-up Na as NaOH<br>Make-up water | Ni<br>No<br>N1<br>L2<br>C2<br>N2<br>L3<br>C3<br>N3<br>L4<br>C4<br>N4<br>L5<br>C5<br>N5<br>N6<br>L6<br>C6<br>L7<br>C7<br>N7<br>N8<br>L8 | g/kg cloth<br>g/kg cloth<br>g/kg cloth<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>g/kg cloth<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>g/kg cloth<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>g/kg cloth<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>g/kg cloth<br>g/kg cloth<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>l/kg cloth<br>g/l Na<br>g/kg cloth<br>g/kg cloth<br>l/kg cloth | $mi.ci$<br>$mo.co$<br>$L1.C1$<br>$L1(1 - Rc/100)$<br>$C1$<br>$L2.C2$<br>$L1 - L2$<br>$C1$<br>$L3.C3$<br>$L3(1 - Rn/100)$<br>$(N3 - N4)/L4$<br>$L4.C4$<br>$L3 - L4$<br>$(C3.100/Rn)(1 - (1 - Rn/100)^{(100/100)})$<br>$L5.C5$<br>$N5 - Cq.Q$<br>$N6.nw/1000$<br>$N6/L6$<br>$L5 - L6$<br>$(N5 - N6)/L7$<br>$C7.L7$<br>$N0 + N2 - N4$<br>$Q - L7$ |
| <b>5. <u>Na LOSSES</u></b><br>Na loss from drag-out<br>Na loss in cross-flow microfiltration concentrate<br>Na loss in nanofiltration concentrate<br>Na loss from system<br>Savings on existing Na make-up  | loss 1<br>loss 2<br>loss 3<br>S<br>N9  | %<br>%<br>%<br>%<br>g/kg cloth   | $N0.100/Ni$<br>$N2.100/Ni$<br>$N4.100/Ni$<br>$N8.100/Ni$<br>$N1 - N8$<br>$N9.100/N1$   |
| <b>6. <u>WATER LOSSES</u></b><br>Water loss from system<br>Savings on existing water make-up  | W<br>L9  | %<br>l/kg cloth  | $L8.100/Q$<br>$L1 - L8$<br>$L9.100/L1$   |
| <b>7. <u>ELECTROCHEMICAL UNIT OPERATING PARAMETERS</u></b><br>Maximum anolyte conductivity<br>Minimum anolyte conductivity<br>Maximum limiting current density<br>Minimum limiting current density<br>Average limiting current density<br>Minimum anolyte volt drop<br>Maximum anolyte volt drop<br>Average anolyte volt drop<br>Average catholyte volt drop<br>Average cell potential<br>Electrical requirements   | CONDA1<br>CONDA2<br>CD1<br>CD2<br>CD3<br>VA1<br>VA2<br>VA3<br>VC<br>Vc<br>F  | S/m<br>S/m<br>A/m <sup>2</sup><br>A/m <sup>2</sup><br>A/m <sup>2</sup><br>V<br>V<br>V<br>V<br>V<br>F/kg cloth  | Equation 9.14/1000<br>Equation 9.14/1000<br>$2.6.CONDA1.1000$<br>$2.6.CONDA2.1000$<br>$(CD1 + CD2)/2$<br>$1.CD1/CONDA1$<br>$1.CD2/CONDA2$<br>$(VA1 + VA2)/2$<br>$1.CD3/CONDC$<br>$VC - VA3 - Vd$<br>$N6/(23.E/100)$  |
| <b>8. <u>ELECTROCHEMICAL UNIT AREA AND POWER REQUIREMENTS</u></b><br>Specific area requirements<br>Total area requirements<br>Power requirements for NaOH production  | As<br>Ai<br>P  | m <sup>2</sup> /kg cloth<br>m <sup>2</sup><br>kWh/t NaOH   | $26.8.F/(tp.CD3)$<br>$As./m./s.tm$<br>$23000.CD3.Ai.Vc/N6./m./s.40$  |